March 13, 2009

Mr. Robert DiSaia
Senior Sanitary Engineer
R. I. Department of Environmental Management
Division of Water Resources
235 Promenade Street
Providence, RI 02908-5767

**HAND DELIVERED**

Dear Mr. DiSaia:

Enclosed please find the 2008 Narragansett Bay Commission Pretreatment Program Annual Report for the Field's Point and Bucklin Point Districts, as required by RIPDES Permits RI 0100315 and RI 0100072. This report details the many source reduction and control activities and accomplishments of the Narragansett Bay Commission over the past year.

The NBC Pretreatment Section has made every effort to provide the RIDEM with the many new reporting items required in the RIPDES permits which were issued to the NBC on December 31, 2001 and the Consent Agreement, RIA-330, issued on January 13, 2004. We believe that this Pretreatment Program Annual Report satisfies all the new reporting requirements outlined in the new RIPDES permits and the Consent Agreement.

Should you have any questions regarding the annual report, please feel free to contact me at 461-8848, ext. 472.

Sincerely,

Kerry M. Britt
Pretreatment Manager

KMB:smb

Enclosures

cc: Ray Marshall, P.E.
Thomas P. Uva
Paul Nordstrom, P.E.
Laurie Horridge Bissonette, Esq.

# PRETREATMENT PROGRAM

# ANNUAL REPORT

## JANUARY 1, 2008 – DECEMBER 31, 2008


## FIELD'S POINT AND BUCKLIN POINT DISTRICTS

## MARCH 15, 2009

The Narragansett Bay Commission
One Service Road
Providence, Rhode Island 02905

401 • 461 • 8848
401 • 461 • 6540 FAX
TTY (RI RELAY OPERATOR) 711

http://www.narrabay.com

Vincent J. Mesolella
Chairman

Raymond J. Marshall, P.E.
Executive Director

March 15, 2009

Dear Friends:

I am pleased to present the 2008 Narragansett Bay Commission (NBC) Pretreatment Program Annual Report for the period from January 1, 2008 through December 31, 2008. This annual report is a detailed summary of the many accomplishments associated with the NBC source reduction and control programs utilized in the two sewage districts.

The educational and regulatory source reduction and control programs of the NBC Pretreatment and Environmental, Safety & Technical Assistance Sections, coupled with the monitoring, analytical and enforcement work done by the Environmental Monitoring & Data Analysis, Laboratory, and Legal Sections, have been instrumental at ensuring that toxics are not discharged into the NBC sewer system. This NBC team is committed to protecting Rhode Island's greatest resource, Narragansett Bay.

Since the NBC acquired the Field's Point Wastewater Treatment Facility in 1981, the total metal loadings to the Field's Point facility have been reduced by 925,553 pounds, which equates to 97.0%. In addition, the cyanide loadings were reduced by 78,460 pounds, a 97.5% reduction from 1981 levels.

The NBC accepts its responsibility to protect the receiving waters of Narragansett Bay very seriously. During 2008, the NBC issued 2,279 Notice of Violation letters, assessed $67,000 in Administrative Penalties and collected $75,500 in Administrative Penalties from violators. Funds collected are deposited into the NBC Environmental Enforcement Fund and used to further protect the environment.

The NBC will continue to be a leader in the field of wastewater treatment and environmental protection. The hard work done by the NBC staff members at enforcing local and federal environmental regulations, educating local industries about compliance methods and performing monitoring of our industrial users, the sewer system, and the State's waterways will ensure a cleaner Narragansett Bay for all to enjoy. I trust you will find this report to be thoroughly detailed and informative.

Sincerely,

Raymond J. Marshall, P.E.
Executive Director

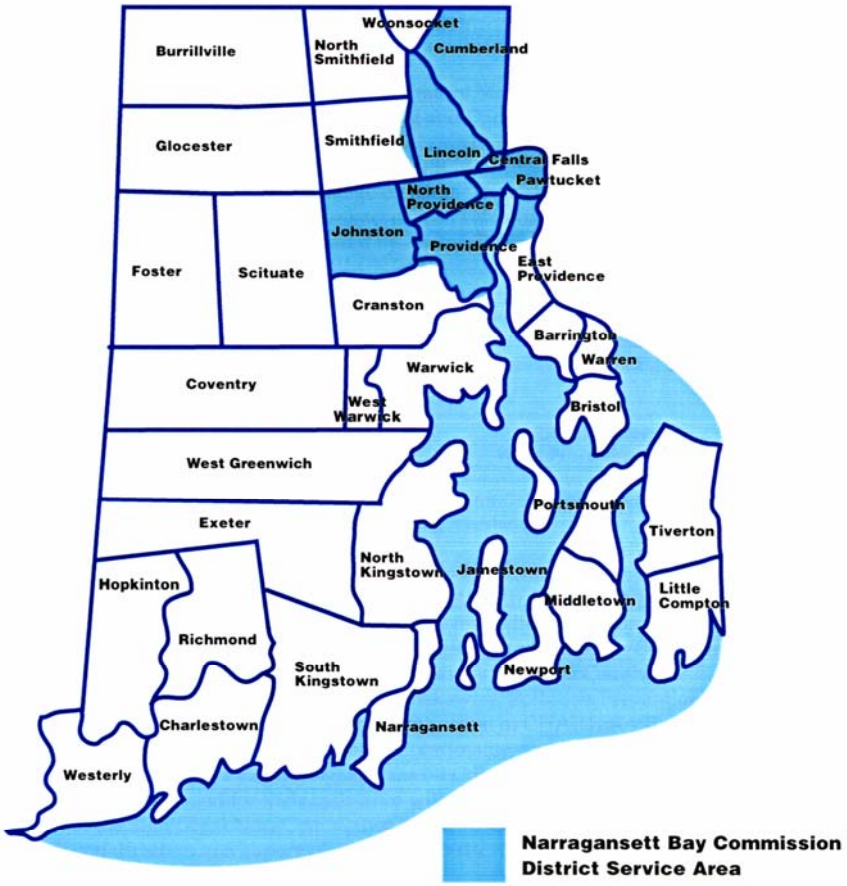
***Narragansett Bay Commission***
***Mission Statement:***

*To maintain a leadership role in the protection and enhancement of water quality in Narragansett Bay and its tributaries by providing safe and reliable wastewater collection and treatment services to its customers at a reasonable cost.*

# Narragansett Bay Commission

## *Service Area*

*The Narragansett Bay Commission is Rhode Island's largest wastewater authority dedicated to providing reliable, cost-effective wastewater collection and treatment services to over 360,000 residents and 8,000 businesses in ten Rhode Island communities in the metropolitan Providence and Blackstone Valley areas. These communities include: Providence, North Providence, Johnston, Pawtucket, Central Falls, Cumberland, Lincoln, the northern portion of East Providence and small sections of Cranston and Smithfield.*



# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was written by Kerry M. Britt, Pretreatment Manager, with the assistance of the staff of the Pretreatment Program:

Nathan J. Dean
Assistant Pretreatment Manager

Abigail K. Sweeney
Principal Pretreatment Engineer

Nathan Daggett and Ian Jardin
Pretreatment Engineers

Travis H. Costa
Senior Pretreatment Technician

Andrew Hall, Kyle Gannon, Eric Feroldi, Sarah DeSimone and Brian Steere
Pretreatment Technicians

Sulema Martinez, Sandra Brown, Rosaleen Grof, and Junel Decena
Pretreatment Clerks

A special acknowledgment to Cynthia Walters, Laboratory Manager, the entire NBC Laboratory Staff and the staff of the Environmental Monitoring & Data Analysis (EMDA) Section. Their hard work allowed the NBC to successfully complete wastewater sampling and analysis of all significant industrial users discharging within the NBC district and to conduct surveillance manhole monitoring of industrial and sanitary drainage districts. The data analysis presentation provided in CHAPTER V of this report, Impact of the Pretreatment Program on the Control of Toxics and Incompatible Waste, was prepared by John E. Motta, EMDA Manager, and the EMDA Staff:

James H. Kelly III
Assistant EMDA Manager

Catherine Walker and Christine Comeau
Environmental Scientists

Dennis Reall, Rebecca Songolo and Jeffrey Tortorella
Monitoring Field Supervisors

Lisa Sisson, Sara Nadeau, Nathan Arruda, Kevin Wilcox
Michael McBurney, Stephen DePasquale, and Michael Golenia
Environmental Monitors

Joanne Parker
EMDA Data Assistant

Jamie Cook
EMDA Clerk

Laurie Horridge Bissonette, Esq., Director of Executive Affairs, Jennifer Harrington, Esq., Chief Legal Counsel, Michael Hagopian, Esq., Associate Legal Counsel, and Gloria Borino, Executive Paralegal, are to be credited for their effective Enforcement Program and their preparation of the Enforcement section, CHAPTER VI, of this report. The Environmental, Safety & Technical Assistance (ESTA) sections of this report were written by James McCaughey, P.E., ESTA Manager, with the assistance Barry Wenskowicz, Pollution Prevention Engineer, and David Aucoin, Environmental Compliance Technical Assistant. The Water Audit & Technical Assistance Program and Sewer Connection Program sections of CHAPTER VII of this report were written by John Zuba, Permit & Planning Manager, with the assistance of Stephen Lallo, Permits Coordinator. Jamie Samons, the NBC Public Affairs Manager, is to be acknowledged for her assistance with various sections of this report, including development of the Significant Non-Compliance Public Notice. This assignment was completed under the general direction and supervision of Thomas P. Uva, Director of Planning, Policy and Regulation.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

# LIST OF TABLES

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

# LIST OF FIGURES

## LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

# *I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY*

## The Narragansett Bay Commission

The Narragansett Bay Commission (NBC) was created in 1980 by the R.I. General Assembly. Shortly thereafter voters approved an $87.7 million bond referendum to reduce the amount of pollutants the Field's Point Wastewater Treatment Facility in Providence was discharging into Narragansett Bay and its tributaries. At that time, nearly 45 million gallons of untreated sewage flowed into Rhode Island's waterways everyday, resulting in temporary and permanent closures of shellfishing beds in Upper Narragansett Bay, violations of federal laws, and most importantly, threatening public health and the region's environmental and economic well-being.

*Aerial View - Field's Point Wastewater Treatment Facility*

The NBC acquired the Field's Point facility from the City of Providence in 1982 and has transformed the once failing, antiquated facility into a highly sophisticated, award winning facility. As the largest secondary wastewater treatment facility in Rhode Island and the second largest in New England, the Field's Point Wastewater Treatment Facility provides preliminary and primary treatment for up to 200 million gallons per day (MGD) of wastewater, secondary treatment for up to 91 MGD and in 2008 had an average dry weather flow to the facility of 47.1 MGD.

In 1992, the R.I. General Assembly expanded the NBC's mission by placing it in charge of the Bucklin Point Wastewater Treatment Facility in East Providence. This facility is designed to provide secondary treatment of 46 million gallons per day, with an average dry weather flow to the facility of 22 MGD. In 2008, the average daily flow was 21.9 MGD. During 1999, supervisory management of this plant was privatized to Professional Services Group (PSG), which became Veolia Water North America. In July of 2005 the management of the Bucklin Point facility was transferred to Aquarian Operating Services. During 2006 the Bucklin Point plant completed a series of upgrades that significantly reduced wet weather by-pass events by allowing the plant to process up to 116 MGD during wet weather events. The upgrades also incorporate nitrogen removal operations and disinfection by the use of ultraviolet light. As a result of the facility upgrades at Bucklin Point, the 2008 nitrogen loading from this facility to Narragansett Bay was reduced by 30.3% from 2005 loading levels before the upgrades went online.

*Bucklin Point Wastewater Treatment Facility*

The NBC owns and operates the state's two largest wastewater treatment facilities and provides quality wastewater collection and treatment services to about 360,000 people and 7,700 commercial and industrial customers located in Providence, North Providence, Johnston, Pawtucket, Central Falls, Cumberland, Lincoln, the northern portion of East Providence, and small sections of Cranston and Smithfield. The Pretreatment Program is charged with protecting these treatment facilities and Narragansett Bay from the discharge of toxic and nuisance pollutants.

In the fall of 2001, the NBC consolidated its operations into a centralized location, One Service Road, across the street from the Field's Point Wastewater Treatment Facility. The Corporate Office Building brought together NBC administrative, maintenance, construction, engineering, laboratory, pretreatment, and environmental monitoring and data analysis staff to one central location.

Previously NBC staff was divided among four separate locations. With the move into the new buildings at the Field's Point campus, 87% of NBC staff are situated at one central location. A portion of the NBC Operations personnel, the remaining 13% of NBC staff, remain at the Bucklin Point Wastewater Treatment Facility in East Providence.

## Pretreatment Program Annual Report Overview

CHAPTER I of this report provides a brief overview of the NBC, its unique and innovative approaches to source reduction and control and provides a summary of each chapter of the annual report. Also contained in this chapter is a section regarding firms that have had their user classification changed during 2008, including a list of new significant industrial users of the sewage system and a section regarding firms that experienced major changes in water usage. A summary of the work done over the past year by the Pretreatment, Environmental Monitoring, and Enforcement Sections of the NBC is provided at the end of this chapter in TABLES 3 and 5, the Pretreatment Performance Summary Sheets for both districts.

CHAPTER II describes the administration of the NBC Pretreatment Program including the status of Pretreatment, Environmental Monitoring & Data Analysis (EMDA), Environmental, Safety, & Technical Assistance (ESTA), and Laboratory personnel, a summary of the budgets for these sections, staff training, the Pretreatment computerized information management system and public information and education methods used by the NBC.

CHAPTER III details the industrial and commercial user base of the NBC and includes the NBC permit classification system, user inspections and emergency and special investigations. During 2008, Pretreatment staff issued 387 permits to users located in the Field's and Bucklin Point Districts, conducted 1,758 facility inspections, held 15 regulatory compliance meetings with users and responded to 42 emergency or special investigations.

CHAPTER IV details the compliance monitoring protocols and provides a review of all types of monitoring results including user self-monitoring, NBC monitoring of users, and surveillance manhole sampling results. During 2008, the NBC conducted 242 sampling inspections, performed 422 manhole sampling events, and reviewed 3,269 analytical reports of users located in the Field's Point and Bucklin Point Drainage Districts.

CHAPTER V of this report provides an analysis of the toxic pollutant loadings contained in the wastewater influent, effluent, and sludge for the Field's Point and Bucklin Point Wastewater Treatment Facilities. This analysis shows that the total metals loading to the Field's Point Wastewater Treatment Facility increased during 2008 by 8.4%. The total metals loading to the Bucklin Point Facility increased by 10.9%. The cyanide loading to the Field's Point Wastewater Treatment Facility increased by 291 pounds, or 17.2% in 2008, and the cyanide loading to Bucklin Point increased by 89 pounds or 41.2%. Loadings to both facilities were well within the Maximum Allowable Headworks Loadings (MAHL) established for each plant.

CHAPTER VI details the types of enforcement actions used by the NBC and reviews the enforcement actions initiated by the NBC over the past year. During 2008, the NBC issued 2,279 Notice of Violation letters and one Administrative Order. The NBC issues some type of enforcement action against 100% of the violators of the NBC Rules and Regulations.

CHAPTER VII of this report details special projects and programs underway and those already completed by the Planning, Policy & Regulation Division of the Narragansett Bay Commission.

CHAPTER VIII reviews the status of the goals established by the Pretreatment, EMDA, ESTA, Laboratory, and Permits & Planning Sections for 2008 and describes the ambitious goals established by these sections for 2009.

## Unique Program Elements, Activities, Awards And Accomplishments

The Narragansett Bay Commission utilizes many innovative and unique activities, projects and programmatic elements to control and reduce the discharge of toxic and nuisance pollutants into the sewer system. The following is a short summary of these innovations and unique programmatic elements, along with a summary of NBC awards and accomplishments for the past year. Details about each of these innovations, accomplishments, and awards can be found within the chapters of this report.

### ***User Education, Training and Outreach***

- Workshops regarding Pollution Prevention, Pretreatment, Storm Water Management, Sewer Connection, and Monitoring topics
- Periodic informational mailings to permitted users
- Press releases and public notices
- Development and distribution of fact sheets, Best Management Practice (BMP) documents, and case studies summary sheets
- NBC informational website (**http://www.narrabay.com**)
- Citizens Advisory Committee

***Special Projects and Studies***

- Environmental Merit Award Programs, include:
  - ~ Pollution Prevention Award and NBC-Certification Seal Program
  - ~ Perfect Compliance Award and NBC-Certification Seal Program
  - ~ Stormwater Management Award
- Grease removal study and program, which has greatly reduced sewage backups and overflows due to grease accumulations in sewer lines
- Silver and Mercury loading reduction and evaluation program
- River Water Quality Monitoring Program
- Residential Septage Hauler Discharge Control Permitting Program
- Wet Weather CSO Monitoring Program
- Regional Ocean Modeling Systems Project
- Evaluation of bacteria sources to receiving waters
- Customer Survey Program to evaluate program performance and services provided
- EMPACT Project to monitor Narragansett Bay and provide on-line monitoring data to the public
- Computerization of Sewage System Mapping
- Woonasquatucket River Environmental Education
- River Restoration Initiative
- Energy Management Program including alternative energy sources
- Sustainable Energy Management of Wastewater Treatment Facilities Program

***Permitting***

- Prompt and standardized user plan reviews through weekly internal plan review meetings
- Permitting of all users with process wastewater discharges to the sewer system, as well as those having the potential to discharge
- Unique and equitable rate structure with varying rates dependent upon hydraulic/pollutant loadings, which covers the cost to operate the pretreatment program
- Zero discharge facilities are permitted as they have the potential to discharge to the sewer system via sanitary connections
- Aggressive program of permitting all users that greatly exceeds EPA permitting requirements
- Sewer connection permitting referral program with cities and towns

***NBC Monitoring Program***

- Aggressive program of sampling permitted users
- NBC internal goal to sample every Significant Industrial User (SIU) twice per twelve month period, exceeding EPA requirements
- Clean sampling programs utilized by the EMDA Section

- Extensive use and documentation of all standard operating procedures to ensure quality assurance and quality control that greatly exceeds EPA requirements
- Extensive river, septage, collection system, and POTW sampling programs
- Sanitary and industrial surveillance manhole monitoring conducted weekly to monitor compliance and loadings to the treatment facilities
- Septage monitoring program to scan for toxic, industrial and non-residential quality waste

***NBC Inspection Program***

- NBC internal goal to inspect every SIU at least twice per twelve month period, exceeding EPA requirements
- Zero discharge firms are inspected at least twice per year to ensure compliance with permit requirements
- Extensive inspections of non-significant industrial and commercial users performed annually
- Intensive restaurant inspection program to verify grease trap maintenance
- Development and use of SIU annual inspection form ensures thorough and standardized inspections of each SIU
- All NBC inspections stress user education regarding EPA Significant Non-Compliance (SNC) criteria, NBC mission statement, and available compliance programs, in addition to addressing regulatory compliance issues. This has contributed to the decreased rates of SIU Significant Non-Compliance
- Response to 100% of reports regarding chemical spills, unusual influents, odors, etc.

***User Self-Monitoring***

- Permitted users are required to conduct regularly scheduled self-monitoring of their final effluent as well as batch discharges. The frequency of self-monitoring ranges from bi-annually to monthly and is dependent on the category and hydraulic loading from the facility
- Four consecutive weeks of resampling indicating full compliance is required for any effluent violation recorded. Benefits include: users are brought back into compliance quickly, SNC is reduced due to increased monitoring, reduced loadings to sewer, escalated enforcement due to additional evidence, etc.
- SIU permit required monitoring greatly exceeds that required by EPA regulations

***Computerized Compliance and Data Tracking System***

- Networked computer database consisting of all company, permit and compliance information which is available via desktop connections to all Pretreatment, ESTA, EMDA, and Enforcement staff
- Pretreatment system software has been upgraded to increase functionality and is expandable
- System automatically generates violation letters for any non-compliance event and tracks all user requirements
- System calculates SNC and enables flagging of any user approaching SNC, allowing staff to implement corrective actions

***Pollution Prevention Program***

- Free technical compliance assistance program
- On site consultations and pilot testing
- Routine referrals by regulatory staff in all Notices of Violation (NOV) and other user correspondence and communications
- Solicitations for pollution prevention assistance by ESTA staff directly to industries
- Extensive educational efforts
- Formal agreement with the University of Rhode Island (URI) Chemical Engineering Department and its Rhode Island Pollution Prevention Center to augment staff resources through consulting services and to develop new technologies or find new applications for existing technologies
- Free water audits conducted of businesses, large residential buildings and manufacturing industries

***Staff Training***

- NBC provides extensive training to its employees
- NBC Pretreatment, EMDA and ESTA staff receive 40 hour HAZWOPER training
- NBC has a tuition reimbursement program to assist employees to further their education and enhance their performance
- Intrasectional Cross Training

***Enforcement***

- Some type of enforcement action issued against 100% of violators
- Cost of SNC Public Notice billed to firms in violation
- Use of innovative settlement agreements, which may include:
    - ~ Community based environmental projects
    - ~ Development of public service announcements
    - ~ Purchase of Pollution Prevention and Monitoring Equipment
    - ~ Use of Supplemental Environmental Projects
- Environmental Enforcement Fund - Penalties assessed are deposited into this NBC fund, from which special environmental projects and/or enforcement equipment and resources are funded. NBC received EPA Environmental Merit Award in 1995 and AMSA Public Service Award in 1995 and 2000 for this fund
- In-house legal staff available for quick enforcement response
- Work with state and federal criminal investigators regarding criminal pollution violations

***2008 Accomplishments***

~ ***Permitting:***

- 387 Permits issued in 2008
- 127 New permits issued to previously unpermitted firms
- 260 Revised permits issued

~ ***Inspections and Sampling:***

- 1,758 Non-sampling inspections conducted
- 447 Non-sampling inspections of SIUs
- 340 Non-sampling inspections of categorical users
- 107 Non-sampling inspections of significant non-categorical users
- 1,311 Non-sampling inspections of non-significant users
- 15 Regulatory Compliance meetings held with users
- Pretreatment staff reviewed 3,269 User Monitoring Reports
- 42 Emergency/Special Investigations Conducted
- 257 User Monitoring Reports generated by NBC in 2008
- 242 NBC Sampling Inspections of Industry
- 116 Different Facilities Sampled by NBC
- 233 Monitoring Reports of SIUs generated
- 177 Monitoring Reports of Categorical Users generated
- 56 Monitoring Reports of significant non-categorical users generated
- 24 Monitoring Reports of non-significant users generated
- 422 Manhole Sampling Events conducted
- 386 Industrial Surveillance Manhole Sampling Events conducted
- 33 Sanitary Manhole Sampling Events conducted
- 3 Manhole Monitoring Events conducted in support of the NBC sewer line cleaning project

~ ***Enforcement:***

- 2,279 NOV Letters Issued
- $67,000 in Administrative Penalties Assessed in 2008
- $75,500 in Administrative Penalties Collected
- 16 Firms listed in the February 27, 2009 Public Notice in the Providence Journal as being in Significant Non-Compliance (SNC)
- All 16 Firms listed in SNC achieved compliance with cited violations prior to publication of the Public Notice

~ ***User Compliance:***

- 7.1% Rate of SIU SNC in Field's Point District for 2008, a reduction from 39% in 1992
- Rate of SIU SNC reduced in Bucklin Point from 44.8% in 1994 to 10.2% for 2008
- Overall rate of SIU SNC is 8.6% in 2008
- 95.0% Overall Rate of Compliance for All Significant Users
- 94.6% Overall Rate of Compliance for All Categorical Users

- 96.6% Overall Rate of Compliance for All Non-Significant Users
- 95.7% Overall Rate of Compliance for All Users
- 47.4% of EPA categorically regulated users had perfect effluent compliance records with all effluent parameters excluding pH
- 53.8% of Significant Users AND 86.2% of all users had perfect effluent compliance records with effluent pollutants excluding pH
- Rate of SNC has been significantly reduced in both sewage districts over the past decade through Pretreatment's User Education Methods

## Notification of Changes in User Status

During 2008, eleven users were reclassified from significant to non-significant. Nine of the eleven users that were reclassified were categorical users. Eight of the eleven users were reclassified to non-significant because they went out of business. Five of the eleven users were located in the Field's Point district and eliminated 349,856 gallons per day of industrial flow to the Field's Point facility. The remaining users that were reclassified were located in the Bucklin Point district and eliminated 78,591 gallons per day of industrial flow to the Bucklin Point facility.

There were four users that were newly classified as Significant Industrial Users (SIU) in 2008. Two of the new SIUs are located in the Field's Point district and contribute 49,827 gallons per day of industrial flow to the plant. The remaining two new SIUs are located in the Bucklin Point district and contribute 5,576 gallons per day of industrial flow to Bucklin Point. Two of the four new SIUs are classified as categorical.

A review of the baseline monitoring reports submitted by the four newly classified significant users of the NBC sewer system indicates that the combined discharge from these facilities should have no adverse effect on the quantity or quality of effluent discharged from the Field's Point or Bucklin Point Wastewater Treatment Facilities. The SIUs which were reclassified during 2008 and the reason for each reclassification are detailed in TABLE 1.

## TABLE 1

## 2008 Significant Industrial Users Classification Changes
## Firms Reclassified to Non-Significant

| *Field's Point Firms* | *Reason for Reclassification* |
|---|---|
| Hart Engineering Corporation – Ernest Street | Firm ceased process discharges. |
| Sardelli International, LLC | Firm is out of business. |
| Scott's Plating | Firm is out of business. |
| Surface Coatings Plant II | Firm is out of business. |
| Wal-Kar Engraving Company | Firm is out of business. |

## TABLE 1
**(continued)**

## 2008 Significant Industrial Users Classification Changes
## Firms Reclassified to Non-Significant

| *Bucklin Point Firms* | *Reason for Reclassification* |
|---|---|
| AAFCO, Incorporated | Firm is out of business. |
| KIK Custom Products, Inc. | Firm moved out of the district. |
| Liberty Plating Company, Inc. | Firm is out of business. |
| Michael Healy Designs, Inc. | Firm ceased categorical process operations. |
| Popper Precision Instruments | Firm is out of business. |
| Vitrus, Division of Evergy, Inc. | Firm moved out of the district. |

## Newly Classified Significant Users

| *Field's Point Firms* | *Reason for Reclassification* |
|---|---|
| Lee's Manufacturing | This firm began discharging process wastewater greater than 5,000 gallons per day. |
| R.I.P.T.A. Groundwater – Site #2 | This newly permitted firm discharges wastewater greater than 5,000 gallons per day. |

| *Bucklin Point Firms* | *Reason for Reclassification* |
|---|---|
| Cadence, Inc. | This newly permitted firm conducts categorically regulated metal finishing operations. |
| Summit Manufacturing Corporation | This newly permitted firm conducts categorically regulated metal finishing |

During 2008, 29 Field's Point SIUs experienced notable changes in water usage. Ten of the 29 firms increased their water usage by a combined total of 38,516 gallons per day. Nineteen of the 29 firms decreased their water usage by a combined total of 68,627 gallons per day. The net change to the Field's Point facility is a decrease of 30,111 gallons per day of industrial flow. This decrease in industrial flow did not have an adverse effect on the quality of wastewater discharged from the Field's Point treatment facility.

Twenty-four Bucklin Point SIUs experienced notable changes in water usage during 2008. Six of the 24 SIUs increased their water usage by a combined total of 37,599 gallons per day. Eighteen of the 24 SIUs decreased their water usage by a combined total of 126,668 gallons per day. The net change in flow to Bucklin Point is a decrease of 89,069 gallons per day of industrial flow. This decrease in industrial flow did not have an adverse effect on the quality of wastewater discharged from the Bucklin Point treatment facility.

The SIUs with significant changes in water usage during 2008 are detailed in TABLE 2.

## TABLE 2

## 2008 Significant Industrial User Changes in Water Usage
## Firms with Increased Flow

*Field's Point*

| *Company* | *Change in Flow (gpd)* | *% Change* |
|---|---|---|
| Alpha Plating & Metallizing | 2,483 | 26.0% |
| C&C Rhode Island, LLC | 4,439 | 23.6% |
| DiFruscia Industries, Inc. | 2,044 | 37.4% |
| E&M Enterprises, Ltd | 659 | 11.5% |
| Electrolizing, Inc. | 3,207 | 58.2% |
| Ira Green, Inc. | 4,738 | 19.4% |
| JRB Associates, Inc. | 2,799 | 32.5% |
| Northland Environmental, LLC | 6,150 | 41.4% |
| Pilgrim Screw Corporation | 38 | 21.3% |
| Umicore USA, Inc. | 11,959 | 37.7% |

*Bucklin Point*

| *Company* | *Change in Flow (gpd)* | *% Change* |
|---|---|---|
| Aspen Aerogels RI, LLC | 17,687 | 2,563.3% |
| Fujifilm Electronic Materials USA, Inc. | 12,281 | 69.5% |
| Tedor-Pharma, Inc. | 590 | 746.8% |
| Tru-Kay Manufacturing | 814 | 29.1% |
| Truex, Inc. | 1,317 | 76.6% |
| Vennerbeck Stern-Leach | 4,910 | 28.5% |

# TABLE 2
**(continued)**

## 2008 Significant Industrial User Changes in Water Usage
## Firms with Decreased Flow

*Field's Point*

| *Company* | *Change in Flow (gpd)* | *% Change* |
|---|---|---|
| AG&G, Incorporated | -131 | -10.4% |
| Armbrust International, Ltd. | -5,669 | -23.9% |
| Austin Metal Finishing, Inc. | -54 | -25.2% |
| Crisloid, Inc. | -124 | -20.3% |
| Dominion Energy-Manchester Street, Inc. | -13,790 | -41.8% |
| Eastern Color & Chemical Company | -2,830 | -57.4% |
| G. Tanury Plating Co. | -8,256 | -13.4% |
| Induplate, Inc. | -3,174 | -9.1% |
| International Etching, Inc. | -1,367 | -20.2% |
| International Insignia Corp. | -1,522 | -34.9% |
| Mahr Federal, Inc. | -2,378 | -48.3% |
| Providence Chain Company | -3,401 | -46.8% |
| Providence Journal – Production Facility | -2,733 | -14.2% |
| Regal Plating Company | -14,221 | -44.6% |
| Surface Coatings Division of Westwell Ind. | -1,768 | -32.9% |
| Technodic, Inc. | -4,186 | -54.9% |
| Uncas Manufacturing Co., Inc. | -1,086 | -8.5% |
| Universal Plating Company, Inc. | -577 | -39.5% |
| Victory Finishing Technologies, Inc. | -1,360 | -2.9% |

*Bucklin Point*

| *Company* | *Change in Flow (gpd)* | *% Change* |
|---|---|---|
| A.T. Cross Company | -13,506 | -65.3% |
| Bliss Manufacturing | -792 | -47.9% |
| Bunge North America (East), LLC | -10,337 | -37.2% |
| Chemart Company | -1,690 | -11.0% |
| General Cable Industries, LLC | -2,287 | -41.1% |
| Honeywell Sensing and Controls | -937 | -13.1% |
| Impco, Inc. | -1,060 | -30.2% |

## TABLE 2
## (continued)

### 2008 Significant Industrial User Changes in Water Usage

### Firms with Decreased Flow

*Bucklin Point*

| *Company* | *Change in Flow (gpd)* | *% Change* |
|---|---|---|
| Interplex Metals RI Corp. | -6,726 | -17.3% |
| Microfibres, Inc. | -30,280 | -43.7% |
| Murdock Webbing Co., Inc. | -2,190 | -14.6% |
| New England Linen Supply, Inc. | -11,055 | -17.4% |
| Nulco Manufacturing Company | -1,377 | -11.9% |
| Osram Sylvania Products, Inc. | -59 | -32.6% |
| Pawtucket Power Associates | -3,188 | -21.3% |
| Providence Metallizing Co., Inc. | -38,565 | -65.7% |
| Stackbin Corporation | -41 | -41.8% |
| Technical Materials, Inc. | -1,516 | -2.4% |
| Tiffany & Company | -1,060 | -44.8% |

## Pretreatment Program Performance Evaluation

Nationally, the EPA assesses the effectiveness of a pretreatment program by reviewing specific data submitted by each program. This data is reported on a standard EPA form entitled the Pretreatment Performance Summary Sheet. The Pretreatment Performance Summary Sheet contains general information about the sewage agency, the permitting and compliance status of significant industrial users, and the enforcement actions issued.

The NBC believes that the Pretreatment Program has achieved its stated goals and has been quite effective at reducing and controlling the discharge of toxics into the sewage system. This is evidenced by the fact that user compliance rates are excellent, no incidents of pass through or interference occurred, and treatment plant influent loading goals are being met. As a result, the NBC Pretreatment Program has been recognized twice by the U.S. EPA as being the *"Best Pretreatment Program in the Nation"*, receiving these awards in 1990 and 1998. The NBC is one of only a few Pretreatment Programs in the nation to receive this prestigious designation twice.

Various factors are reviewed to properly evaluate and measure the effectiveness of a Pretreatment Program. These factors include the following:

- Industrial User Rate of Significant Non-Compliance;
- Effectiveness of Enforcement Response Program;
- Sufficiency of Program Funding and Staffing Levels;
- Application of Local Limits;
- Sufficiency of Statutory Authority and Rules and Regulations;
- Evaluation of recent and proposed program modifications;
- Pretreatment Performance Summary Sheet "Bean Counts".

The NBC routinely reviews all the aforementioned criteria to ensure that the Pretreatment Program satisfies and exceeds all EPA and DEM Pretreatment Program requirements. The following paragraphs detail the NBC efforts with regard to each criteria, as required by RIPDES permit requirements C(7)(i) and C(7)(j).

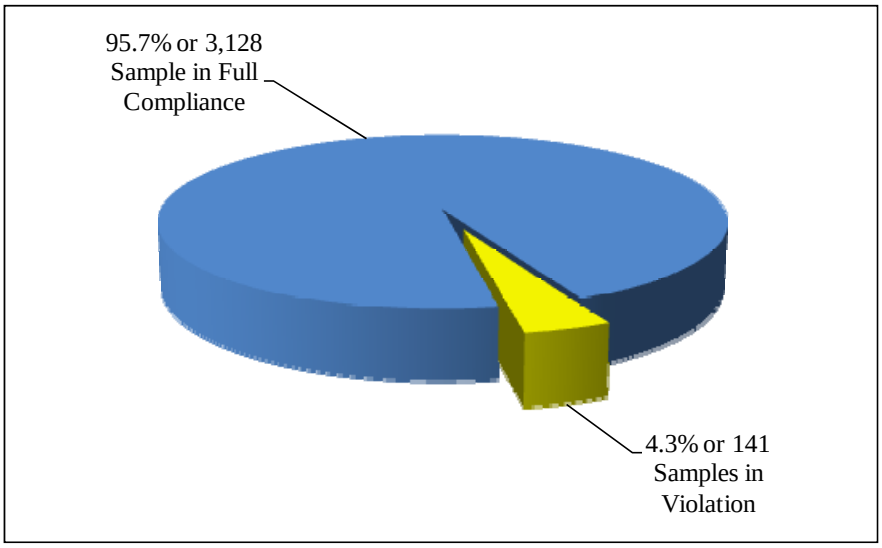
***~ Evaluation of Significant Non-Compliance***

Through extensive user education efforts, quick enforcement response to user violations and regular monthly reminder telephone calls to users, the NBC Pretreatment Section has over the years reduced its SIU rate of significant non-compliance substantially in both sewage districts. The combined rate of SNC for significant industrial users located in the two NBC sewage districts for 2008 was 8.6%, an increase from 6.7% in 2007.

The SIU rate of SNC was dramatically reduced in the Field's Point District from a high of 39.0% in 1992 to 7.1% for 2008, while the SIU rate of SNC for Bucklin Point was reduced from a high of 44.8% in 1994 to 10.2% in 2008. These impressive reductions in the rate of SIU SNC are directly attributed to increased user education efforts made by the NBC Pretreatment staff and by stringent regulatory requirements to promptly identify and correct user violations. These Pretreatment educational efforts include informing users about the EPA SNC violation criteria during all inspections and by sending annual informational letters to remind users about permit requirements and SNC ramifications. Regulatory efforts to reduce SNC include imposing stringent resampling requirements over four consecutive weeks for any effluent monitoring violation, and by the implementation of a procedure to call users prior to a monitoring report being thirty (30) days late past the due date.

As a result of these efforts, the NBC has been able to maintain overall SIU rates of SNC to 10% or below. As can be seen from FIGURE 1, 95.7% of the 3,269 analytical reports reviewed by the Pretreatment staff during 2008 were in full compliance with effluent discharge limitations, standards which are more stringent than EPA categorical standards.

**FIGURE 1**
**USER COMPLIANCE RATE**
**FOR ALL EFFLUENT ANALYSES**




**3,269 Total Analyses Reviewed**

In addition, as shown in CHAPTER IV of this report, the 2008 rate of compliance of categorical users in the two districts was 96.3%, while the compliance rate for significant users was 96.6%. These excellent rates of user compliance with effluent limits are reflected in the long term reductions in toxic loadings to the Field's Point and Bucklin Point treatment facilities, as shown in CHAPTER V of this report.

Sixteen firms located in the Field's Point and Bucklin Point Districts were listed in a Public Notice in the Providence Journal on February 27, 2009 as being in SNC for the period from October 1, 2007 through December 31, 2008. Of the sixteen firms published for being in SNC, nine users are located in Field's Point and seven users are located in Bucklin Point.

The names of seven categorical users were published for SNC, three from the Field's Point District and four from Bucklin Point. Two significant non-categorical users, one located in Field's Point and one located in Bucklin Point, were published. Seven non-significant industrial users were listed in the Public Notice, five from Field's Point and two from Bucklin Point. Twelve of the sixteen firms were listed as being in SNC solely for administrative violations such as submitting a report late. Four firms listed in the notice were cited as being in SNC solely due to violations of effluent limitations. At the time of publication of this report, all of the sixteen facilities cited as being in SNC were back in full compliance with NBC regulations.

***~ Effectiveness of NBC Enforcement Response Program***

The NBC has a very aggressive and effective enforcement program. The Pretreatment Program issues some type of enforcement action for 100% of all violations observed, in accordance with the NBC's approved Enforcement Response Plan (ERP). The Pretreatment staff works very closely with the NBC Legal Section and has the capability to issue an Administrative Order or Cease and Desist Order immediately, if necessary, to halt illicit discharges as detailed in the approved ERP.

During 2008, the NBC issued 2,279 Notice of Violation letters, assessed $67,000 in Administrative penalties, and collected $75,500 in administrative penalties. This is clear evidence of the effectiveness of the NBC Enforcement Program. Additional information regarding the Enforcement Program is provided in CHAPTER VI.

***~ Sufficiency of Program Funding and Staffing Levels***

The NBC has provided continual support and funding to the Pretreatment, EMDA, ESTA, and Laboratory Sections, the teams responsible for controlling and reducing toxic loadings to the NBC treatment facilities and Narragansett Bay. This funding commitment has ensured adequate staffing levels necessary to get the job done in an exemplary manner. Additional information regarding the budgets and staffing of these sections is provided in CHAPTER II.

***~ Application of Local Limits***

The two NBC Wastewater Treatment Facilities have separate and distinct local limits designed to protect each wastewater treatment facility from pass-through and interference, ensuring the proper operation of the facility, to protect the receiving waters of the state, to protect the sludge quality and to protect the health and safety of NBC workers and the general public. The local limits are rigidly enforced by the NBC Pretreatment staff. The NBC routinely reviews influent, effluent, sludge and receiving water analytical data to ensure that the NBC local limits are appropriate for each treatment facility. Based upon this review and on-going studies being conducted by the NBC, the existing local limits are appropriate and enforceable. A review of the local limits and loading evaluations for each NBC plant is provided in CHAPTER V of this report.

During 2004, the NBC was required to submit a final metals compliance report as required by a Consent Agreement with the DEM (RIA-330). This report included a re-evaluation of local limits for both Field's Point and Bucklin Point using the July 2004 EPA Local Limits Development Guidance. Plant data, background loadings, and site-specific metal translators were developed for both facilities to determine local limits that protect plant operations and infrastructure, human health, and the NBC receiving waters, while allowing for the safe disposal of solids extracted for the collection system. The findings of this

report indicate that the current local limits are both appropriate and enforceable. In addition, this report details analytical data indicating that the NBC receiving waters are meeting EPA Water Quality Criteria for toxic pollutants, clearly proving that the local limits are adequate for protecting the receiving waters of Narragansett Bay. A review of recommendations from this report is provided in CHAPTER VII.

### *~ Sufficiency of Statutory Authority and Rules and Regulations*

The Narragansett Bay Commission has statutory authority detailed in the State of Rhode Island General Laws, Title 46, Chapter 25 et seq. This legislation permits the NBC to develop, adopt and enforce Rules and Regulations for use of the sewage system. In 2006, the NBC petitioned the DEM to revise the Rules and Regulations. The NBC requested revisions to the Significant Non-Compliance definitions as required by the EPA Pretreatment Streamlining rules as well as voluntary changes outlined by the Streamlining rules. These revisions can be found in Article 2 of the Rules and Regulations. Other revisions concerning the Pretreatment Program were made to clarify existing regulations. In addition, the NBC made minor revisions to the Rules and Regulations regarding sewer connections. The DEM reviewed the submittal and deemed the revisions to be a non-substantial Pretreatment Program modification and approved them. A public hearing on the revisions was held on October 30, 2006. The revised Rules and Regulations became effective on December 20, 2006. The NBC Rules and Regulations satisfy all EPA and DEM requirements and are fully enforceable. The NBC Rules and Regulations are available on-line at www.narrabay.com.

### *~ Evaluation of Recent and Proposed Program Modifications*

The NBC has an approved Enforcement Response Plan (ERP). The initial ERP was approved by the DEM and adopted by the NBC in 1994. This ERP outlined the actions the NBC would take to escalate enforcement against companies violating the NBC Rules and Regulations and the terms of their Wastewater Discharge Permits. Escalated enforcement actions may include the issuance of Administrative Orders, Compliance Orders or Cease and Desist Orders.

The NBC re-evaluated its approach to user compliance since the adoption of the ERP in 1994. This approach is proactive and educational in nature. Many educational programs have been developed and implemented. These programs educate users on the NBC Rules and Regulations, their permit requirements, and assist them to achieve and maintain compliance. Pretreatment and ESTA staff work together with the implementation of these programs. These programs have been very successful at bringing non-compliant users into compliance and have contributed to the reduction in the number of users in significant non-compliance with NBC and EPA regulations.

Even with the implementation of these proactive, educational programs, the NBC takes non-compliance with its Rules and Regulations very seriously. Therefore, Notices of Violation (NOV) are issued for every violation of the NBC Rules and Regulations and permit requirements. The issuance of escalated enforcement action in the form of an Administrative Order may be necessary to protect the NBC's treatment facilities and subsequently Narragansett Bay. There is typically a deferment in the time before the issuance of an Administrative Order is necessary to allow ESTA staff the opportunity to work with industry to address compliance issues.

Based upon the change in enforcement philosophies, the NBC revised the ERP to accurately reflect the proactive, educational approach. The revision was required by the RIPDES permits issued by the DEM to the NBC in December 2001. The NBC revised the ERP in 2002 to accurately reflect the enforcement protocols followed by the NBC. The final ERP was approved by the DEM in September 2003.

In 2004, the NBC implemented a non-substantial change in the allowable pH limitations for both treatment facilities. The change standardized the pH limitations at both treatment facilities to 5.0 standard units (s.u.) - 11.0 s.u. at all times. Previously the pH limitations were 5.0 s.u. - 10.0 s.u. in Field's Point and 5.5 s.u. - 9.5 s.u. in Bucklin Point. The NBC requested this modification in a request to revise the Rules and Regulations. The DEM determined the modification to be a non-substantial program modification and these changes became effective on December 13, 2004.

***~ Pretreatment Performance Summary Sheets***

The U.S. EPA measures the effectiveness of a Pretreatment Program by tracking routine activities performed by the program. These include the number of users of each type, number of violations cited, number of inspections conducted, number of permits issued, number of sampling events conducted, amount of penalties assessed, etc. This information, commonly referred to as "the bean counts", is provided in the Pretreatment Performance Summary Sheets. The Pretreatment Performance Summary Sheets, one for each NBC sewage district, are provided in TABLES 3 and 5 and detail the 2008 accomplishments of the NBC Pretreatment, Environmental Monitoring, and Enforcement Programs. In early 2008, the EPA revised the Pretreatment Performance Summary Sheet. The revised summary sheets can be found in TABLES 4 and 6.

**TABLE 3**

**NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION**

# FIELD'S POINT DISTRICT

**PRETREATMENT PERFORMANCE SUMMARY SHEET**

## 1. General Information

| | |
|---|---|
| **Control Authority Name** | Narragansett Bay Commission |
| **Address** (treatment facility) | 2 Ernest Street, Providence, RI 02905 |
| (main office) | 1 Service Road, Providence, RI 02905 |
| (pretreatment office) | 2 Ernest Street, Providence, RI 02905 |
| **Contact Persons** | Raymond Marshall, P.E. , Executive Director |
| | Thomas P. Uva, PP&R Director |
| | Kerry M. Britt, Pretreatment Manager |
| **Contact Telephone** | (401) 461-8848 |
| **RIPDES Number** | RI 0100315 |
| **Reporting Period** | January 1, 2008 - December 31, 2008 |
| **Total Categorical Industrial Users** as of the date of this report (throughout the reporting period) | 41 (45) (See Note 1) |
| **Total Significant Non-Categorical IUs** as of the date of this report (throughout the reporting period) | 10 (11) (See Note 1) |
| **Total # Significant Industrial Users (SIUs)** | 51 (56) (See Note 1) |

## 2. Significant Industrial User (SIU) Compliance

| | **Significant Industrial Users** | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Categorical** | **Non-Categorical** |
| 1. # Of SIUs Submitting BMRs/# Required | 0/0 | 1/1 |
| 2. # Of SIUs Submitting 90-Day Compliance Reports/# Required | 0/0 | 1/1 |
| 3. # Of SIUs in SNC with Pretreatment Compliance Schedule/ # Required To Meet Schedule | 0/0 | 0/0 |
| 4. # Of SIUs In Significant Noncompliance With Self Monitoring Reporting Requirements and have not returned to compliance | 0 | 0 |
| 5. # Of SIUs in SNC for Violating Effluent or Reporting Requirements and have Not had Adequate Enforcement Action by POTW | 0 | 0 |
| 6. # Of SIUs in SNC with Reporting Requirements At End of Report Period | 0 | 0 |
| 7. # Of SIUs in SNC With Effluent Requirements At End of Report Period | 0 | 0 |

**TABLE 3**

**(continued)**

**NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION**

## FIELD'S POINT DISTRICT

**PRETREATMENT PERFORMANCE SUMMARY SHEET**

## 3. Compliance Monitoring Program

| | Significant Industrial Users | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Categorical** | **Non-Categorical** |
| 1. # Of Control Documents Issued/# Required | 16/16 | 7/7 |
| 2. # Of SIUs Without Active (Expired) Permits | 0 | 0 |
| 3. # Of SIUs With Permits Expired For 180 Days Or More | 0 | 0 |
| 4. # Of Non-Sampling Inspections Conducted | 207 | 44 |
| 5. # Of Sampling Visits Conducted | 92 | 21 |
| 6. # Of Facilities Inspected (Nonsampling) | 45 | 11 |
| 7. # Of Facilities Sampled | 45 | 11 |
| 8. # Of SIUs (Both) Not Inspected And Not Sampled By POTW In Past 12 Months | 0 | 0 |
| 9. # Of SIUs Not Sampled/Not Inspected By POTW In Past 12 Months | 0/0 | 0/0 |
| 10. # Of SIUs in SNC with Self Monitoring and Not Inspected and Not Sampled in the Past 12 Months | 0 | 0 |

**TABLE 3**
**(continued)**
**NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION**
**FIELD'S POINT DISTRICT**
**PRETREATMENT PERFORMANCE SUMMARY SHEET**

## 4. Enforcement Actions

| | Significant Users | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Categorical** | **Non-Categorical** | **Non-Significant** | **Total All Users** |
| 1. Compliance Schedules Issued | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. Notices Of Violation Issued | 347 | 42 | 1,078 | 1, 467 |
| 3. Admin. Orders Issued | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 4. Combined Total Of Administrative Orders and Notices of Violation | 348 | 42 | 1,078 | 1,468 |
| 5. Civil Suits Filed | 1 | 0 | 17 | 18 |
| 6. Criminal Suits Filed | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7. Combined Total of Civil and Criminal Suits | 1 | 0 | 17 | 18 |
| 8a. Published IUs in SNC (See Newspaper Notice in Enforcement Chapter) | 3 | 0 | 5 | 8 |
| 8b. Rate of IUs in SNC | 3/45 = 6.7% | 1/11 = 9.1% | N/A | N/A |
| 9a. Amount Of Penalties Collected (Total Dollars/IUs Assessed) | $0/0 | $0/0 | $2,500/1 | $2,500/1 |
| 9b. Amount Of Penalties Assessed (Total Dollars/IUs Assessed) | $67,000/1 | $0/0 | $0/0 | $67,000/1 |
| 10. # of IUs Subject to Any Enforcement Action | 38 | 8 | 423 | 469 |
| 11. Other Actions (Permit Suspensions, Sewer Bans, Etc.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

I certify that the information contained in the Pretreatment Performance Summary Sheet is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

David McGee — March 15, 2009

**AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE** **DATE**

**TABLE 3**
**(continued)**
**NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION**

## FIELD'S POINT DISTRICT

**PRETREATMENT PERFORMANCE SUMMARY SHEET**

## Notes Regarding the Pretreatment Performance Summary Sheets

Note 1: Numbers in parentheses () reflect totals for users classified as significant for some time during the reporting period. Some of these companies are no longer classified as SIUs since they may have changed process operations eliminating discharges to the sewer.

# TABLE 4

## NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION

## FIELD'S POINT DISTRICT

### REVISED PRETREATMENT REPORT SUMMARY SHEET

### January 1, 2008 through December 31, 2008

| | |
|---|---|
| POTW Name: | Narragansett Bay Commission (NBC) |
| NPDES Permit #: | RI0100315 |
| Pretreatment Report Period Start Date: | January 1, 2008 |
| Pretreatment Report Period End Date: | December 31, 2008 |
| # of Significant Industrial Users (SIUs): | 51 (56) (See Note 1) |
| # of SIUs Without Control Mechanisms: | 0 |
| # of SIUs not Inspected: | 0 |
| # of SIUs not Sampled: | 0 |
| # of SIUs in Significant Noncompliance (SNC) with Pretreatment Standards: | 1 |
| # of SIUs in SNC with Reporting Requirements: | 3 |
| # of SIUs in SNC with Pretreatment Compliance Schedule: | 0 |
| # of SIUs in SNC Published in Newspaper: | 4 |
| # of SIUs with Compliance Schedules: | 0 |
| # of Violation Notices Issued to SIUs: | 389 |
| # of Administrative Orders Issued to SIUs: | 1 |
| # of Civil Suits Filed Against SIUs: | 1 |
| # of Criminal Suits Filed Against SIUs: | 0 |
| # of Categorical Industrial Users (CIUs): | 41 (45) (See Note 1) |
| # of CIUs in SNC: | 3 |
| Penalties<br>Total Dollar Amount of Penalties Collected: | $2,500.00 |
| # of IUs from which Penalties have been collected: | 1 |

**TABLE 4**

**(continued)**

**NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION**

# FIELD'S POINT DISTRICT

## REVISED PRETREATMENT REPORT SUMMARY SHEET

**January 1, 2008 through December 31, 2008**

| | |
|---|---|
| Local Limits<br>Date of Most Recent Technical Evaluation of Local Limits: | September 30, 2004 |
| Date of Most Recent Adoption of Technically Based Local Limits: | 1987 |

| **Pollutant** | **Limit (mg/l)** | **MAHL (lb/day)** (See Note 2) |
|---|---|---|
| Cadmium | 0.11 | 6.1 |
| Chromium | 2.77 | 102.2 |
| Copper | 1.20 | 46.3 |
| Lead | 0.60 | 23.4 |
| Mercury | 0.005 | 0.5 |
| Nickel | 1.62 | 57.9 |
| Silver | 0.43 | 10.8 |
| Zinc | 2.61 | 137.0 |
| Cyanide | 0.58 | 2.4 |
| Selenium | - | 436.5 |
| Arsenic | - | 2.5 |

Note 1: Numbers in parentheses () reflect totals for users classified as significant for some time during the reporting period. Some of these companies are no longer classified as SIUs since they may have changed process operations eliminating discharges to the sewer.

Note 2: MAHL values were recalculated as a part of the Local Limits Re-evaluation that was submitted to the Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management in September 2004.

**TABLE 5**

**NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION**

# BUCKLIN POINT DISTRICT

**PRETREATMENT PERFORMANCE SUMMARY SHEET**

## 1. General Information

| | |
|---|---|
| **Control Authority Name** | Narragansett Bay Commission |
| **Address** (treatment facility) | 102 Campbell Avenue, East Providence, RI 02916 |
| (main office) | 1 Service Road, Providence, RI 02905 |
| (pretreatment office) | 2 Ernest Street, Providence, RI 02905 |
| **Contact Persons** | Raymond Marshall, P.E. , Executive Director |
| | Thomas P. Uva, PP&R Director |
| | Kerry M. Britt, Pretreatment Manager |
| **Contact Telephone** | (401) 461-8848 |
| **RIPDES Number** | RI 0100072 |
| **Reporting Period** | January 1, 2008 - December 31, 2008 |
| **Total Categorical Industrial Users** as of the date of this report (throughout the reporting period) | 29 (35) (See Note 1) |
| **Total Significant Non-Categorical IUs** as of the date of this report (throughout the reporting period) | 14 (14) |
| **Total # Significant Industrial Users** (**SIUs**) | 43 (49) (See Note 1) |

## 2. Significant Industrial User (SIU) Compliance

| | **Significant Industrial Users** | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Categorical** | **Non-Categorical** |
| 1. # Of SIUs Submitting BMRs/# Required | 2/2 | 0/0 |
| 2. # Of SIUs Submitting 90-Day Compliance Reports/# Required | 2/2 | 0/0 |
| 3. # Of SIUs in SNC with Pretreatment Compliance Schedule/ # Required To Meet Schedule | 0/0 | 0/0 |
| 4. # Of SIUs In Significant Noncompliance With Self Monitoring Reporting Requirements and have not returned to compliance | 0 | 0 |
| 5. # Of SIUs in SNC for Violating Effluent or Reporting Requirements and have Not had Adequate Enforcement Action by POTW | 0 | 0 |
| 6. # Of SIUs in SNC with Reporting Requirements At End of Report Period | 0 | 0 |
| 7. # Of SIUs in SNC With Effluent Requirements At End of Report Period | 0 | 0 |

**TABLE 5**
**(continued)**

**NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION**

## BUCKLIN POINT DISTRICT

**PRETREATMENT PERFORMANCE SUMMARY SHEET**

## 3. Compliance Monitoring Program

| | Significant Industrial Users | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Categorical** | **Non-Categorical** |
| 1. # Of Control Documents Issued/# Required | 6/6 | 2/2 |
| 2. # Of SIUs Without Active (Expired) Permits | 0 | 0 |
| 3. # Of SIUs With Permits Expired For 180 Days Or More | 0 | 0 |
| 4. # Of Non-Sampling Inspections Conducted | 137 | 67 |
| 5. # Of Sampling Visits Conducted | 76 | 31 |
| 6. # Of Facilities Inspected (Nonsampling) | 33 | 16 |
| 7. # Of Facilities Sampled | 33 | 16 |
| 8. # Of SIUs (Both) Not Inspected And Not Sampled By POTW In Past 12 Months | 0 | 0 |
| 9. # Of SIUs Not Sampled/Not Inspected By POTW In Past 12 Months | 0/0 | 0/0 |
| 10. # Of SIUs in SNC with Self Monitoring and Not Inspected and Not Sampled in the Past 12 Months | 0 | 0 |

**TABLE 5**
**(continued)**

**NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION**

**BUCKLIN POINT DISTRICT**

**PRETREATMENT PERFORMANCE SUMMARY SHEET**

## 4. Enforcement Actions

| | Significant Users | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Categorical** | **Non-Categorical** | **Non-Significant** | **Total All Users** |
| 1. Compliance Schedules Issued | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. Notices Of Violation Issued | 161 | 59 | 592 | 812 |
| 3. Admin. Orders Issued | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4. Combined Total Of Administrative Orders and Notices of Violation | 161 | 59 | 592 | 812 |
| 5. Civil Suits Filed | 1 | 0 | 6 | 7 |
| 6. Criminal Suits Filed | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7. Combined Total of Civil and Criminal Suits | 1 | 0 | 6 | 7 |
| 8a. Published IUs in SNC (See Newspaper Notice in Enforcement Chapter) | 4 | 1 | 2 | 7 |
| 8b. Rate of IUs in SNC | 4/35 = 11.4% | 1/14 = 7.1% | N/A | N/A |
| 9a. Amount Of Penalties Collected (Total Dollars/IUs Assessed) | $73,000/1 | $0/0 | $0/0 | $73,000/1 |
| 9b. Amount of Penalties Assessed (Total Dollars/IUs Assessed) | $0/0 | $0/0 | $0/0 | $0/0 |
| 10. # of IUs Subject to Any Enforcement Action | 31 | 13 | 230 | 274 |
| 11. Other Actions (Sewer Bans, Etc.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

I certify that the information contained in the Pretreatment Performance Summary Sheet is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

March 15, 2009

**AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE** **DATE**

**TABLE 5**
**(continued)**

**NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION**

**BUCKLIN POINT DISTRICT**

**PRETREATMENT PERFORMANCE SUMMARY SHEET**

## Notes Regarding the Pretreatment Performance Summary Sheets

Note 1: Numbers in parentheses () reflect totals for users classified as significant for some time during the reporting period. Some of these companies are no longer classified as SIUs since they may have changed process operations eliminating discharges to the sewer.

# TABLE 6

## NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION

## BUCKLIN POINT DISTRICT

### REVISED PRETREATMENT REPORT SUMMARY SHEET

### January 1, 2008 through December 31, 2008

| | |
|---|---|
| POTW Name: | Narragansett Bay Commission (NBC) |
| NPDES Permit #: | RI0100072 |
| Pretreatment Report Period Start Date: | January 1, 2008 |
| Pretreatment Report Period End Date: | December 31, 2008 |
| # of Significant Industrial Users (SIUs): | 43 (49) (See Note 1) |
| # of SIUs Without Control Mechanisms: | 0 |
| # of SIUs not Inspected: | 0 |
| # of SIUs not Sampled: | 0 |
| # of SIUs in Significant Noncompliance (SNC) with Pretreatment Standards: | 2 |
| # of SIUs in SNC with Reporting Requirements: | 3 |
| # of SIUs in SNC with Pretreatment Compliance Schedule: | 0 |
| # of SIUs in SNC Published in Newspaper: | 5 |
| # of SIUs with Compliance Schedules: | 0 |
| # of Violation Notices Issued to SIUs: | 220 |
| # of Administrative Orders Issued to SIUs: | 0 |
| # of Civil Suits Filed Against SIUs: | 1 |
| # of Criminal Suits Filed Against SIUs: | 0 |
| # of Categorical Industrial Users (CIUs): | 29 (35) (See Note 1) |
| # of CIUs in SNC: | 4 |
| Penalties<br>Total Dollar Amount of Penalties Collected: | $73,000.00 |
| # of IUs from which Penalties have been collected: | 1 |

**TABLE 6**
**(continued)**

**NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION**

# BUCKLIN POINT DISTRICT

## REVISED PRETREATMENT REPORT SUMMARY SHEET

**January 1, 2008 through December 31, 2008**

| | |
|---|---|
| Local Limits<br>Date of Most Recent Technical Evaluation of Local Limits: | September 30, 2007 |
| Date of Most Recent Adoption of Technically Based Local Limits: | 1991 |

| **Pollutant** | **Limit (mg/l)** | **MAHL (lb/day)** (See Note 2) |
|---|---|---|
| Cadmium | 0.11 | 1.4 |
| Chromium | 2.77 | 28.6 |
| Hexavalent Chromium | - | 51.3 |
| Copper | 1.20 | 8.0 |
| Lead | 0.69 | 7.5 |
| Mercury | 0.06 | 0.03 |
| Nickel | 1.62 | 3.6 |
| Silver | 0.40 | 1.1 |
| Zinc | 1.67 | 45.2 |
| Cyanide | 0.50 | 0.3 |
| Selenium | 0.40 | 1.7 |
| Arsenic | 0.20 | 0.68 |

Note 1: Numbers in parentheses () reflect totals for users classified as significant for some time during the reporting period. Some of these companies are no longer classified as SIUs since they may have changed process operations eliminating discharges to the sewer.

Note 2: MAHL values were recalculated as a part of the Local Limits Re-evaluation that was submitted to the Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management in September 2004.

# *II. PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION*

## RIPDES Permit Numbers

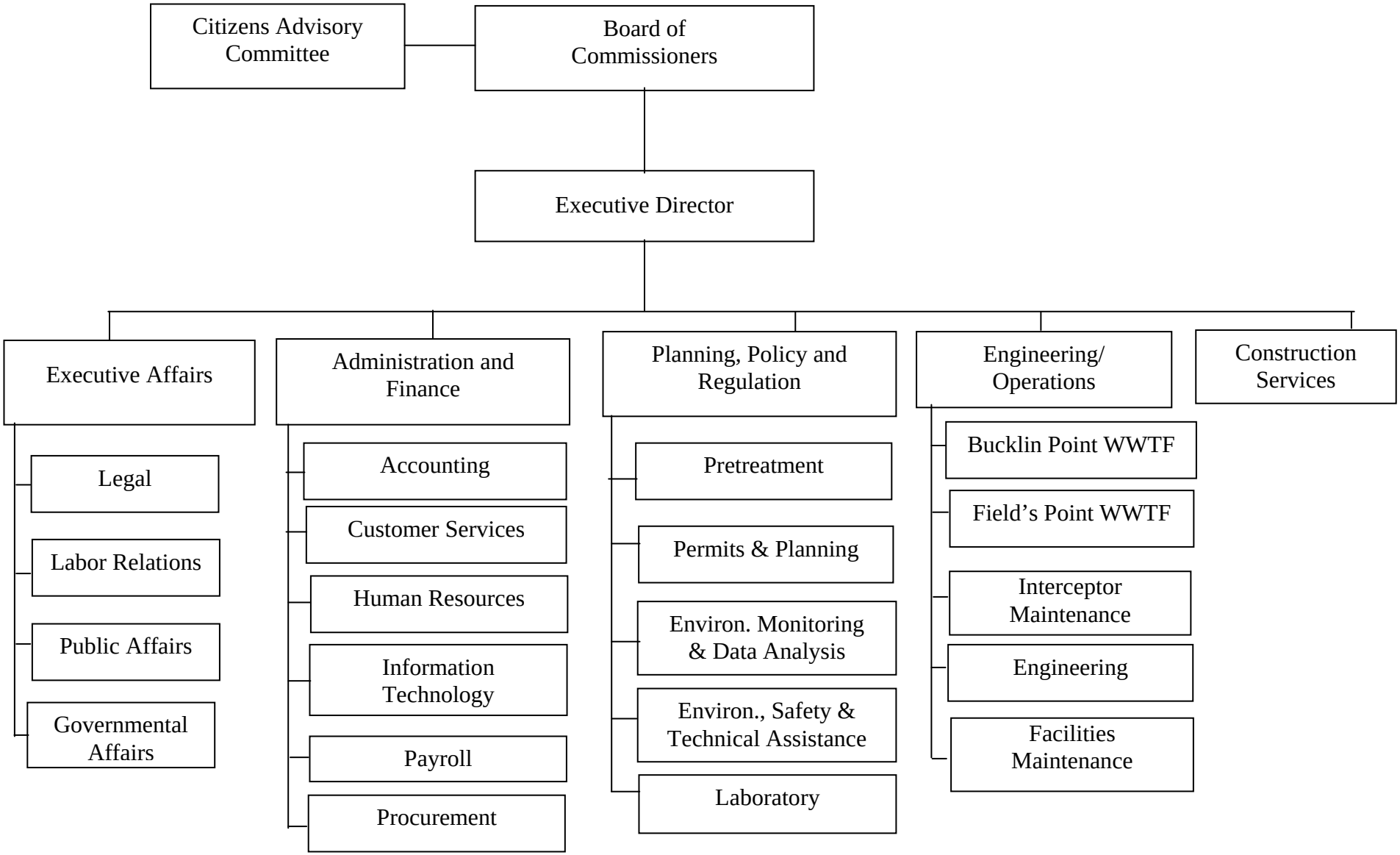
On September 30, 1992, the Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management, (DEM) Office of Water Resources issued RIPDES permit number RI 0100315 to the NBC for its Field's Point Wastewater Treatment Facility. This permit became effective on October 30, 1992 and superseded the permit issued on April 4, 1979. The Narragansett Bay Commission (NBC) RIPDES permit number for the Bucklin Point Wastewater Treatment Facility is RI 0100072. This permit was issued on January 2, 1991 to the former Blackstone Valley District Commission. On December 31, 2001, the DEM issued new RIPDES permits for the two NBC wastewater treatment facilities. The NBC had appealed several conditions of these permits and worked with the DEM throughout 2003 to resolve issues of concern. A Consent Agreement, RIA-330, resolving the appealed conditions was signed by both parties and issued by the DEM in January 2004. In June 2006 Consent Agreements (CA) were issued by the DEM to both NBC facilities. The CAs imposed nutrient limitations for Field's Point and more stringent nutrients discharge limitations for the Bucklin Point. Both CAs detail requirements which the NBC must satisfy in order to achieve compliance with the limitations, and impose interim limitations until such requirements are implemented.

## Personnel

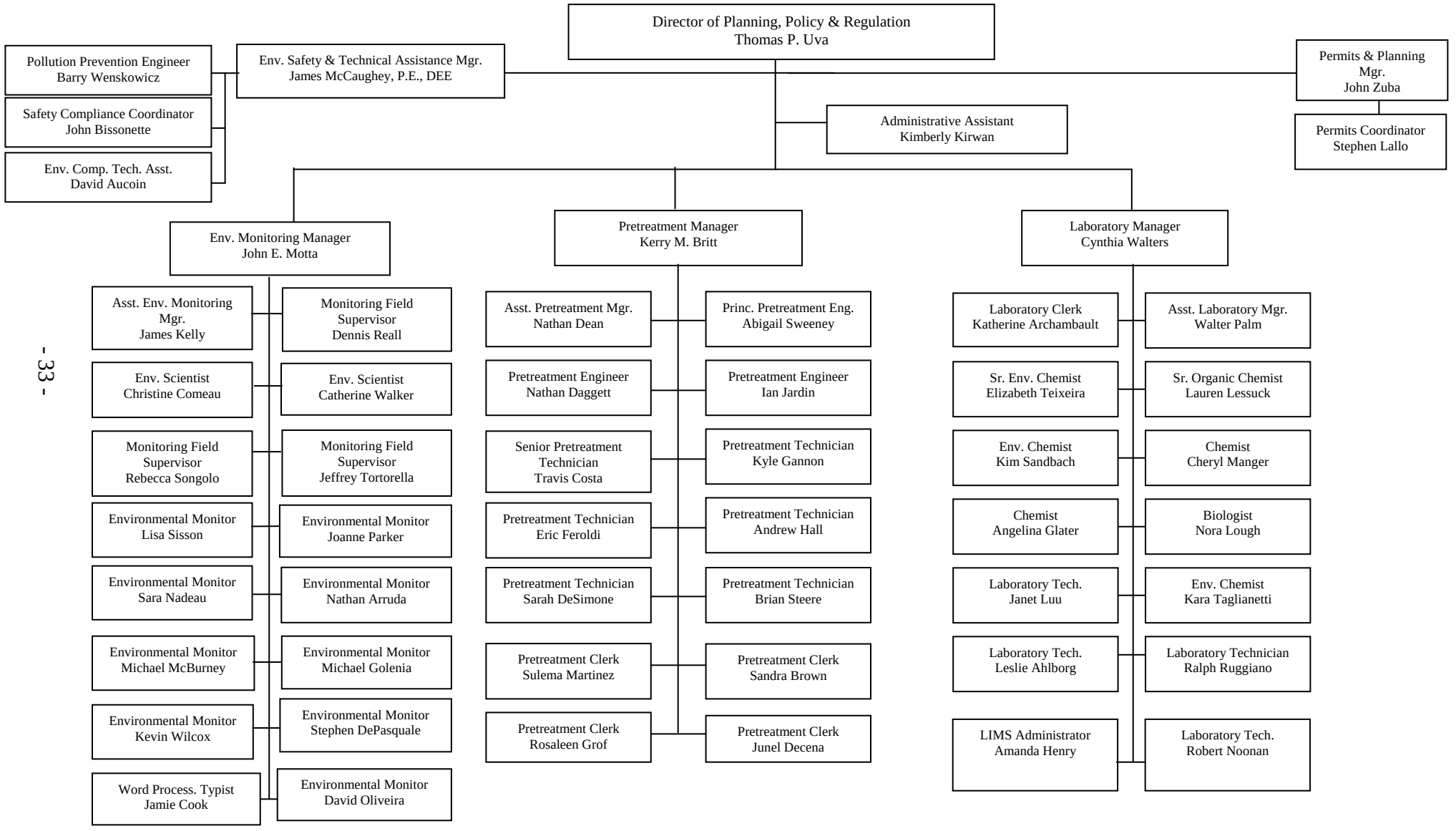
At the NBC, the control and reduction of toxic and nuisance discharges to the sewer system is a team effort consisting of staff from all sections of the Division of Planning, Policy & Regulation (PP&R) of the NBC. The PP&R Division works closely with and relies upon the resources of many other NBC Sections to achieve its goal of protecting the two NBC treatment facilities and Narragansett Bay, from the wastewater operators that report unusual influents to the legal staff that issues escalated enforcement actions against violators. The organizational plan of the NBC is provided in FIGURE 2, while the organizational plan of the PP&R Division is provided in FIGURE 3.

The PP&R Division consists of the Pretreatment, Environmental, Safety & Technical Assistance (ESTA), Permits & Planning, Environmental Monitoring & Data Analysis (EMDA), and the Laboratory Sections. The PP&R Division is charged with developing, implementing, and performing source reduction and control activities and programs for the NBC. The Pretreatment Section works to control the discharge of toxics through regulatory and user educational mechanisms, while the ESTA Section achieves pollutant reductions through user education efforts and by providing free technical assistance. Both sections rely heavily upon the services and expertise of the EMDA and Laboratory Sections. The EMDA Section conducts user, river, treatment facility, and manhole monitoring activities and is responsible for logging and reviewing data reported on samples analyzed by the Laboratory Section.

**FIGURE 2**
**Narragansett Bay Commission**



# FIGURE 3
# Narragansett Bay Commission
# Division of Planning, Policy & Regulation
# March 15, 2009



During 2008, there were six personnel changes in the Pretreatment Section. In May 2008, Jonathan Chaffee vacated his position as a Pretreatment Technician for a position in a private consulting firm. This vacant Pretreatment Technician position was filled by Eric Feroldi in the beginning of August 2008. In June 2008, Joseph McCooey and Kevin McCabe vacated their Pretreatment Technician positions. These vacant Pretreatment Technician positions were filled by Sarah DeSimone in mid-August 2008 and Brian Steere in mid-September 2008.

During 2008, there were three personnel changes in the EMDA Section. In September 2008, Michael Fascitelli vacated his position as an Environmental Monitor for a position in the private sector. The vacant Environmental Monitor position was filled in January 2009 by Michael Golenia. During 2008, the needs of the EMDA Section were reevaluated. As a result of the reevaluation it was determined the duties of the two Monitoring Technicians had increased to include supervisory responsibilities. These positions were upgraded to Monitoring Field Supervisor. Jeffrey Tortorella and Rebecca Songolo filled these positions. In addition, the duties and responsibilities of the Environmental Monitoring Assistant positions were reviewed. This review resulted in a title change for these positions to Environmental Monitor to better reflect their responsibilities.

There were several personnel changes in the Laboratory Section during 2008. In January 2008, Katherine Archambault filled the vacant Laboratory Clerk position resulting from the retirement of Linda Michel. In April 2008, Charisma DaSilva vacated her Laboratory Technician position for a teaching position. This vacant Laboratory Technician position was filled in May 2008 by Kathleen Wagner who vacated the position in June 2008 for a position in the private sector. The vacant Laboratory Technician position was filled by Leslie Ahlborg in July 2008. In August 2008, Michael Capirchio vacated his Laboratory Technician position for a position in the private sector. This vacant Laboratory Technician position was filled in October 2008 by Robert Noonan. In November 2008, Delores Manning vacated her Laboratory Technician position. This vacant position was filled in January 2009 by Janet Luu.

There were no personnel changes in either the ESTA or Permits & Planning Sections during 2008.

## Staff Training

The NBC provides extensive training to its employees and has a tuition reimbursement program to assist employees in furthering their education. During 2008, various personnel received training by attending seminars and classes in many areas including safety, technical and office productivity.

The NBC places a high value on the safety of its employees to that end safety training is provided to all personnel. The following lists the safety trainings provided in 2008.

- Air Monitoring Equipment
- CPR/AED Training
- Defensive Driving
- Emergency Action Plans
- Environmental Health & Safety Awareness
- Facility Action Plans
- Fire Safety
- Work Zone Safety
- Port of Providence Evacuation Drill
- New Employee Safety Training
- First Aid
- Healthy Back/Slip Trip and Fall
- Occupational Hearing Safety
- Permit Required Confined Space
- Survival Suit Training
- Violence Risk Reduction
- Man Overboard Training
- Infectious Materials Exposure Control Training

To ensure that staff can adequately perform their job functions technical training is provided. Staff often suggests topics for training. The following is a list of the technical trainings provided to Pretreatment, EMDA, ESTA and Laboratory personnel during 2008.

- Significant Non-Compliance Determination
- Interdepartmental Training
- Pretreatment 101
- Pretreatment 201
- Pretreatment Letter and Memo Writing
- Spill Response and Tracking
- Proper Disposal of Pharmaceutical Drugs
- Evidence Collection & Camera Use
- Map Reading
- Threat & Risk Assessment Training
- Hurricane Preparedness
- 40 Hour HAZWOPER Training
- Automated Water Meter Training
- Pretreatment Information Systems
- Horizon Oil and Grease
- Hands on Microbiology for Operators
- BOD/TSS Surcharge Calculations
- Best Management Practices

*Pretreatment staff participating in a map reading training*

- Emergency Response to Contamination of Wastewater
- 2008 Emergency Response Guidebook Training
- 8 Hour HAZWOPER Refresher Training
- Development of Grease Control Programs
- Introduction to the Incident Command System (ICS-100)
- NBC Sewer Connection, Sewer Alterations and Storm Water Programs
- Trace Organic Compounds & Implications for Wastewater Treatment

PP&R staff are encouraged to attend conferences and workshops to educate themselves on current and emerging issues in the wastewater and environmental fields. The technical conferences and workshops that were attended in 2008 are as follows:

- 2008 EPA - New England Regional Pretreatment Coordinators Conference
- 2008 States - EPA Environmental Results Program Consortium
- New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Commission's (NEIWPCC) 2008 Fats, Oils & Grease Workshop
- NEIWPCC Microbiology Workshop
- 2008 Perkin Elmer Inorganic Workshops
- Community College of Rhode Island Science Conference
- NWQMC Sixth National Monitoring Conference
- RI Department of Health State Public Health Laboratory System Performance Assessment
- 2008 NEWEA Annual Conference
- NWPCA Workshop
- Coastal and Estuarine Habitat Restoration Conference
- RI Hospitality Green Certification Workshop
- NWPCA Annual Safety Workshop
- US Coast Guard's Southeast New England Maritime Transportation System Recovery Workshop
- Energy Star Benchmarking Workshop
- Safety Incentive Program Seminar
- Fifth Annual Business Continuity & Safety Planning Conference
- Workman's Compensation
- EPA New England Energy Portfolio Manager Seminar
- Northeast Waste Management Officials Association (NEWMOA) Energy Tracking Software Seminar
- Building Energy Exposition
- Toxic Use Reduction Institute (TURI) Workshop on Energy Conservation
- Biology for Wastewater Treatment Operators Seminar
- Wind Energy Workshop
- Solar Energy Workshop
- Energy Performance Contracts Seminar
- EPA Energy Star for Buildings Seminar
- NEWEA Planning for Pandemic Emergencies Workshop
- RI Department of Health Workshop on Infectious Materials
- Safer Alternatives for Auto Repair Cleaning Seminar
- Safety Training Workshop on OSHA Record Keeping
- Greenwich Bay Monitoring Workshop

In order to ensure productivity remains efficient and of high quality, staff participate in many administrative trainings. The trainings that staff participated in during 2008 are as follows:

- Excel Level I
- Excel Level II
- Intermediate Microsoft
- Baynet & Helpdesk
- Web & Internet Email
- Grammar and Proof Reading
- Oracle Financial Training
- Share Point Training
- Microsoft Word Level I
- Document Imaging Scanning
- Microsoft Office 2007
- Civil Rights & Sexual Harassment Orientation
- Management Conference
- Communicating with Diplomacy
- Coaching and Team Building
- Essential Skills for First Time Managers and Supervisors
- Dealing with Difficult People

The NBC provides a tuition reimbursement program to encourage its employees to further their education. The college courses that staff attended during 2008 are as follows:

- Elementary Algebra
- Financial Institutions and Markets
- Negotiation and Conflict Management
- Economics of Marine Resources
- Strategic Planning
- Civic Engagement
- Public Health and Immunity
- Virology
- Coastal Zone Law
- Current Topics in Operations Management

*Pretreatment and EMDA staff participating in 40 Hour HAZWOPER Training*

The NBC provides 40 Hour HAZWOPER training to all new Pretreatment, ESTA and EMDA personnel. The 40 hour training program is required by OSHA of all emergency response personnel that may be first responders to chemical spills or who may work at hazardous waste sites. This training includes hands-on use of Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) equipment, respirators, personal protective equipment, air and water monitoring equipment, etc. Staff members were instructed in First Aid, CPR, confined space entry, hazardous waste handling, toxicology and spill and hazardous waste site control and coordination.

An eight hour HAZWOPER recertification training session is provided annually to Pretreatment, EMDA, and ESTA personnel that have previously completed the 40-hour HAZWOPER training program. The eight hour recertification training session is required by OSHA annually as a refresher class. During 2003, the NBC began conducting the eight hour HAZWOPER Recertification Training in house. The recertification program consists of many sessions, such as confined space entry, spill tracking, boom deployment, personal protective equipment, basic chemistry, use of air monitoring equipment, CPR/AED and first aid. The training sessions are held throughout the year. This in-house method of training is a more comprehensive program that is better suited to the NBC's needs.

*EMDA staff deploy a boom at the Bucklin Point Outfall.*

## NBC Toxics Reduction, Control and Monitoring Program Budgets

The NBC is committed to protecting the two wastewater treatment facilities and Narragansett Bay from toxic discharges. This pledge to protect the environment is evidenced by the NBC's continued commitment to ensure adequate staffing and funding levels for the PP&R Division as necessary to ensure environmental protection. The PP&R Division budget for fiscal year 2009 (FY09) was $4,658,144. The FY09 PP&R Division budget allocated $3,901,293 or 83.8% to personnel costs.

The approved FY09 Pretreatment budget was $1,059,032, a 11.4% increase from the prior year's budget. This increase was attributable to the purchases of capitalized items. The FY09 Pretreatment budget allocated 91.5%, or $968,767, to personnel costs.

The budget for the EMDA Section in FY09 was $1,350,326, of which 84.9% or $1,146,674 was attributed to personnel expenses. The FY09 EMDA budget increased by 5.7%, or $72,711, from the previous year.

The ESTA budget for FY09 was $354,564, an increase of $25,421 from the FY08 budget of $329,143. The approved FY09 Laboratory budget was $1,519,368, an increase of 1.1% or $15,800 from the previous year. The approved FY09 Permits & Planning budget was $374,854. Personnel costs associated with the ESTA, Laboratory and Permits & Planning Sections budgets were 91.8%, 72.5% and 95.6% respectively.

In 1983, the R.I. General Assembly passed Public Law 1983, Chapter 235 which required that the NBC begin direct billing of sewer users effective July 1, 1985 and that all sewer use rates be subject to review and approval by the RI Public Utilities Commission (PUC). In accordance with an order from the PUC, 100% of the Pretreatment Program budget is recovered from permit fees. On July 1, 1995, a new permit fee rate structure approved by the PUC became effective to ensure recovery of these costs. These rates were increased in 2003 in accordance with a PUC Rate hearing. This permit fee rate structure is provided in CHAPTER III.

## Pretreatment Information Management Computer System

Since 1987, the NBC has entered into numerous contracts with Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC) to develop software for the Industrial Pretreatment Program. The NBC has spent approximately $115,000 on pretreatment software development through this private consultant. The Pretreatment Information Management Computer System was a networked computer system with inquiry access available to all Sections of the NBC via desktop computer terminals.

In late 1999, the NBC began to investigate the conversion of the pretreatment software package to a Graphical User Interface (GUI) system and to enhance the software to perform additional functions. The conversion of the pretreatment software package from a Character Based Legacy system to a GUI system allowed for improved functionality within the PC office environment utilized throughout the NBC. The GUI pretreatment software was completely developed in-house by the NBC Information Technology (IT) Section and was put on line during 2004. User Wastewater Discharge Permits and Zero Process-Sanitary Discharge Permits are now uploaded to the Pretreatment System and can be viewed on all desktop computers. The software also allows entry of photographs of users' sampling locations, pretreatment systems and surveillance manholes to be uploaded to the system. The software was used in parallel to the older software throughout 2004 to ensure it was performing in the same manner as the older system. In May 2005 the old pretreatment software was taken off line. In 2008, the new pretreatment software was interfaced directly with the NBC Laboratory's Laboratory Information Management System (LIMS), allowing improved sample tracking and faster reporting of analytical results. The new pretreatment software will eventually be able to interface with a Geographic Information System (GIS). It also currently interfaces with the Customer Service software which was also developed by NBC IT Staff.

The Pretreatment software system was developed to track the requirements specified by the DEM in the RIPDES permits issued to the NBC. The Pretreatment software package has the following capabilities:

- Ability to track users in multiple drainage districts with different local limits and analyze the user data either separately or collectively;

- Ability to create a file for each user containing information pertinent to the user such as company name, address, permit number, company contacts, compliance status, solvents and chemicals used, user classification, user category, water usage, permit history, inspection history, the key manhole that the user discharges to, sample locations, monitoring requirements, reporting requirements, etc.;
- Automatically generate form letters, based on data entered into the system, to notify users that are not meeting standards or have failed to submit monitoring results;
- Subroutines that summarize compliance monitoring and other user requirements and print the data in a format suitable for inclusion in the annual report;
- Maintain a user requirements file for tracking of user compliance with administrative orders, compliance schedules, submittal due dates, and other requirements that are issued to users to ensure that user requirements are met on time. Notice of Violation letters are generated automatically to notify the user of noncompliance with specified deadlines;
- Ability to maintain files of NBC and EPA pretreatment standards and compare monitoring results with these standards to automatically generate a Notice of Violation form letter notifying user of Failure to Meet Standards;
- Subroutines to review monitoring data to determine a user's compliance with standards for any time period specified. These subroutines are used to determine the "List of Firms in Significant Non-Compliance" for exceeding discharge standards 66% of the time or the EPA TRC value of 1.2 times the standard for metals and cyanide and 1.4 times the standard for oil and grease 33% of the time;
- Ability to send out mailings to specific users or various categories or classifications of users to notify them of changes in standards, requirements, etc.;
- Subroutines that allow input, output, tracking and maintenance of a list of all inspections performed and the type of the inspection conducted for any specified reporting period;
- Ability to run an "EPA Counts" program that will review and analyze all user data for any specified time period and print out pertinent data that must be routinely reported to the EPA and the local control authority;
- Subroutines that track worker performance, such as number of inspections and meetings conducted, permits written, number of active assigned users, and the number of days required by the worker to process user submittals;
- Ability to enter industrial and sanitary manhole monitoring data and create reports based upon this data;

- Ability to track and print out any changes in user classification from significant to non-significant status or visa versa, the date of the change, and the engineer that made the change;
- Ability to print out a report of all companies with the number of batch, non-batch, and pH violations for any specified reporting period;
- Ability to print out a list of all companies indicating the number of months since the last sampling or non-sampling inspection;
- Subroutines that track the number of user parameter violations and analyze and track pollutant loadings for various classes of users.

The Pretreatment and IT Sections continue develop subroutines to provide more comprehensive reports.

## Public Information and Education Methods

One of the most effective means of ensuring user compliance is through continued user education regarding environmental problems, NBC programs and ever-changing regulations. The NBC is committed to user education and public information. The NBC Public Affairs Office, in conjunction with the staffs of the ESTA and Pretreatment Sections continually inform users of various NBC activities. The Commission uses several means for providing public education about the goals, requirements, and accomplishments of the NBC source reduction and control programs. These include the following:

- Mailings to users informing them of pretreatment requirements;
- Newspaper and Magazine Articles, Public Notices, and the NBC Newsletter;
- Development and distribution of educational fact sheets and technical bulletins;
- Public Meetings, Workshops, and Hearings;
- Displays at Public Events;
- The NBC's Citizens Advisory Committee.

During the past twelve months, the Commission used all of these means to keep users and the community informed of the requirements, activities and accomplishments of the NBC source reduction and control program. Activities in each of the above-listed categories are described in the following paragraphs.

***Mailings***

During 2008, the NBC sent eight informational letters to various categories of regulated users located in the two NBC districts. The first informational letter was issued on February 13, 2008 to industrial users that potentially use trichloethylene (TCE) in cleaning operations. The letter informed the users of the health risks associated with TCE and invited them to a free workshop on alternative cleaners to TCE.

The second letter was sent on February 18, 2008 to all permitted users to inform them the NBC Pretreatment Program had been audited by the DEM. As a result of the audit the users were now required to submit chain of custody documentation along with their self monitoring compliance reports and certificates of analysis.

The third letter was issued on March 11, 2008. This letter was issued to all users who were published in the Providence Journal on February 26, 2008 for being in Significant Non-Compliance (SNC) for the reporting period of October 1, 2007 through December 31, 2008 as mandated by EPA regulations. The letter included an invoice to be paid by the user for its share of the cost to publish the notice.

The fourth informational letter was sent to all Significant Industrial Users (SIU) on March 14, 2008 and notified the users that they were classified by the NBC as SIUs. This form letter is issued annually to remind the SIUs of their reporting requirements outlined in 40 CFR §403.12.

The fifth informational letter was sent to all industrial users on March 31, 2008 and notified the users of the EPA SNC criteria which is used by the NBC. The letter explained the NBC's permit and reporting requirements.

The sixth form letter was issued to all industrial users on May 5, 2008 notifying them that prohibited substances should not be discharged to the NBC sewer system during the summer shut down and clean up period. The letter warned users that civil and criminal penalties would be strictly enforced against violators caught illegally dumping.

The seventh informational letter was sent on December 3, 2008 to all industrial users. The letter reminded the industrial users to manage and dispose of wastes properly during the holiday shut down and wished them a happy holiday season.

The eighth and final form letter was issued to all permitted septage haulers on December 18, 2008 to transmit vehicle identification stickers and to notify the haulers that discharges would not be permitted without a valid sticker.

Copies of these eight informational letters are provided in ATTACHMENT VOLUME I SECTION 1.

***Newspaper and Magazine Articles, Public Notices and the NBC Newsletter***

The NBC routinely issues press releases on its activities and discusses events relating to pretreatment and other environmental matters with reporters. Articles pertaining to the NBC have appeared in newspapers and magazines over the past year relating to:

- Educational workshops, meetings and articles by the NBC ESTA and Pretreatment Programs;
- Articles regarding NBC personnel;
- NBC Progress on Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) project;
- Public and community outreach projects;
- Capital Improvements for NBC facilities;
- Water Quality;
- Permitting Issues;
- Energy Projects.

Copies of each of the aforementioned newspaper and magazine articles are provided in ATTACHMENT VOLUME I, SECTION 1. The NBC also published numerous Public Notices regarding the following topics:

- Public Notice listing the names of firms in Significant Non-Compliance;
- Public Notice listing the names of Significant Industrial Users in Perfect Compliance;
- Public Notice of prohibition of concentrated discharges from industries during their annual summer vacation shutdown and clean-up period;
- Public Notice announcing the NBC Environmental Merit and Regulatory Compliance Award winners;
- Public Notice to remind industry of the need to obtain a sewer connection permit;
- Public Notices of Rate Filing and Public Hearings regarding various NBC projects and informational meetings.

In addition to public notices, newspaper and magazine articles, the NBC also publishes notices requesting proposals and qualifications, issues press releases, publishes a newsletter which is sent to all permitted users, and develops educational brochures and fact sheets. The NBC newsletter informs the users of various NBC activities including: improvements at the treatment facilities, billing activities, reductions in toxic loadings, water conservation, and pollution prevention. Copies of the 2008 public notices and NBC newsletters are included in ATTACHMENT VOLUME I, SECTION 1.

***Public Relations & Outreach Events***

Public participation and outreach has played an essential part of fulfilling the challenging goal of increasing public awareness and understanding of wastewater treatment. A summary of this year's highlights include:

- *Facility Tours* – In 2008, over 2,500 visitors took a complimentary tour of the NBC's wastewater treatment facilities. These visitors ranged from school children to university students to engineers. To make the tours even more accessible to area students, the NBC offered school bus scholarships to help defray transportation costs for schools in the NBC service district.

- *Reclaiming an Urban Resource:* The Woonasquatcket River Restoration Initiative – On April 22, 2008, Earth Day, the NBC sponsored a large river clean-up on the Woonasquatucket River, an American Heritage River that runs through several Rhode Island communities on the way to Narragansett Bay. Over sixty members of the NBC staff in addition to volunteers from other state and municipal agencies, local businesses and students from local colleges and universities lent their sweat equity to pull countless tires, shopping carts, and other debris from the river.

- *Maintaining a Presence on the World Wide Web (**www.narrabay.com**)* - To further improve communications with our customers, the NBC continued to enhance its web site. Traffic and construction information relating to the NBC's Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) project are regularly updated on the site. Pretreatment and Permitting forms in downloadable formats continued to be updated during 2008. In addition, fact sheets, monitoring and data reports regarding water quality have been uploaded to the site.

- *Advocacy for Clean Water*– In 2008, the NBC worked with over 1600 WWTFs nationwide to advocate for federal funding for clean water infrastructure. NBC's Executive Director communicated directly with the Rhode Island Congressional delegation, presenting the municipal perspective on infrastructure needs for the next two decades.

- *Teaching Children About Water Conservation and Wastewater Treatment* – During 2008, the NBC continued to work with area schools to educate children about the impacts of pollution on water quality. During the year the NBC worked with nine schools and 700 students. The program named Woon Watershed Explorers Program, involved monthly classroom visits, journal writing and awarding student achievement badges. In 2007, the program won a national public education award from the National Association of Clean Water Agencies (NACWA).

- *Celebrating the Importance of Narragansett Bay* - For the fourteenth year, the NBC sponsored its annual poster contest for elementary school students in kindergarten through sixth grade. Over 600 students enthusiastically illustrated the theme, "Jump Up for Clean Water" with colorful, original depictions of the importance of clean water. Winners received a U.S. savings bond and had their artwork showcased in a year 2009 calendar poster. In addition, the winning posters were exhibited at the Blackstone Valley Visitors Center.

- *Recognizing Students for Environmental Awareness* - For the sixteenth consecutive year, the NBC has participated in the Rhode Island State Science and Technology Fair and presented savings bonds to those junior and senior high school students who best demonstrate how to achieve a cleaner Narragansett Bay.

- *Student Internships* - The NBC continued its tradition of opening its doors to provide experiential education opportunities for local high school and college students. This year, students gained practical hands-on experience in areas as diverse as wastewater treatment operations, public affairs, and environmental monitoring and data analysis.

- *Career Opportunities Outreach* - Through the efforts of the NBC's Affirmative Action Committee, the NBC delivered career day presentations to students in Lincoln, Central Falls and Providence.

- *Supporting Community Programs* - Each year, the NBC solicits funding ideas from employees and the public for the monies collected from environmental violators. This year, several environmental projects were given financial support including: an environmental engineering scholarship at the University of Rhode Island, a community rain barrel distribution day, and the environmental education programs at the Providence Children's Museum.

  In addition, in 2008 the NBC joined with other POTWs nationwide to celebrate Water Quality Month in October, and hosted a Community Day at the Bucklin Point treatment plant. Over 100 members of the public participated in free facility tours, educational programs and live entertainment.

- *Honoring Industrial and Commercial Users for Environmental Performance* - This year, the NBC recognized fourteen companies in the service district with Environmental Merit Awards for Pollution Prevention and Perfect Compliance Awards with regulatory requirements. In 2008, the NBC continued its program to recognize firms that implement storm water management plans and minimize storm flow to the sewer. The environmental strides made by these companies were honored at a special breakfast of the Providence Chamber of Commerce.

- *Reaching Out to the Business Community* - At the Providence Chamber of Commerce's Business Expo, the NBC provided attendees with information on how to save money and help the environment through proper wastewater treatment. More than 1,500 people stopped by the NBC display booth for information over the two-day event.

- *Supporting the Local Shellfishing Industry* - In 2008, the NBC again co-sponsored five shellfish relocation efforts, with the participation of the Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management, Rhode Island Department of Health, the University of Rhode Island, the Rhode Island Shellfishermen's Association, and the Ocean State Shellfishermen's Association. In May, shellfishermen gathered in five different locations to scoop more than 700,000 pounds of shellfish from lush beds which lie in restricted fishing areas. The quahogs were transplanted to non-restricted waters throughout the bay and allowed time to cleanse themselves and to reproduce. In December, local shellfishermen harvested the transplanted shellfish. The harvest contributed a significant boost to the state's economy, and an abundance of shellfish for consumers during a time of year when demand is traditionally high.

- *Keeping Our Stakeholders Informed* - The NBC enhanced its communications with the issuance of an e-newsletter. The e-newsletter offers information on infrastructure improvements, NBC programs and activities. In addition, the NBC continued to make available its 22-minute DVD about the CSO Project, entitled *The Biggest Project You'll Never See*. The DVD is available free to the public.

- *Celebrating Clean Water Success* – In 2008, the NBC commissioned the first phase of its Combined Sewer Overflow Abatement program in a public ceremony, dedicating the project to RI Governor J. Joseph Garrahy. Over 200 Rhode Islanders attended to mark the occasion of the state's biggest public works project, completed on-time and on-budget. In addition to the commissioning ceremony, the NBC sponsored an art gallery showing of the photography of Peter Goldberg, who has documented the tunnel construction since 2004 in stunning black and white photographs. The NBC was also honored by Save the Bay for the NBC CSO project at the November 2008 Bay Bash.

- *Bi-lingual Information* – During 2008, the NBC continued distributing Spanish language versions of its billing and collections information.

- *Casual Days* - Throughout the year, the NBC continued to participate in a casual day program. The proceeds benefited various local and state organizations, such as the American Cancer Society, Water for People, and the American Red Cross.

- *State Employee Charitable Appeal* - NBC employees participated in the 2008 State Employees Charitable Appeal (SECA) and raised over $15,000 for a host of worthwhile, appreciative charitable organizations.

***NBC Speakers Bureau***

Several years ago, the Narragansett Bay Commission established a Speakers Bureau to address the many requests received to speak at schools, workshops and meeting, both locally and nationally. During 2008, NBC personnel were active educating the public and professional organizations about the NBC and its many programs and accomplishments. The following paragraphs detail a few of these activities:

***~State of New Hampshire's Get Control of Fats, Oils & Grease Workshop***

On May 8 2008, Kerry Britt, Pretreatment Manager, and Travis Costa, Senior Pretreatment Technician, gave a presentation at the State of New Hampshire Department of Environmental Protection's Get Control of Fats, Oil and Grease Workshop. The presentation educated the participants about the NBC's Grease Control Program.

***~National Environmental Results Program (ERP) Consortium Annual Meeting***

On September 8, 2008, James McCaughey, ESTA Manager, and Kerry Britt, Pretreatment Manager, made presentations on the NBC's ERP grant project and the NBC's Grease Control Program respectively at the annual National ERP Consortium Meeting in Reno, Nevada.

***~New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Commission's (NEIWPCC) 2008 Fats, Oils & Grease Workshop***

On October 6, and 7, 2008, Kerry Britt, Pretreatment Manager, and James McCaughey, ESTA Manager, made presentations on the NBC's Grease Control Program and Sustainable Energy Management Practices for Wastewater Treatment Facilities at NEIWPCC's 2008 Fats, Oils & Grease Workshop in Providence, RI.

***~Rhode Island Shellfishermen's Association***

On September 30, 2008, Thomas Uva, Director of Planning, Policy & Regulation, gave a presentation on the NBC's CSO Abatement and Nutrient Reduction Projects at a meeting of the RI Shellfishermen's Association.

***~2008 Annual EPA New England Regional Pretreatment Coordinator's Conference***


On October 23, 2008, Kerry Britt, Pretreatment Manger, gave three presentations at the 2008 Annual EPA-New England Regional Pretreatment Coordinators Conference held in Chelmsford, MA. The presentations were on NBC's Best Management Practices Programs, NBC's Record Keeping Requirements and NBC's CMOM Program as it pertains to Pretreatment.

***~Rhode Island Emergency Managers Association***

On November 12, 2008, Kerry Britt, Pretreatment Manager, gave a presentation on the NBC's Pretreatment Program to RI Emergency Managers Association at their November meeting.

***~NBC /RIDEM Workshop on the DEM's Operations & Maintenance (O&M) Regulations***

On December 9, 2008, the NBC and RI Department of Environmental Management (RIDEM) held a workshop on the DEM's new O&M Regulations. The attendees included building officials from the cities and towns of Rhode Island. During the workshop, John Zuba, Permits & Planning Manager, gave a presentation on the NBC's Sewer Connection, Sewer Alteration, Storm Water Management and Private Pump Station Programs. In addition, Kerry Britt, Pretreatment Manager, gave a presentation on NBC's Pretreatment Program.

***~Poster Presentation at Restore America's Estuaries (RAE) 4th National Conference on Coastal and Estuarine Habitat Restoration***

On October 14 and 15, 2008, the EMDA Section presented a poster titled, "An Evaluation of Nitrogen Loadings into Upper Narragansett Bay" at the RAE 4$^{th}$ National Conference on Coastal and Estuarine Habitat Restoration held in Providence, Rhode Island. The poster summarized results of nitrogen sampling conducted by the NBC in local rivers and revealed the large portion of nutrient loading coming from RI as well as Massachusetts rivers and the substantial increase in river nutrient loading during rainfall events.

***~Classes at the Community College of Rhode Island***

Walter Palm, Assistant Laboratory Manager, is an adjunct professor at the Community College of Rhode Island. Courses he taught during 2008 included Environmental Chemistry, Chemistry of Hazardous Materials and Biomedical Chemistry.

***Water Conservation Education Programs***

The NBC makes great efforts to educate its users about water conservation. The NBC has a Non-Regulatory Water Audit and Technical Assistance Program, which is available free to its commercial and industrial sewer users. Additional information about this program is provided in CHAPTER VII.

***ESTA Program Educational Efforts***

The NBC ESTA Section routinely holds workshops and develops educational handouts to inform users of technologies that can be cost effectively implemented to reduce the generation of waste and to conserve water. During 2008, the following pollution prevention educational workshops and public outreach activities were held:

***~RI Hospitality Green Certification Workshop - Water Conservation Measures***

On February 12, 2008, David Aucoin, Environmental Compliance Technical Assistant gave a presentation on Water Conservation Measures at the RI Hospitality Green Certification Workshop, sponsored by the RI Hospitality & Tourism Association and the RIDEM. The workshop was the launch of a "Green" Self-Certification program for the Hospitality and Tourism Industry in RI.

***~Alternative Trichloroethylene (TCE) Parts Cleaner Workshop***

On March 14, 2008, David Aucoin, Environmental Compliance Technical Assistant, gave a presentation on NBC's Pollution Prevention Program at an Alternative Parts Cleaning Workshop for metal finishing companies at the Community College of Rhode Island in Warwick. The workshop was sponsored by EPA Region 1, NBC, and the Toxics Use Reduction Institute (TURI). The workshop focused on educating companies to work with non-regulatory programs, such as the TURI Lab, to move away from the use of TCE in their daily parts cleaning operations.

***~NWPCA Wastewater and Collection Safety***

On October 7, 2008, James McCaughey, ESTA Manger, gave on presentation on Comprehensive Wastewater Treatment Facility Safety Program Components at the NWPCA's annual safety workshop at the Warwick Wastewater Treatment Facility.

***~NWPCA Wind Workshop***

On November 18, 2008, James McCaughey, ESTA Manager, made a presentation on financing renewable energy projects at NWPCA Wind Workshop.

***~Woonasquatucket River Education Pilot Project***

In 2002, the Narragansett Bay Commission (NBC) received a grant from the Partnership for Narragansett Bay for an environmental education program entitled, What's In Your River: A Woonasquatucket River Education Pilot Project. The program targeted six schools in six communities along the Woonasquatucket River. The EMDA staff along with assistance from Pretreatment and Public Affairs Sections coordinated and implemented the program. NBC staff worked with students to collect water quality data in the fall, winter and spring. Students learned about water quality parameters such as pH, turbidity and dissolved oxygen and in a culminating event in May of 2003 each school presented their data findings.

Due to the success of the pilot program, the NBC expanded What's in Your River in the fall of 2003 to accommodate the overwhelming school response. Nine schools and over 700 students participated in the program in 2008.

The NBC improves the program each year. In 2005, What's In Your River became the Woon Watershed Explorers Program, and an expanded version of the program continued throughout 2008. This program includes several new components including classroom visits once a month, student achievement badges and journal writing. Over fifteen schools and 1500 students have participated. The most impressive characteristic of the program is the extreme diversity represented in each school. Some students have never taken a field trip to their local river, while others live adjacent to one.

The program encourages each school to take ownership of their local rivers and to pass on messages about clean water to their fellow students, families and neighbors. The Narragansett Bay Commission considers this program to be imperative to its success in its relentless pursuit of public outreach and education. Additional information regarding this program is provided in CHAPTER VII.

***Citizen's Advisory Committee***

The NBC has a permanent Citizens Advisory Committee (CAC) established as part of its organizational structure. The CAC meets monthly and is routinely informed of NBC activities by NBC staff. The CAC serves to advise and assist the NBC in its dealings with the public. Its members consist of representatives of the industrial community, environmental advocacy groups, and concerned citizens. Pretreatment staff made an annual presentation to the Citizens Advisory Committee on April 9, 2008 to review the progress and achievements of the Pretreatment Program during the prior year.

***Professional Affiliations***

The NBC has affiliated itself with many professional groups and organizations, both locally and nationally, to learn from these groups and to educate them about the NBC. The NBC is a member of the Providence Chamber of Commerce, the Northern Rhode Island Private Industry Council, the National Association of Clean Water Agencies (NACWA), the Water Environment Federation, American Electroplaters & Surface Finishers Society, and the American Academy of Environmental Engineers, to name a few. Various NBC staff routinely attend association meetings and conferences and often are speakers at such events.

# III. Industrial And Commercial Users, Permits, And Inspections

## User Classification System

Since the inception of the Pretreatment Program, the NBC has identified and inspected 6,380 different industrial and commercial users located within the two NBC sewer districts. During 2008 the Pretreatment staff identified and entered information on 127 previously unknown users into the NBC Pretreatment database. Pretreatment users are categorized according to the classification system shown in TABLE 7. This classification system categorizes users in nine general categories. Each class of users is subdivided into more specific classes of users. Firms classified by the Pretreatment Section as industrial facilities may be listed in Categories 1 through 7, while commercial facilities can be classified in Categories 5 through 9. Users in Categories 1, 2 and 3 are of primary concern to the NBC Pretreatment Section as their discharges contain toxic and conventional pollutants that can have an impact on the Commission's facilities. Category 4 consists of users with the potential to discharge toxics; Category 5 users may have non-toxic discharges such as cooling water; Category 6 users have no discharges or potential for discharge to the sewer and Category 7 users have gone out of business or moved out of the district. Commercial users with the potential to discharge conventional pollutants are classified in Category 8, while commercial users with the potential to discharge toxic or prohibited pollutants are listed in Category 9.

## Significant Industrial Users

In 1995, the NBC standardized its definition of Significant Industrial User (SIU) in both sewage drainage districts by modifying the NBC Rules and Regulations. This definition was essentially an adoption of the Field's Point SIU definition, and classifies a Significant Industrial User as any industrial user that satisfies any one of the following criteria:

- Firm is subject to Federal EPA categorical standards;
- Firm discharges an average of 5,000 or more gallons per day of process waste water;
- Firm contributes a process waste stream which makes up 5 percent or more of the average dry weather hydraulic or organic capacity of the NBC's Treatment Plant;
- Firm is designated as significant by the NBC on the basis that the user has reasonable potential for adversely affecting the POTW's operation or for violating any pretreatment standard or requirement.

# TABLE 7
## NBC User Classification System
## Industrial User Categories

**Category 1:** Industries subject to Federal EPA Categorical Standards.

10. Other Categorical Users
11. Electroplaters, Metal Finishers
12. Metal Molding and Casting
13. Organic/Inorganic Chemical Manufacturers
14. Pharmaceutical Manufacturers
15. Metal Formers
16. Steam Electric Power Generators
17. For Future Use
18. Centralized Waste Treatment Facilities
19. Transportation Equipment Cleaning

**Category 2:** Industries discharging toxic and/or prohibited pollutants, but who are not subject to Federal EPA Categorical Standards.

20. For Future Use
21. Tubbing/Vibratory/Mass Finishing
22. Chemical Transporters, Refiners, Recyclers, Manufacturers
23. Textile Firms
24. Printers
25. Industrial Laundries
26. Machine Shops/Machinery Rebuilding
27. Other Facilities discharging toxic and/or prohibited pollutants
28. Central Treatment Facilities - Hazardous Waste
29. Central Treatment Facilities - Non-Hazardous Waste

**Category 3:** Industries discharging or having the potential to discharge conventional pollutant (BOD, TSS, pH, oil and grease, fecal coliforms) loads in sufficient quantities to cause violation of RIPDES permit or local discharge limitations.

30. For Future Use
31. For Future Use
32. For Future Use
33. For Future Use
34. Manufacturers with high BOD/TSS waste
35. Other Facilities Discharging Conventional Pollutants
36. For Future Use
37. Automotive Maintenance/Service Facilities
38. For Future Use
39. For Future Use

# TABLE 7
**(Continued)**
## NBC User Classification System
## Industrial User Categories

**Category 4:** Industries with sanitary or non-toxic discharges using solvents, toxic and/or hazardous chemicals that could potentially be discharged to the sewer.

40. Groundwater Remediation/Excavation Projects
41. Recycled or Disconnected Electroplating or Chemical Processes
42. Other Process Operations that are Disconnected or Recycled
43. Recycle Electroplating or Chemical Processes with Non-contact Cooling Water or Boiler Discharges
44. Other Recycled or Disconnected Processes with Cooling Water, Boiler or other Discharges
45. For Future Use
46. Cooling Water Discharges with Solvents, Toxic and/or Hazardous Chemicals on site
47. For Future Use
48. For Future Use
49. Other Discharges with Solvents, Toxic and/or Hazardous Chemicals on site

**Category 5:** Industries discharging only sanitary wastes and/or non-toxic discharges.

50. For Future Use
51. Cooling Water
52. Boiler Blowdown/Condensate Discharges
53. Cooling Tower Discharges
54. For Future Use
55. For Future Use
56. For Future Use
57. For Future Use
58. For Future Use
59. Other Non-Toxic Industrial Discharges

**Category 6:** Dry industries with no wastewater discharges to the sewer using solvents, toxics and/or hazardous chemicals.

60. All users

# TABLE 7
**(Continued)**
## NBC User Classification System
## Commercial User Categories

**Category 7:** Industries with no waste discharges to the sewer.

70. Septic System Discharger
71. Out of Business
72. Moved out of the District
73. Permit Expired/Not Renewed or Reissued
74. Proposed Discharges - Permit Not Issued
75. Accidental Discharges/Spills/Non-Permitted Discharge

**Category 8:** Commercial Users with the potential to discharge conventional pollutants (BOD, TSS, pH, oil and grease, fecal coliforms) loads in sufficient quantities to cause violation of RIPDES permit or local discharge limits.

80. Septage Haulers/Dischargers
81. Food/Fish/Meat Produce Processing (Wholesale)
82. Supermarkets (Retail Food Processing)
83. Parking Garages/Lots
84. Cooling Water/Groundwater/Boiler Discharges
85. Restaurants/Food Preparation Facilities
86. Commercial Buildings with Cafeteria and/or Laundry Operations
87. For Future Use
88. For Future Use
89. Other Commercial Facilities with Potential to Discharge Conventional Pollutants

**Category 9:** Commercial Users with the potential to discharge toxic substances, prohibited pollutants and/or conventional pollutants.

90. Hospitals
91. Cooling Water/Groundwater/Boiler Discharges
92. Laundromats/Dry Cleaners
93. Photo Processing
94. X-Ray Processing
95. Clinical, Medical, and Analytical Laboratories
96. Funeral Homes/Embalming
97. Motor Vehicle Service/Washing
98. For Future Use
99. Other Commercial Users with Potential to Discharge Toxic, Prohibited and/or Conventional Pollutants.

A list of the industrial and commercial users, separated by district, is provided in ATTACHMENT VOLUME II, SECTION 1. The users' category and designation as significant or non-significant is also provided in this listing. As of the date of submission of this report 6,380 industrial and commercial users have been identified through user surveys, 3,915 are still conducting business in the NBC service areas and 105 were classified as SIU's sometime during 2008. Of the 105 SIUs reported for 2008, there were 79 classified as categorical industries which are subject to both NBC and EPA regulations, and 26 significant non-categorical industrial users of the NBC sewer system. During this reporting period, four SIUs were reclassified to non-significant due to operational changes implemented within their facilities. These operational changes may range from installation of a wastewater recycle pretreatment system to the firm going out of business or moving out of the NBC district. A total of four firms were newly classified as significant during 2008. A listing of these firms, detailing the specific reason for reclassification, is provided in CHAPTER I.

## Wastewater Discharge Permits

As of the date of this submission, the NBC has 1,515 Wastewater Discharge Permits in effect, which were issued to facilities located in the Field's Point and Bucklin Point drainage districts. Presently, 1,013 permits are in effect for users in the Field's Point District, while 502 permits are in effect in the Bucklin Point service area. Discharge permits which are no longer in effect may have been terminated for one of the following reasons:

- The permit expired, was revised, and reissued.
- The firm has moved out of the NBC District (Category 72).
- The firm has gone out of business (Category 71).
- The firm's Wastewater Discharge Permit was terminated and reissued in a new classification to reflect operational changes.
- The firm has ceased process discharge to the sewer system (Categories 41, 42, 43, 44, 60 or 73).

TABLE 8 provides a summary of the number of permits issued and presently in effect by category of user for each district. Permits have been issued and are in effect for industries classified in 43 of the 77 categories listed in TABLE 7. During this reporting period, the Pretreatment staff issued 387 permits to users located in the two NBC drainage districts. Of the 387 permits issued during 2008, there were 127 new permits issued to new or previously operating commercial and industrial users and 260 permits were reissued to existing users because the old permit expired or the firm changed process operations.

# TABLE 8
## Narragansett Bay Commission
## Summary of Wastewater Discharge Permits in Effect

| Category | Company | Field's Point District | Bucklin Point District | Total Permits In Effect |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | Electroplaters, Metal Finishers | 39 | 22 | 61 |
| **12** | Metal Molding And Casting | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| **13** | Organic Chemical Manufacturer | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **14** | Pharmaceuticals | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| **15** | Metal Formers | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| **16** | Steam Electric Power Generating | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| **18** | Centralized Waste Treatment Facilities | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| **19** | Transportation Equipment Cleaning | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **21** | Tubbing/Vibratory/Mass Finishing | 8 | 6 | 14 |
| **22** | Chemical Transporters, Refiners, Recyclers, Manufacturers | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| **23** | Textile Firms | 1 | 11 | 12 |
| **24** | Printers | 7 | 9 | 16 |
| **25** | Industrial Laundries | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| **26** | Machine Shops/Machinery Rebuilding | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| **27** | Other Firms Discharging Toxics | 10 | 14 | 24 |
| **28** | Central Treatment Facilities, Hazardous | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **29** | Central Treatment Facility, Non-Hazardous | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **34** | Manufacturers With High BOD/TSS | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| **35** | Firms Discharging Conventional Pollutants | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| **37** | Automotive Maintenance/Service Facilities | 11 | 3 | 14 |
| **40** | Groundwater Remediation/Excavation Projects | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| **41** | Regulated Electroplating Or Chemical Processes Disconnected Or Recycled | 15 | 5 | 20 |
| **42** | Other Regulated Processes That Are Disconnected Or Recycled | 26 | 15 | 41 |
| **43** | Recycle Electroplating Or Chemical Processes With Cooling Water Or Boiler Discharges | 12 | 2 | 14 |
| **44** | Other Recycle Processes With Non-contact Cooling Water Or Boiler Discharges | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| **46** | Cooling Water With Solvents/Toxics On Site | 11 | 3 | 14 |
| **49** | Firms With Solvents, Toxics, Etc. On Site | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| **51** | Cooling Water | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| **52** | Boiler Blowdown/Condensate Discharges | 9 | 6 | 15 |
| **53** | Cooling Tower Discharges | 6 | 5 | 11 |
| **59** | Other Nontoxic Discharges | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| **80** | Septage Haulers/Dischargers | 1 | 13 | 14 |
| **81** | Food/Meat/Fish Produce Processing (Wholesale) | 25 | 11 | 36 |
| **82** | Supermarkets (Retail Food Processing) | 15 | 14 | 29 |
| **83** | Parking Garages/Lots | 2 | 0 | 2 |

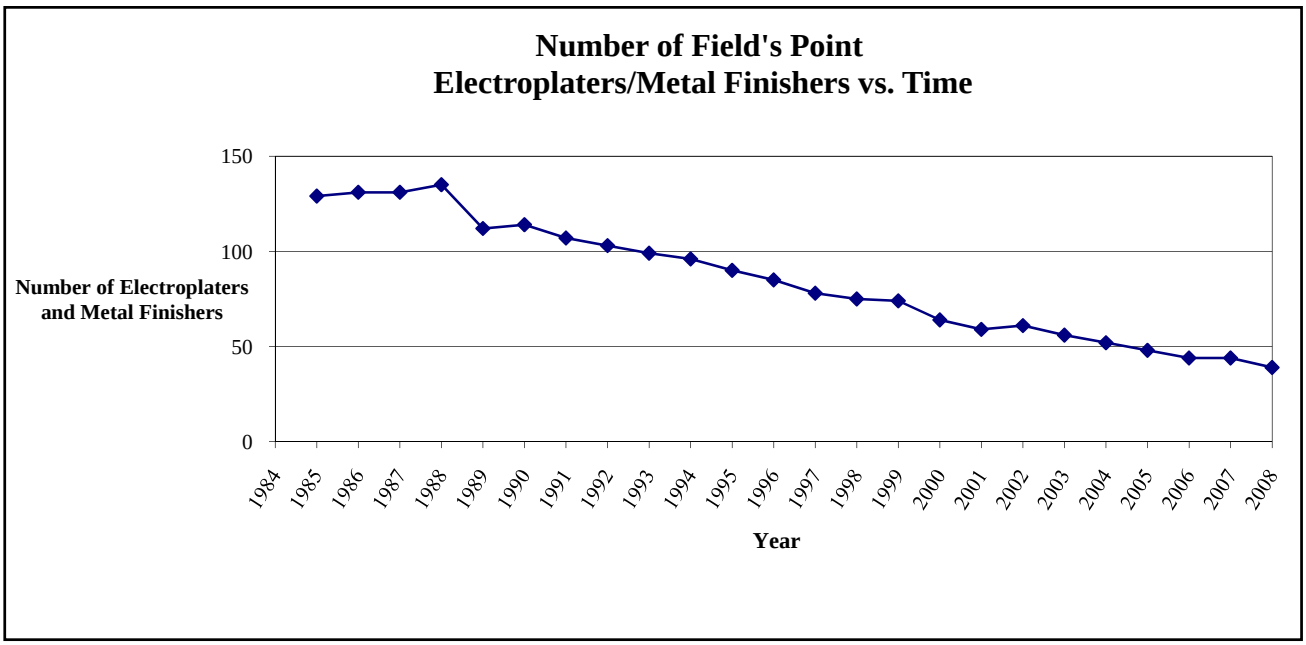
# TABLE 8
**(Continued)**
## Narragansett Bay Commission
## Summary of Wastewater Discharge Permits in Effect

| Category | Company | Field's Point District | Bucklin Point District | Total Permits In Effect |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **84** | Cooling Water/Groundwater/Boiler Discharges | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| **85** | Restaurants/Food Preparation Facilities | 408 | 198 | 606 |
| **86** | Comm. Buildings With Cafeteria/Laundry | 124 | 29 | 153 |
| **89** | Other Commercial Users With Potential to Discharge - Conventional Pollutants | 18 | 3 | 21 |
| **90** | Hospitals | 11 | 1 | 12 |
| **91** | Cooling Water/Ground Water/Boiler Discharges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **92** | Laundromats/Dry Cleaners | 49 | 24 | 73 |
| **93** | Photo Processing | 15 | 2 | 17 |
| **94** | X-Ray Processing | 68 | 42 | 110 |
| **95** | Clinical, Medical, And Analytical Laboratories | 17 | 4 | 21 |
| **96** | Funeral Homes/Embalming | 15 | 10 | 25 |
| **97** | Motor Vehicle Service/Washing | 36 | 12 | 48 |
| **99** | Other Commercial Users With Potential To Discharge Toxic Or Conventional Pollutants | 19 | 14 | 33 |
| | **Total Permits in Effect** | **1,013** | **502** | **1,515** |

There were 48 permits revised and reissued to SIUs in the two drainage districts during 2008, while three new permits were issued to this class of users. Twenty of the 48 revised permits were issued to categorical users during 2008, while the 28 remaining revised permits were issued to significant non-categorical users.

As can be seen from TABLE 8, the largest number of permits in effect are issued to the commercial restaurant and food preparation facilities classified in Category 85, followed by Category 86 permits which are issued to commercial buildings with cafeterias and/or laundry facilities. The next largest category of permitted users are the x-ray processing facilities in Category 94. These users are regulated by federal categorical pretreatment standards as well as NBC local limits. Because of the nature of the electroplating operations, these industries contribute the majority of toxic metal and cyanide loadings to the NBC treatment facilities. The dramatic decline of electroplaters and metal finishers in the Field's Point district over the past decade district is clearly detailed in FIGURE 4. During 2008 the number of electroplaters and metal finishers in both districts decreased by 11.6%, or eight, from 2007.

## FIGURE 4




As of this date, 61 firms are operating under Zero Discharge Permits since they have eliminated process discharges and are recycling their process wastewater streams. The NBC has encouraged users to consider recycling their wastewater to eliminate discharges to the sewer containing toxic materials, to implement pollution prevention measures and to encourage conservation of water and raw materials. The 61 facilities that are recycling and are no longer discharging process wastewater to the NBC sewer system are classified in Categories 41 and 42 and can be identified from the list of users provided in ATTACHMENT VOLUME II, SECTION 1. An additional 20 firms recycle the majority of their process wastewater. However, they continue to discharge cooling water, condensate or boiler blowdown to the sewer. These firms are issued discharge permits and are classified in Categories 43 and 44. A further discussion of firms recycling their process wastewater is provided later in this chapter.

The NBC issues Wastewater Discharge Permits to all sewer users that discharge non-domestic wastewater into the NBC system and is presently in the process of permitting the remaining non-significant commercial users located throughout the two NBC drainage districts. Copies of the various typical Wastewater Discharge Permits issued by the NBC are provided in ATTACHMENT VOLUME I, SECTION 2.

Permits issued by the NBC typically include the following conditions and requirements:

- A requirement that the user meet local and federal discharge standards at all times;

- Maintenance of a logbook requiring record keeping regarding the operation of the pretreatment system, quantity of sludge generated, completed manifest forms, a list of all batch discharges, quantity of chemicals used to provide pretreatment, etc.;

- Self-monitoring requirements regarding monitoring and reporting of effluent characteristics and concentrations;

- Reporting requirements for accidental discharges to the sewer system. The user is required to immediately notify the NBC of a spill into the sewer system and is required to file a written report within five (5) days of the incident;

- Submission of a Spill and Slug Prevention Control Plan and a Toxic Organic/Solvent Management Plan. The user is required to contain all spills within the facility as part of the Spill and Slug Control Plan. The Toxic Organic/Solvent Management Plan requires the user to detail process operations, perform a mass balance on the quantity of solvents used in the facility, to sample the waste stream to verify that no solvents are being discharged to the sewer system, and to provide containment of all solvents in case of a spill. Copies of these documents are provided in ATTACHMENT VOLUME I, SECTION 3;

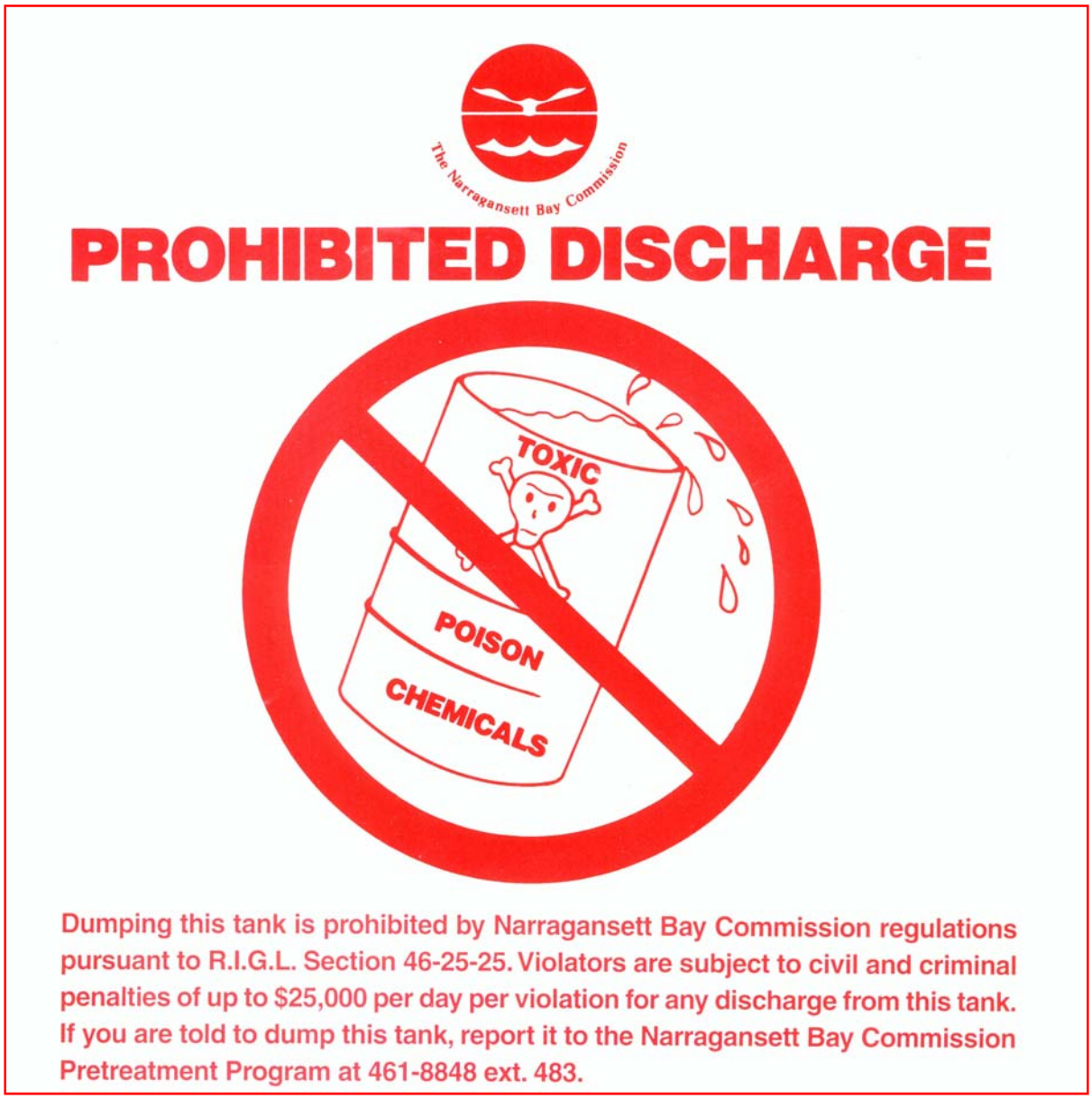
- A prohibition against batch discharges without prior written approval from the NBC to prevent the discharge of concentrated solutions to the sewer system. The NBC developed the prohibited discharge sticker shown in FIGURE 5. This sticker is affixed to all tanks which the industrial user is prohibited from discharging;

- Administrative provisions regarding inspection powers, retention of records, civil and criminal liability and associated penalties, selling the facility, revocation and transferability of the permit, etc.

*Tanks at a shutdown plating shop are stickered "PROHIBITED DISCHARGE"*

# FIGURE 5

**PROHIBITED DISCHARGE STICKER**



Most permits are issued for a five-year period, but may be issued for shorter periods of time. Permits may be revoked, after notice and hearing, for violations of the NBC Rules and Regulations. On June 30, 2003, the Public Utilities Commission approved a new rate structure for NBC wastewater discharge permit fees. Permit fees range from $217 to $14,492 per year and are based on the time required for NBC personnel to regulate the particular type of industry. Rates are standardized in both NBC drainage districts and most categories are also flow dependent to encourage water conservation. The existing NBC wastewater discharge permit fee rate structure is provided in TABLE 9.

## TABLE 9
## Narragansett Bay Commission
## Pretreatment Permit Fee Rate Structure

| User Category Number | User Classification | Permit Fee |
|---|---|---|
| **10** | **Other Categorical Users** | $1,087.00 |
| **11** | **Electroplater/Metal Finisher** | |
| | Flow < 2,500 GPD | $1,811.00 |
| | 2,500 ≤ Flow < 10,000 GPD | $3,623.00 |
| | 10,000 ≤ Flow < 50,000 GPD | $7,246.00 |
| | 50,000 ≤ Flow < 100,000 GPD | $10,144.00 |
| | Flow ≥ 100,000 GPD | $10,869.00 |
| **12** | **Metal Molding and Casting** | $1,087.00 |
| **13** | **Organic Chemical Manufacturers** | $7,246.00 |
| **14** | **Pharmaceuticals** | $1,087.00 |
| **15** | **Metal Formers** | $5,797.00 |
| **16** | **Steam Electric Power Generating** | $1,087.00 |
| **18** | **Centralized Waste Treatment Facilities** | |
| **19** | **Transportation Equipment Cleaning** | $1,087.00 |
| **21** | **Tubbing/Vibratory/Mass Finishing** | |
| | Flow < 5,000 GPD | $725.00 |
| | Flow ≥ 5,000 GPD | $1,449.00 |
| **22** | **Chemical Transporters, Refiners, Recyclers, Manufacturers** | $2,898.00 |
| **23** | **Textile Processing Firms** | |
| | Flow < 2,500 GPD | $1,449.00 |
| | 2,500 ≤ Flow < 10,000 GPD | $3,768.00 |
| | 10,000 ≤ Flow < 50,000 GPD | $5,072.00 |
| | Flow ≥ 50,000 GPD | $7,246.00 |
| **24** | **Printers** | |
| | Gravure | $3,623.00 |
| | Other Flow ≥ 2,500 GPD | $1,087.00 |
| | Other Flow < 2,500 GPD | $725.00 |

# TABLE 9
**(Continued)**
## Narragansett Bay Commission
## Pretreatment Permit Fee Rate Structure

| User Category Number | User Classification | Permit Fee |
|---|---|---|
| **25** | **Industrial Laundries** | $3,623.00 |
| **26** | **Machine Shops/Machinery Rebuilders** | $1,449.00 |
| **27** | **Other firms discharging toxics and/or prohibited pollutants** | |
| | Flow ≥ 10,000 GPD | $2,898.00 |
| | 2,500 ≤ Flow < 10,000 GPD | $1,449.00 |
| | Flow < 2,500 GPD | $725.00 |
| **28** | **Central Treatment Facilities - Hazardous Waste** | $14,492.00 |
| **29** | **Central Treatment Facilities - Non-Hazardous Waste** | $4,348.00 |
| **34** | **Manufacturers with high BOD/TSS wastestreams** | |
| | Flow ≥ 100,000 GPD | $5,797.00 |
| | 50,000 GPD ≤ Flow < 100,000 GPD | $3,623.00 |
| | 10,000 GPD ≤ Flow < 50,000 GPD | $1,811.00 |
| | Flow < 10,000 GPD | $1,087.00 |
| **35** | **Other facilities discharging conventional pollutants** | |
| | Flow ≥ 10,000 GPD | $1,449.00 |
| | Flow < 10,000 GPD | $725.00 |
| **37** | **Automotive Maintenance/Service Facilities** | |
| | Small ≤ 2 Bays | $435.00 |
| | Large ≥ 3 Bays | $1,449.00 |
| **40** | **Groundwater Remediation/Excavation Projects** | |
| | Flow ≥ 10,000 GPD | $1,449.00 |
| | Flow < 10,000 GPD | $725.00 |
| **41** | **Recycle or Disconnected Electroplating or Chemical Processes** | $725.00 |
| **42** | **Other Process Operations Disconnected or Recycled** | $290.00 |
| **43** | **Recycle or Disconnected Electroplating or Chemical Processes with Cooling Water or Boiler Discharges** | $870.00 |
| **44** | **Other Recycled or Disconnected Process Operations with Cooling Water or Boiler Discharges** | $362.00 |
| **46** | **Cooling Water with Solvent, Toxic and/or Hazardous Chemicals on Site** | $362.00 |
| **49** | **Other Discharges with Solvents, Toxics and/or Hazardous Chemicals on Site** | |
| | Flow ≥ 10,000 GPD | $1,087.00 |
| | Flow < 10,000 GPD | $725.00 |

# TABLE 9
**(Continued)**
## Narragansett Bay Commission
## Pretreatment Permit Fee Rate Structure

| User Category Number | User Classification | Permit Fee |
|---|---|---|
| **51** | **Cooling Water with No Solvents, Toxic or Hazardous Chemicals on Site** | $362.00 |
| **52** | **Boiler Blowdown/Condensate Discharges** | $362.00 |
| **53** | **Cooling Tower Discharges** | $362.00 |
| **59** | **Other Non-Toxic Industrial Discharges** | |
| | Flow ≥ 5,000 GPD | $725.00 |
| | Flow < 5,000 GPD | $362.00 |
| **80** | **Septage Haulers/Dischargers** | $435.00 |
| **81** | **Food/Fish/Meat/Produce Processing (wholesale)** | |
| | Flow < 1,000 GPD | $362.00 |
| | 1,000 GPD ≤ Flow < 10,000 GPD | $725.00 |
| | Flow ≥ 10,000 GPD | $1,449.00 |
| **82** | **Supermarkets (Retail Food Processing)** | $725.00 |
| **83** | **Parking Garages/Lots** | $725.00 |
| **84** | **Cooling Water/Groundwater/Boiler Discharges with Potential to Discharge Conventional Pollutants** | $362.00 |
| **85** | **Restaurants** | |
| | < 50 seats | $217.00 |
| | ≥ 50 seats < 100 seats | $435.00 |
| | ≥ 100 seats of fast food (2 or more fryolators and/or drive through window) | $580.00 |
| **86** | **Commercial Buildings with Cafeteria and/or laundry operations** | $725.00 |
| **89** | **Other Commercial Facilities with Potential to Discharge Conventional Pollutants** | |
| | Flow < 2,500 GPD | $362.00 |
| | Flow ≥ 2,500 GPD | $725.00 |
| **90** | **Hospitals** | $3,623.00 |
| **91** | **Cooling Water/Groundwater/ Boiler Discharges with Potential to Discharge Toxic, Prohibited and/or Conventional Pollutants** | $362.00 |
| **92** | **Laundries/Dry Cleaners** | |
| | Laundromats | $725.00 |
| | Dry Cleaners with 1 washer or less | $362.00 |
| | Dry Cleaners with ≥ 2 washers | $725.00 |
| **93** | **Photo Processing** | |
| | Flow < 1,000 GPD | $362.00 |
| | 1,000 GPD ≤ Flow < 2,500 GPD | $725.00 |
| | 2,500 GPD ≤ Flow < 5,000 GPD | $1,087.00 |
| | Flow ≥ 5,000 GPD | $1,449.00 |

## TABLE 9
**(Continued)**
## Narragansett Bay Commission
## Pretreatment Permit Fee Rate Structure

| User Category Number | User Classification | Permit Fee |
|---|---|---|
| **94** | **X-Ray Processing** | |
| | ≤ 2 processors | $362.00 |
| | 3 - 4 processors | $725.00 |
| | 5 - 9 processors | $1,087.00 |
| | ≥ 10 processors | $1449.00 |
| **95** | **Clinical, Medical and Analytical Laboratories** | $725.00 |
| **96** | **Funeral Homes/Embalming Operations** | $362.00 |
| **97** | **Motor Vehicle Service/Washing Operations** | |
| | rate per tunnel | $725.00 |
| | rate per bay | $217.00 |
| | maximum rate per facility | $1,449.00 |
| **99** | **Other Commercial Users with Potential to Discharge Toxic, Prohibited and/or Conventional Pollutants** | |
| | Flow < 2,500 GPD | $362.00 |
| | Flow ≥ 2,500 GPD | $725.00 |

## Zero Process Discharge Wastewater Systems

During 2008, there were 81 users in the two NBC districts operating facilities which have eliminated or significantly reduced their process discharges to the sewer system through the installation of closed loop or zero discharge systems. Although still conducting operations which generate wastewater containing toxic materials, this wastewater is treated and reused in the process operation, resulting in no discharge of industrial process wastewater, or in some cases, insignificant discharges to the sewer system consisting primarily of boiler condensate or non-contact cooling wastestreams. Once the Pretreatment staff has verified that the process wastewater discharge has been eliminated or significantly reduced, the user is reclassified into Category 41 through 44 depending upon the type of recycle process operations conducted.


*Part of an Ion Exchange System at a Permitted Zero Discharge Facility*

Although an industrial user may cease discharging process wastewater into the sewer system by installing a wastewater recycle system, the firm will still be permitted and inspected by the NBC. Since the facility has sanitary sewer connections, it could still be a potential source of pollutant discharges into the NBC sewer system which could potentially contribute to a plant upset or a pass-through situation. For this reason, the Pretreatment Section routinely issues Zero Process Wastewater-Sanitary Discharge Permits to Category 41 and 42 industries. As previously noted, 61 facilities are presently classified in Categories 41 and 42 and do not discharge process wastewater to the sewer system. Users with recycle process operations and diminuous discharges from condensate, boiler or cooling water wastestreams are issued discharge permits. There are 20 of these users which are classified in categories 43 and 44. Of the 81 users classified in categories 41 through 44, 57 facilities are permitted to operate zero process discharge wastewater recycle systems in the Field's Point District, while 24 users in the Bucklin Point district are permitted to perform zero discharge recycle operations. Prior to the issuance of a Zero Process Wastewater-Sanitary Discharge Permit, the NBC thoroughly notifies the industrial users of all DEM and RCRA requirements and the user must satisfy the following NBC requirements:

- Submit a Zero Discharge Permit Application;
- Submit a Facility Sewer Access Site Plan showing all sewer connections;
- Submit Process Operation Plans;
- Submit Pretreatment System Plans;

- Submit a Spill and Slug Control Plan;
- Seal all floor drains and cap off all sewer access locations;
- Install prohibited dumping signs at all sanitary sewer connections.

Once all the aforementioned tasks have been completed by the user, the facility is inspected, and the Zero Process Wastewater-Sanitary Discharge Permit is issued. The Zero Discharge Permit requires the user to submit a written certification either monthly or biannually, depending upon facility process operations, listing water meter readings and certifying that no process discharges have occurred. Pretreatment staff use this water meter data to routinely calculate daily water usage. Deviations from the expected zero discharge water usage are promptly investigated by pretreatment staff. In addition, unannounced inspections of every zero discharge firm are conducted at least twice annually. A copy of the Zero Process Wastewater-Sanitary Discharge Permit can be found in ATTACHMENT VOLUME I, SECTION 2.

## User Survey Methods

The NBC Pretreatment Program utilizes many methods to identify and locate new and previously unknown users of the sewer system. These NBC methods have been very successful at maintaining an accurate inventory of non-domestic regulated users and at ensuring that modifications to existing user facilities are quickly discovered. The following is a summary of the NBC Pretreatment Program user survey methods:

- *Newspaper Reviews* - The local newspapers are routinely reviewed to identify and locate new or previously unknown and unpermitted users. Review of the classified, business and new corporation sections of the local newspapers have allowed the NBC to successfully identify many new sewer users over the years. Form letters are issued weekly to new corporations to alert them to NBC Rules and Regulations and permitting requirements. Routine reviews of the bankruptcy and auction sections of the newspaper alert the pretreatment staff to firms which may be in financial trouble or ceasing operations. This allows the Pretreatment inspectors to be proactive at preventing illegal discharges from financially troubled firms. Such firms are promptly inspected, inventoried and required to comply with a rigid facility shutdown procedure. The NBC will often seal the sewer connections at these firms once operations have ceased to ensure that hazardous waste and chemicals are not illegally discharged into the sewer system.

- *Telephone Book Reviews* - The Pretreatment staff will review the new telephone books when they are published annually to identify new non-domestic users that may require regulation. Particular attention is given to reviewing categorically regulated user categories such as electroplaters, metal finishers, metal formers, etc.

- *Directory Reviews* - The State of Rhode Island, Department of Economic Development publishes a Rhode Island Directory of Manufacturers annually which the Pretreatment staff subscribes to and reviews. This directory lists all manufacturing facilities located within the state by type of manufacturing operation and by Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) code. An annual review of this directory allows the NBC to identify potential non-domestic users that may require a Wastewater Discharge Permit. The Pretreatment office also subscribes to the Polk Directory. This directory lists the names and locations of all businesses and homes located in the metropolitan area. Polk Directory listings are arranged utilizing various methods, including by type of business, premise location, and even by telephone exchange. For example, if a firm is advertising in the help wanted section of the newspaper for an electroplating position and does not list the company name, Pretreatment staff can determine the premise location and company name from the phone number and will then inspect the firm if previously unpermitted.

- *Intra-Governmental Agency, Building and Sewer Connection Permit Referrals* - The NBC Pretreatment Section becomes aware of many new facilities through the building permit issuance process. New facilities under construction in the NBC district must obtain a sewer connection permit and a discharge permit, if necessary, prior to beginning construction and/or process operations. Firms performing construction modifications to their buildings are referred to the NBC by the local building inspectors and must obtain NBC approval in order to obtain the necessary city or town building permit or certificate of occupancy. Local building inspectors, plumbing inspectors and inspectors from the Department of Health, RIDEM and EPA New England routinely refer information to the Pretreatment staff regarding new or unpermitted users. This cooperative work effort has resulted in the permitting of many users over the years.

- *Mill Complex and Industrial Park Inspection Program* - Regular inspections of industrial mill complexes within the NBC service district are performed to identify new and possibly transient users of the NBC facilities. Each staff member is assigned several mill complexes and industrial areas located throughout the NBC service district. Staff members are required to inspect at least one mill complex or industrial area per month to identify potential new nondomestic users of the NBC sewer system. During the mill complex and industrial area inspections, staff members compile a listing of all unpermitted facilities located within the mill or area, and systematically inspect each unpermitted facility to determine whether a wastewater discharge permit is necessary based upon the operations performed, wastewater generated and discharged to the sewer system. A listing of each facility, the type of operations performed, and whether or not a wastewater discharge permit is necessary is maintained for each mill complex and industrial area and filed by the mill complex street address or by the streets forming the boundaries of the industrial area. This procedure enables the NBC to track changes within individual mills and prevents duplication of efforts by ensuring that this information is continually

updated. Industrial neighborhoods are routinely driven through and all industrial facilities in the area are cross-checked against the NBC pretreatment database. Unknown or unpermitted users are promptly inspected and permitted, if necessary.

- *Public Information Programs* - Over the years, the NBC has routinely published public notices to alert NBC users of the need to obtain a wastewater discharge permit if specific operations are conducted. The NBC has also met with various user groups and held workshops that focused on educating any new class of users required to obtain a discharge permit. These public education programs have been very effective at identifying new and previously unknown users of the sewer systems.

## NBC User Inspection Programs

One of the main objectives of the Pretreatment Program is to protect the NBC wastewater treatment plants from toxic discharges which could result in pass through to the receiving waters or interference with their proper operation, as outlined in 40 CFR §403.5. In addition, Pretreatment staff ensure that federal, state and local pretreatment regulations pertaining to the Clean Water Act are met. The strategy the NBC adopted and implemented to satisfy these objectives include developing local discharge limitations to protect the treatment facilities and public health, permitting of industrial and commercial facilities to control the discharge of toxics, inspecting and sampling nondomestic facilities to ensure user compliance, and the development and implementation of extensive user education programs. The extensive user education efforts implemented by the NBC as part of routine inspections have been very effective at improving user compliance rates. The NBC ESTA Program educates users of the many pollution prevention alternatives available instead of discharging toxics into the sewer system, while the Pretreatment staff incorporates user education into every regulatory inspection.

- **Innovative and Effective Inspection Techniques** - The NBC Pretreatment staff employs many effective and innovative inspection techniques to aid in achieving the objectives of the NBC to control and reduce pollutant loadings to the POTWs and hence Narragansett Bay. These techniques range from implementing simple internal procedures to standardize inspection activities to forming partnerships with the regulated industrial community. The following is a summary of these highly effective and innovative techniques and programs:

    ~ *Standardization of User Inspection Activities and Documents* - The Pretreatment Program has made great efforts to thoroughly standardize all aspects of the inspection process from inspection scheduling to writing the inspection report and letter. The Pretreatment Section has standardized and customized annual inspection report checklists for various classes of users, including for Significant Industrial Users (SIU), non-significant industrial users, restaurants, septage haulers, etc. The section has also developed form letters to schedule the annual SIU inspection and to summarize and transmit the results of facility

inspections for various user classes. The various inspection checklists ensure that the Pretreatment staff inspect and review all items of importance at a particular type of facility in a uniform, clear, and concise manner consistent with NBC and EPA protocols. The annual inspection checklist for SIUs has been developed to ensure full NBC compliance with all EPA regulations and to ensure uniform inspections of all SIUs, irrespective of the inspector conducting the facility inspection. The inspection summary form letters may be a Notice of Violation or a "Job Well Done" letter. The Notice of Violation form letter has all routine deficiencies clearly listed. The inspector can then quickly check off the violations observed, add any special facility requirements and the letter can be promptly prepared and issued. In addition to citing the deficiency, the letter explains in an educational manner the reason for the regulation and the importance for ensuring compliance. The standardization of inspection documents has resulted in speedy completion and issuance of uniform inspection reports and summary letters to the user. An inspection report and summary letter are issued for each and every user inspection, typically within fourteen (14) days from the site visit.

~ *Specialized and Innovative Inspector Training Programs* – The NBC provides extensive training to new employees and continued training to existing personnel. Pretreatment, EMDA, and ESTA staff receive training in all aspects of their positions. On an annual basis, the NBC conducts its own training or contracts outside vendors for the training in the following areas:

- Confined Space Entry Training
- 40 Hour OSHA HAZWOPER Training
- 8 Hour OSHA HAZWOPER Recertification Training
- OSHA Right to Know Training
- CPR/AED Training
- First Aid Training
- Spill Tracking Training
- Emergency Response Training
- Boom Deployment

The NBC stresses consistency to Pretreatment staff in regulating industrial and commercial users. Pretreatment staff members are continually being trained to be consistent. The following is a list of the methods used to ensure consistency:

- Monthly in box reviews of all staff members
- Weekly Plan Review Meetings consisting of all technical staff
- Supervisors accompany staff members on inspections
- Supervisors review staff members' letters, memos, and permits

In addition to the forementioned methods used to ensure consistency, Senior Pretreatment staff conduct training sessions on Pretreatment procedures. The training includes the following topics:

- Rules & Regulations
- Permit Writing
- Letter and Memo Writing
- Process Operations
- Pretreatment Technologies
- Reading Water Meters
- Map Reading

Pretreatment staff also routinely attend technical seminars to further their knowledge and productivity. The Pretreatment Section has developed several innovative employee-training programs which resulted in more efficient inspection procedures. The Assistant Pretreatment Manager and Principal Pretreatment Engineer work very closely with the engineers and technicians charged with performing the daily user inspections. New staff members are closely supervised by senior staff members to ensure that they properly learn the standard operating procedures.

Weekly in box reviews are conducted of new members to ensure that they understand users' requests and what response is required and monthly in box reviews are conducted of all staff members to ensure standardization of methods and conformance with work schedules. Senior staff members accompany new staff members on their inspections to help them become familiar with NBC user education presentations, process operations, pretreatment systems, and permit requirements. In addition, senior staff routinely conduct inspections with veteran inspectors to ensure continued conformity with NBC inspection policies and protocols.

Feedback, detailing what aspects of the inspection were done well and what aspects need improvement, is provided to the inspector verbally as well as in writing. The Pretreatment Section developed a Pretreatment Inspector Feedback Form for this purpose. The feedback form consists of several sections which cover all aspects of the facility inspection process, including pre-inspection preparation, inspection interaction with the user, user education, facility inspection observational abilities, inspection documentation, professionalism, self-confidence, etc. New employees are not permitted to conduct inspections alone until all aspects of a good inspection, as noted on the feedback form, are satisfactory.

Another innovative training program implemented by the NBC is the annual Spill Response and Tracking Drill. Pretreatment and EMDA staff participate in a classroom presentation which includes tabletop exercises simulating unusual discharges to the treatment plant and spills occurring in the sewer system. In addition, staff participate in training exercises in the field. Senior staff establish a source of "illegal discharge" and identify key manholes for the staff to follow. Senior staff assign a team leader to head the mock investigation to track the "illegal discharge" to the source. For the training drill, a newer employee is typically chosen to be the team leader.

*Pretreatment staff participate in the annual Spill Response and Tracking Drill*

The "spill" is tracked through the sewer system in an attempt to identify the source, where a thorough facility inspection is conducted. Inspectors are trained to collect evidentiary samples necessary for a good enforcement action. This annual tracking, evidence gathering and inspection drill has greatly improved the awareness and inspection abilities of all NBC Pretreatment staff.

~ *Pollution Prevention Referral Program* – During all Pretreatment regulatory inspections, Pretreatment inspectors routinely refer the user to the NBC Environmental Safety & Technical Assistance (ESTA) Section for free technical assistance. All Notice of Violation letters also advise the user to obtain the free expertise of the ESTA Section. These referrals have resulted in improved compliance rates and non-compliant users achieving compliance more quickly.

~ *Inspection Educational Efforts* – User education is by far the single most important aspect of any user inspection. During the annual NBC inspection, industrial users are educated regarding all aspects of the NBC including the NBC Mission Statement, the purpose and types of all NBC inspections, and the SNC criteria. The inspector clearly explains what constitutes SNC, the importance of maintaining full compliance and all permit requirements are explained to the user in detail. NBC inspection summary letters are also very educational in nature. Instead of simply requiring a user to perform a task, the letter educates the user regarding the reason for the imposed requirement. This often results in quick user compliance with the imposed requirements. These extensive user education efforts have been very effective at encouraging user compliance. The SIU rate of SNC was impressively reduced in the Field's Point District from a high of 39.0% in 1992 to 7.1% in 2008, while the SIU Rate of SNC for Bucklin Point was reduced from a high of 44.8% in 1994 to 10.2% in 2008. The overall rate of SNC for all NBC SIUs for 2008 was 8.4%, a slight

increase from 6.7% observed in 2007. This is within the EPA level of 10% recommended for EPA Pretreatment Program Excellence recognition. These impressive reductions in the Rate of Significant User SNC are clearly attributable to improved user education and prompt resampling requirements for any effluent violation.

- **Types of Pretreatment Inspections -** The NBC conducts six types of inspections of industrial and commercial users. The following is a summary of the inspection types utilized by the NBC:

  ~ *Initial Inspection* – The initial pretreatment inspection can be an announced or unannounced inspection and is performed to determine if the user is regulated under pretreatment regulations and to inform the user of pretreatment requirements.

  ~ *Annual Inspection* – An annual inspection is a thorough inspection of the facility and the user's records to determine if the firm is complying with all NBC and permit requirements. This inspection is done once per 12 month period for SIUs and covers all the items shown in the Annual Inspection Checklist which is provided in ATTACHMENT VOLUME I, SECTION 3. The annual inspection is an announced inspection which consists of an extensive review of paperwork, processes, pretreatment systems, treatment procedures, sampling procedures, spill containment measures, and chemical/waste storage areas.

  ~ *Follow-up Inspection* – This inspection may be an announced or unannounced inspection to determine if specific items noted in an annual inspection were completed as required. Follow-up inspections may be conducted to view work in progress, work completed or discuss problems that the firm may be having in complying with or understanding NBC or Pretreatment Program requirements.

  ~ *Sampling Inspection* – The sampling inspection is an unannounced inspection which must be conducted of every SIU at least once every 12 months, as required by EPA regulations. The NBC typically conducts sampling of each SIU twice every 12 months.

  ~ *Facility Shutdown Inspection* – This is typically an announced inspection to conduct an inventory of all chemicals and solutions on-site, to observe facility decontamination procedures, to seal sewer connections to prevent illegal discharges to the sewer, and to install prohibited discharge stickers on all tanks.

*Facility Shutdown Inspection of an electroplating facility that is no longer in operation.*

*Follow-up inspection of the same facility to verify that the firm has disposed of all solutions and complied with NBC Shutdown Procedures.*

~ *Emergency Response or Special Investigation Inspection* – This is an immediate unannounced inspection initiated in response to a complaint or spill to determine the source of problems occurring in the sewer system. These problems or complaints are typically reported by NBC employees, local authorities or by district residents.

From January 1, 2008 through December 31, 2008, the Pretreatment staff conducted 1,758 inspections of users, not including sampling visits. This represents an increase of 94 inspections, or 5.6%, over the number of facility inspections conducted by the Pretreatment staff the previous year. Of the 1,758 non-sampling inspections conducted by the Pretreatment staff, 429 were inspections of SIUs and 1,329 were inspections of non-significant users. The Pretreatment staff conducted 345 facility inspections of categorical users and 84 inspections of significant non-categorical industrial users in both districts, excluding sampling visits. The Pretreatment staff conducted 15 regulatory compliance meetings with users during 2008.

All facilities classified as SIUs were inspected at least twice during the 12 month report period. The NBC Pretreatment Section satisfied and exceeded EPA requirements to inspect every significant industrial user at least once every 12-month period.

During the past year, EMDA staff conducted 242 industrial user sampling inspections of 116 industrial user facilities resulting in the collection of 2,090 composite and grab samples. These 2,090 samples translated to 257 user monitoring reports. Of the 257 monitoring reports, 233 were issued to significant users and 24 were issued to non-significant users. There were 167 sampling inspections of 79 categorical industries and 52 sampling inspections of 26 significant non-categorical users.

During 2008, the EMDA Section sampled every SIU at least once within the 12-month period with the exception of three companies. Two companies did not discharge at all during 2008 and the other one only discharged for only a short period of time. Many SIUs were sampled more than twice due to effluent violations observed at the firms. TABLE 10 summarizes the status of each firm that was not sampled or inspected by the NBC at least twice in 2008.

## TABLE 10
## Summary of SIUs Sampled or Inspected Less than Twice in 2008

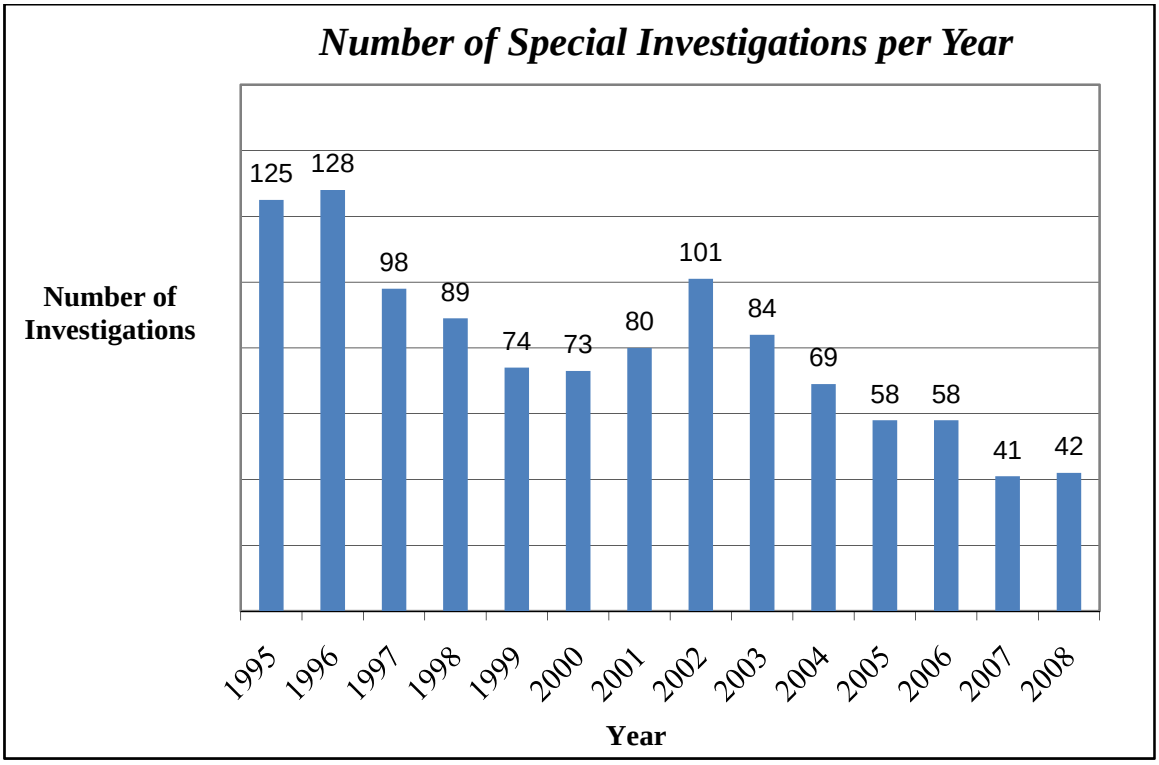
| COMPANY NAME | 2008 SAMPLE & INSPECTION SUMMARY | EXPLANATION |
|---|---|---|
| ***Field's Point District*** | | |
| R.I.P.T.A. Groundwater Site #2 | 1 sample only | Firm did not discharge for most of 2008. |
| Scott's Plating | 1 sample only | Firm did not discharge in 2008 |
| Surface Coatings Plant II | 1 sample only | Firm did not discharge in 2008. |

A summary of the number of types of inspections performed by the NBC this reporting period is provided in TABLES 3 and 5, the Pretreatment Performance Summary Sheets, which are contained in CHAPTER I of this report. A list of each NBC sampling and nonsampling user inspection and the inspection date is provided in ATTACHMENT VOLUME II, SECTION 2.

## Emergency or Special Investigations

Over the past year, NBC Pretreatment staff investigated approximately 42 reports of spills, odors, blockages, unusual plant influents, and illegal discharges to the sewer system within the Field's Point and Bucklin Point service areas. A listing of 2008 emergency or special investigations is provided in ATTACHMENT VOLUME II, SECTION 4. FIGURE 6 is a graphical trend analysis detailing the number of pretreatment investigations conducted annually since 1995.

## FIGURE 6




As can be seen from FIGURE 6, the number of investigations and spill response activities fluctuates from year to year, but has been significantly reduced from the number of investigations conducted in the early 1990s. This is attributed to better education of users regarding spill prevention practices and overall environmental awareness by industry.

## FIGURE 7

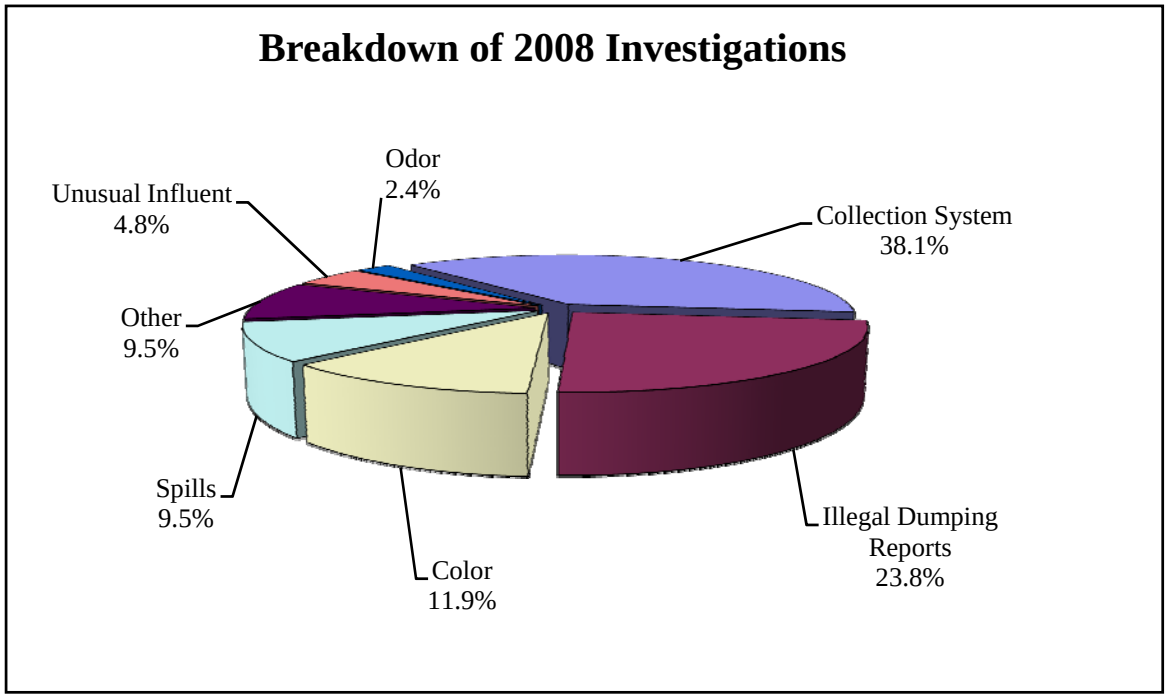



FIGURE 7 is a graphical breakdown of the types of investigations conducted in 2008. As can be seen from the graph, the majority of Pretreatment investigations resulted from reports of problems in the collection system at 38.1%. Of the 42 special investigations, there were ten reports of unpermitted discharges or illegal dumping, 23.8.% of all investigations reported.

There were five investigations of colored wastewater and four investigations of fuel spills. These investigations often require frequent follow-up activities, subsequent inspections and clean-up activities, and may result in the initiation of enforcement actions by the NBC. Numerous follow-up inspections were required as a result of these initial 42 investigations. Those NBC investigations of major concern and interest to the NBC over the past year are described in the following paragraphs:

***Spills***

During 2008, Pretreatment staff investigated four fuel spills in the two NBC service districts, two in Field's Point and two in Bucklin Point. All of investigations were in response to fuel and/or oil spills. All of the four fuel spills were small in volume and did not impact the NBC sewer system. Two of the spills resulted from fuel tanks not being properly closed causing the fuel to spill from the vehicle when it began to move. The other two fuel spills resulted from automobile accidents. The spilled fuel from each event was cleaned up and disposed of by contractors.

Pretreatment staff respond to all reports of spills to ensure that prohibited substances do not enter or adversely impact NBC facilities or Narragansett Bay. The appropriate local and/or state authorities are contacted by the NBC when it is determined that spill impacts systems owned or regulated by other agencies.

***Odor Investigations***

Since 2001, a residential neighborhood downstream of the Highland Coporate Park in Cumberland had been experiencing sewer odors in and around their homes. Over the years, Pretreatment staff responded to numerous reports of offensive odors in the neighborhood. Each investigation entailed measuring the hydrogen sulfide concentration in the atmosphere and manholes and conducting inspections of the companies in the industrial park. Each investigation determined the odors were not generated from an industrial source. Based upon these investigations, it is believed the configuration of the sewer system and pumping frequency contributed to offensive odors. NBC Pretreatment staff has assisted the Town of Cumberland's Sewer Department by providing information on materials that could be added to the wet well at the pump station and assisted with monitoring the atmosphere in residences. In 2008, Pretreatment staff attended numerous meetings of a committee formed to resolve the odor issues. The committee consisted of representatives from the Town of Cumberland, DEM, Highland Corporate Park, industry located in the park and the NBC. In addition, the NBC installed portable pH recording equipment in the wet well and a manhole directly upstream of the pump station. The information from the pH recorders was provided to the committee to help determine what equipment should be installed to help mitigate the odor issue. Pretreatment staff will continue to provide assistance until the odor issue is resolved.

***Illegal Dumping & Unpermitted Discharge Investigations***

The Pretreatment Section investigates all reports of illegal dumping and unpermitted discharges into the sewer system, storm drains and/or NBC receiving waters. In 2008, Pretreatment staff investigated ten reports of illegal dumping or unpermitted discharges. Six of the investigations occurred in the Field's Point district and four occurred in the Bucklin Point district. Seven of these investigations occurred at companies already permitted by the NBC, Lee's Manufacturing, Meeting Street Café, DES Offset, Hudson Liquid Asphalt, Archie's Pizza, General Cable, LLC, and East Side Checker Club. One of the companies, General Cable, LLC, located in Lincoln, reported there was an accidental release from one of their tanks. The company collected a sample of the remaining wastewater. It was determined the released material was in compliance with NBC discharge limitations. The NBC sewer system was not impacted by this release. The NBC received a report that Hudson Liquid Asphalt, located in Providence, was washing asphalt off its vehicles. Upon investigating the facility it was determined the company was using a degreasing solution to wash asphalt off their trucks. This was in violation of the company's Wastewater Discharge Permit. The company was instructed to cease performing this operation immediately. The NBC sewer system was not impacted. A report stating the East Side Checker Club, located in Pawtucket, was dumping grease laden

wastewater in a catch basin outside of the facility was investigated. An inspection of the catch basin revealed evidence of grease and other food preparation waste. The company was inspected and required to cease dumping in the catch basin. The company conducted retraining of the staff. Investigations of the other four companies, Lee's Manufacturing, Meeting Street Café and DES Offset, all located in Providence, and Archie's Pizza located in Pawtucket, revealed the reports of illegal dumping to be unfounded. The other reports of illegal discharge were at non-permitted locations. One report was from the City of Providence stating there was food preparation grease and motor oil in a catch basin at the corner of Broad Street and Lenox Avenue. The investigation revealed only food preparation grease in the catch basin. City of Providence personnel stated the grease was from catering trucks parking in the area after hours. The City stated it would follow up to find the source. The NBC sewer system was not impacted. A report of suds discharging on to Hope Court located in Johnston was investigated. Upon investigation there was no evidence of suds in the area. The last report of illegal discharge was from the DEM. A representative from the DEM stated there was a company in Pawtucket discharging wastewater from autobody operations to the NBC sewer system. The investigation revealed the company was located in Massachusetts and not discharging to the NBC.

***Food Preparation Related Grease Investigations***

During 2008, Pretreatment staff responded to a total of fourteen grease related investigations. There were seven investigations in the Field's Point district and seven in the Bucklin Point district. All fourteen grease investigations conducted by the Pretreatment Section were associated with food preparation. All facilities with the potential to discharge grease laden wastewater upstream of the impacted area where grease observed were investigated. These investigations resulted in four previously unpermitted facilities obtaining Wastewater Discharge Permits. Four of the reports of excessive amounts of grease were determined to be from residential sources.

***Solids Investigations***

Throughout 2008, Pretreatment staff responded to four reports of solids adversely impacting the NBC's facilities. Three of the reports were within the Bucklin Point district where the pumps in the newly constructed George Washington Highway Pump Station due to being clogged by excessive quantities of rags. The companies discharging to the pump station were inspected. There is one textile company which discharges to the pump station. It was determined that this company was not the source of the rags based upon visual inspection of the rags. There were two other potential sources, Amica Mutual Insurance and Courtyard by Marriott. Meetings were held with both of these companies. Both companies implemented measures to prevent future occurrences as a result of the meetings. Since the companies implemented the changes, there have been no further pump problems due to rags. The fourth investigation occurred in the Field's Point district. EMDA staff reported they observed excessive solids in a manhole on Mill Street in Johnston. The investigation found Ocean State Peeled Potatoes to be the source. The NBC sewer system was not adversely impacted.

***Color Investigations***

During 2008, Pretreatment staff responded to five reports of colored wastewater. Three occurred in Field's Point and two occurred in Bucklin Point. Two of the color investigations were related. The first report was from Field's Point Operations staff stating the influent in the grit tanks at the plant was purple. The purple influent entered the plant for a short duration and only impacted the plant through the primary tanks. At the time of the incident, the only company with the potential to impact the treatment plant was contacted but was closed. Pretreatment staff conducted an inspection of the company, Eastern Color & Chemcial Co. The firm's color logs were reviewed and they did not indicate the firm had discharged purple the previous day. The investigation revealed the company's method of recording the color of their effluent to not accurately be representative of the color of the discharge. The company purchased equipment to more accurately sample and record the effluent color. The third report of colored wastewater in Field's Point was from Interceptor Maintenance staff of white wastewater in a regulator on Delaine Street in Providence. The white wastewater had stopped discharging at the time of the investigation and the source could not be determined. The white wastewater was not observed at the Field's Point plant. Both of the reports of colored wastewater in the Bucklin Point district were from Interceptor Maintenance staff. The first report was that the wastewater at the Bucklin Brook CSO Structure was purple. At the time of the investigation the water at the CSO structure was clear. All firms with the potential to discharge color upstream of the CSO structure were contacted and required to submit their color logs. The other report of color in the Bucklin Point district stated there was green wastewater in the Charles Street regulator. Pretreatment staff investigated Murdock Webbing, Inc., located directly upstream of the regulator. The investigation revealed the company had discharged green wastewater. In both incidents the Bucklin Point treatment plant was not adversely impacted.

***Elevated Metals Concentrations at Bucklin Point***

During 2008, elevated concentrations of chromium and nickel were observed in the influent at the Bucklin Point treatment plant. In order to determine the source of the elevated metals concentrations, EMDA and Pretreatment staff worked together and developed a plan to determine the source. EMDA staff deployed automatic samplers in manholes at strategic locations throughout the district. Pretreatment staff inspected all companies with the potential to impact the plant. The analytical results of manhole sampling pointed to one potential source, Providence Metallizing Company, Inc. This company had recently put a new pretreatment system online. Intensive inspections of the facility were conducted and samples were collected throughout the facility including at various steps of the pretreatment system. The results of the sampling revealed the pretreatment system was operating properly. The company made some changes to their discharges as a result of the investigations. In addition to the facility inspections, Pretreatment staff worked with Interceptor Maintenance staff to conduct video tape inspections of the sanitary lines on Mineral Spring Avenue in Pawtucket up and down stream of Providence Metallizing Co., Inc. The video of the 18 inch sanitary line revealed no inflow/infiltration, unknown connections and that Providence Metallizing Co., Inc. does

not discharge to this line. The other sanitary line, which receives Providence Metallizing's flow, could not be inspected at the time due to excessive grit in the line. The City of Pawtucket will have the line cleaned in 2009 and it will be inspected and televised at that time. Pretreatment and EMDA continue to work together to resolve this issue.

***Pass-through and Interference***

During 2008 the NBC Pretreatment Section conducted 42 special or emergency investigations within the Field's Point and Bucklin Point districts. Over 76.2% of all investigations involved either an unusual influent to the Bucklin Point or Field's Point treatment facilities, illegal dumping, collection system issues, or spills. The most common type of emergency investigation involved reports of issues within the collection system, 38.1% of all investigations.

The next most common types of investigations were illegal dumping and/or unpermitted discharges with ten investigations, and unusually colored wastewater with four investigations.

All reports of spills, dumping activities, unusual influents, and other related incidents during 2008 were thoroughly investigated. It is not known at the onset of an unusual influent report if the influent pollutant will cause interference with either mechanical equipment or with the microbial organisms utilized at the treatment facilities to break down the sanitary waste. Nonetheless, each report must be investigated to ensure that the unusual influent does not cause interference with NBC operations, pass through the facility into the receiving waters, or cause a discoloration of the receiving body of water, all of which would result in NBC being in violation of its RIPDES permits. None of the unusual influent incidents investigated during 2008 resulted in interference or pass-through situations at either of the NBC wastewater treatment facilities. This is a testament to the excellent job done daily by the NBC team to control the discharge of toxic and nuisance pollutants.

# *IV. COMPLIANCE MONITORING*

## Compliance Monitoring

The Narragansett Bay Commission utilizes two types of monitoring to determine user compliance with effluent discharge limitations. These are:

- User Self-Monitoring;
- Compliance monitoring conducted by NBC personnel.

A description of both types of monitoring is provided in the following sections.

## User Self-Monitoring

User self-monitoring is monitoring conducted by an industrial or commercial user in accordance with the terms of their permit. The frequency of self-monitoring required by the permit may vary from once every twelve months (one time per year) to once per month (twelve times per year) depending on the nature and volume of the wastewater discharges. In some cases, permits may require compliance monitoring of each facility discharge. The frequency of self-monitoring is automatically increased to weekly when a user fails to meet standards as demonstrated by self-monitoring required under the terms of a permit or by NBC sampling results. Once the user has demonstrated full compliance during four consecutive sampling dates, the user is returned to the monitoring frequency specified in the permit.

User self-monitoring must be conducted in accordance with federal pretreatment requirements as specified in 40 CFR §403 and analytical techniques specified in 40 CFR §136. Results must be submitted with a properly completed Self-Monitoring Compliance Report (SMCR) form. The SMCR form requires the user to review the analytical results prior to submittal, to notify the NBC of any violation within twenty-four (24) hours of becoming aware of the violation and to enter the analytical report identification number on the SMCR form. The SMCR form notifies the users of the NBC requirement to resample their wastewater for any parameters violating standards. This resampling must be done and results submitted within thirty (30) days of becoming aware of the violation. The SMCR form also requires the user to notify the NBC of the reasons for the violation and the steps and time frame necessary to correct the violations. This form must be signed by an authorized agent of the company. A sample SMCR form is provided in ATTACHMENT VOLUME I, SECTION 3.

In 1993, the Pretreatment staff developed the 24 Hour Violation Notification Fax form so that the user could quickly report an effluent violation to the NBC. This form also provides a good file record that the proper NBC violation notification requirement was satisfied by the user. A sample 24 Hour Violation Notification Fax form is provided in ATTACHMENT VOLUME I, SECTION 3.

Samples collected by industrial and commercial users can be either composite samples or grab samples. Composite samples consist of a number of samples taken over a period of time that are combined. Most permit sampling consists of composite samples.

Grab samples consist of a single sample taken at one point in time. This type of sample is typically used to monitor the pollutant concentrations of batch discharges from facilities and to ensure that wastewater treated on a batch basis is receiving proper pretreatment. A batch discharge usually occurs from one tank over a short period of time.

Many users are required to perform both composite and grab sampling of their discharges. Composite sample results are evaluated for compliance with the NBC's discharge limitations shown in TABLE 11. This table indicates the discharge standards that must be maintained by users located in the Field's Point and Bucklin Point drainage districts. Batch discharges are evaluated for compliance by means of a concentrated discharge formula. This formula is based on the allowable mass loading from a facility and is essentially equivalent to the EPA combined wastestream formula.

In addition to regular wastewater sampling, many industrial users, including all electroplaters and metal finishers, are required to continuously record the pH of the effluent discharged from their firm. These users are required to file a monthly pH Monitoring Report summarizing the maximum, minimum, and average pH values for each day of operation. The pH Monitoring Report form requires the user to certify that the data reported to the NBC was taken directly from the pH recording chart and is reported to an accuracy of 0.1 standard units. Firms that discharge wastewater on a batch basis must record the final pH of the batch prior to discharge. This data must also be reported monthly. The NBC Batch and Continuous pH Monitoring Report forms are provided in ATTACHMENT VOLUME I, SECTION 3.

## NBC Industrial User Sampling Program

NBC EMDA staff conduct compliance monitoring of industrial and commercial facilities to assess the users' compliance status and to verify the validity of user self-monitoring results. Sampling is conducted inside the facility and is random and unannounced. A chain of custody procedure is used which includes completion of a chain of custody document. Sample bottles are sealed with bottle sealing tape to prevent tampering after sampling and preservation has been completed. A sample submission sheet is completed by the EMDA staff conducting the sampling event and specifies the exact sampling procedure to be implemented, the laboratory analysis requested to be conducted, facility water consumption data, sample preservation documentation and a certification of split sample acceptance or refusal signed by the user. Copies of these sampling and chain of custody documents are provided in ATTACHMENT VOLUME I, SECTION 3.

# TABLE 11

**NBC FIELD'S POINT EFFLUENT DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS***
(Providence, North Providence, Johnston, small sections of Lincoln and Cranston)

| Parameter | Maximum Daily (Composite daily for 1 day) | Average (10 day) |
|---|---|---|
| Cadmium (Total) | 0.11 | 0.07 |
| Chromium (Total) | 2.77 | 1.71 |
| Copper (Total) | 1.20 | 1.20 |
| Cyanide (Total) | 0.58 | 0.58 |
| Lead (Total) | 0.60 | 0.40 |
| Mercury (Total) | 0.005 | 0.005 |
| Nickel (Total) | 1.62 | 1.62 |
| Silver (Total) | 0.43 | 0.24 |
| Zinc (Total) | 2.61 | 1.48 |

| Parameter | Limitation (Max.) |
|---|---|
| Total Toxic Organics (TTO) | 2.13 |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) | 300.00** |
| Total Suspended Solids (TSS) | 300.00** |
| Total Oil and Grease (Fats, Oil and Grease) | 125.00 |
| Oil and Grease (Mineral Origin) | 25.00 |
| Oil and Grease (Animal/Vegetable Origin) | 100.00 |
| pH range (at all times) | 5.0 - 11.0 standard units |

**NBC BUCKLIN POINT EFFLUENT DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS***
(Pawtucket, Central Falls, Lincoln, Cumberland, Rumford Section of East Providence, and the Eastern Section of Smithfield)

| Parameter | Maximum Daily (Concentration Limit mg/l) | Monthly Average (Concentration mg/l) |
|---|---|---|
| Arsenic (Total) | 0.20 | 0.10 |
| Cadmium(Total) | 0.11 | 0.07 |
| Chromium (Total) | 2.77 | 1.63 |
| Copper (Total) | 1.20 | 1.20 |
| Cyanide (Total) | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Lead (Total) | 0.69 | 0.29 |
| Mercury (Total) | 0.06 | 0.03 |
| Nickel (Total) | 1.62 | 1.62 |
| Selenium (Total) | 0.40 | 0.20 |
| Silver (Total) | 0.40 | 0.20 |
| Tin (Total) | 4.00 | 2.00 |
| Zinc (Total) | 1.67 | 1.39 |

| Parameter | Limitation (Max.) |
|---|---|
| Total Toxic Organics (TTO) | 2.13 |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) | 300.00** |
| Total Suspended Solids (TSS) | 300.00** |
| Total Oil and Grease (Fats, Oil and Grease) | 125.00 |
| Oil and Grease (Mineral Origin) | 25.00 |
| Oil and Grease (Animal/Vegetable Origin) | 100.00 |
| pH range (at all times) | 5.0 - 11.0 standard units |

***** **All limitations are in units of mg/l unless otherwise specified.**

****** **Exceeding these limitations may be permitted but exceedance will be subject to surcharge in accordance with rates approved by the Public Utilities Commission and R.I.G.L. §39-1-1-1 et seq.**

The EMDA Program utilizes many controls to insure the legal integrity of the samples collected for compliance and enforcement monitoring. Quality Assurance and Quality Control begins with the purchase of materials. The sample bottles purchased are high quality and pre-cleaned. New bottles are purchased and utilized for each sampling event and all old bottles are discarded. Only the bottles used in automatic samplers and cyanide sample bottles are washed and reused by NBC staff. These bottles are replaced annually. Preservatives purchased are reagent grade with ultra low levels of impurities.

*Laboratory staff entering data into LIMS*

Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) have been established for glassware and equipment cleaning. These were developed in accordance with EPA established protocols. A copy of the Standard Operating Procedures Manual is kept in each NBC EMDA field laboratory at all times for reference. The procedures include specific information relative to the types of chemicals used, such as phosphate free detergents, de-ionized water, types and strengths of acids, and solvents. EMDA sampling equipment and protocols were modified several years ago to satisfy EPA Clean Sampling requirements.

A logbook is maintained for each automatic sampler to document all usage, cleaning and repairs, as well as all preventive maintenance, which is performed twice a year. All sample lines are prepared in the same manner as sample containers. Acids used in this process are also periodically analyzed for contaminants. A blank water sample of the sampler hose and pump lines is collected and preserved upon completion of the cleaning process. This blank is submitted to the lab with the samples that are collected with that sampler. In addition, the Nanopure© Deionized Water System used by the program is checked each week at the ppb level to ensure the integrity of the final de-ionized water rinse.

Whenever the NBC conducts user sampling, the user is offered a replicate sample that they may have analyzed by an independent laboratory for comparison with the NBC's results. The user is notified of the NBC's results as soon as they are reported by the NBC laboratory.

*NBC Laboratory Building*

In addition to compliance monitoring inside the industrial and commercial user facilities, the NBC also monitors manholes strategically located throughout the sewer system on a regular basis. The purpose of this manhole monitoring is to track spills, concentrated or non-compliant discharges, and to sample users without them being aware that sampling is being conducted.

*NBC Lab Staff Member Performing Microscopic Analysis*

The majority of samples collected in 2008 by the EMDA staff were analyzed at the NBC laboratory located at Field's Point. The NBC Bucklin Point and Field's Point Laboratories were consolidated as of November 2001. A state of the art, full service wastewater laboratory was constructed at that time to combine the two NBC labs and to accommodate new EPA regulations that call for more sensitive detection of various materials contained in wastewater.

The EPA has outlined several analyses that will require ultra low level detection. These analyses are for trace metals utilizing an inductively coupled plasma/mass spectrometer (ICP/MS), mercury using a cold vapor atomic fluorescence spectrometer, and cyanide. To achieve these ultra low levels, the instruments must be kept in an environment free of contaminants. The major contaminant of concern is metals. An area of the lab is classified as being a Class 1000 Clean Room. This means that there is very minimal exposed metal in this area. Everything in this area from the light fixtures to the door jambs are coated or made of a non-metallic material.

There are separate areas of the clean room designated for digestion of metals, metals analysis on the ICP and metals analysis on the mercury analyzer. The mercury analyzer uses EPA Method 245.7 and currently has a detection limit of 2.0 parts per trillion (ppt). The detection limit is expected improve as protocols for this new equipment are further refined. The laboratory's ultimate goal is to use EPA Method 1631 for the measurement of total mercury, with an estimated method detection limit of 0.05 ppt and minimum reporting limit (ML) of 0.2 ppt. The ICP/MS is used for ultratrace multi-elemental analysis. The method used is EPA Method 200.8 for trace metals at EPA Water Quality Criteria levels.

The NBC Laboratory has a microbiology lab dedicated to fecal coliform and various other bacterial analysis. A microscope, camera, and monitor are some of the tools used in the "Micro" room. There is also a room specifically used for making media, which is the material used to promote bacteria growth. The use of a separate room for media preparation is important to control contamination concerns. To accommodate the many research projects conducted by NBC and to satisfy new EPA regulations, it is vital to properly maintain and continuously improve the NBC state of the art laboratory.

Between the period of January 1, 2008 through December 31, 2008, NBC personnel conducted 242 sampling inspections of industries located within the NBC Field's Point and Bucklin Point Districts, resulting in the collection of 2,090 composite and grab sample results. These 2,090 samples translated to 257 user sample results. Of these 257 user samples results, 219 were in full compliance with the NBC standards and 38 were not in compliance, resulting in a user compliance rate of 85.2% based upon NBC analyses, a decrease from the 91.8% rate of compliance reported for 2007 NBC monitoring results.

The NBC satisfied all EPA requirements regarding sampling SIUs at least once every twelve months, as all NBC significant users with discharges were sampled in 2008. NBC personnel collected samples from all significant categorical and non-categorical users that discharged into the NBC sewer system during 2008.

The NBC conducted sampling of 105 SIUs and 12 non-significant user facilities in the two NBC districts during 2008. Of the 117 facilities sampled by the NBC, 79 facilities were classified as categorical industries at the time of the sampling event. There were 26 firms classified as significant non-categorical facilities when sampled by the NBC during 2008.

Computer printouts of the past year's sampling results for significant and non-significant users, separated by district, are provided in ATTACHMENT VOLUME II, SECTIONS 5 and 6 respectively. NBC analyses are indicated by a "Y" in the printout. These printouts list cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, nickel, silver, zinc, cyanide, BOD, TSS, Oil and Grease, and other categorical parameters specific to the user. The compliance status of each result is also indicated.

## Analysis of Monitoring Results

NBC permits required industrial and commercial users to submit 2,416 wastewater monitoring reports for the period from January 1, 2008 through December 31, 2008. For this period, the industrial and commercial users actually submitted 3,011 sample results, 2,908 of which were in full compliance with the NBC and EPA standards. This is a user self monitoring report rate of compliance of 96.8%. The users submitted 24.6% more analyses than required by permits due to the NBC's requirement to conduct weekly sampling once non-compliance has occurred.

TABLE 12 provides a summary of the batch and non-batch compliance monitoring results for categorical and non-categorical industries located in both NBC districts for the period from January 1, 2008 through December 31, 2008. TABLE 13 provides a summary of the batch and non-batch compliance monitoring results for the significant and non-significant industrial users. The data reported in TABLES 12 and 13 is shown graphically in FIGURES 8 and 9. TABLE 14 is a comparison of the percent compliance for both self-monitoring and NBC sampling results for the aforementioned period. This table clearly indicates that there may be inconsistencies between NBC and user sampling results. While user self-monitoring compliance reports submitted by significant users indicate a compliance rate of 96.6%, NBC results indicate a compliance rate of 83.4% for this class of users.

# TABLE 12

## Narragansett Bay Commission
## Field's Point and Bucklin Point Districts

## Summary of All Compliance Monitoring Results for Categorical and Non-Categorical Users

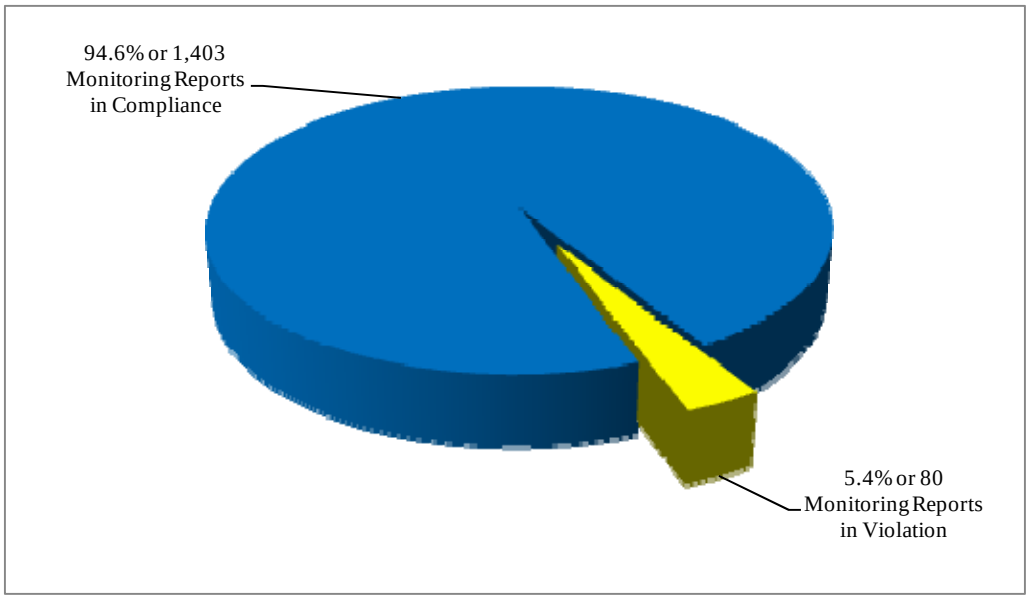
## January 1, 2008 - December 31, 2008

| **User Self-Monitoring Results** | **Categorical** | **Non-Categorical** | **Totals** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total Monitoring Reports Required | **1,034** | **1,382** | **2,416** |
| Total Monitoring Reports Submitted | **1,308** | **1,703** | **3,011** |
| Total Monitoring Reports In Compliance | **1,259** | **1,649** | **2,908** |
| Total Samples Monitoring Reports Not In Compliance | **49** | **54** | **103** |
| **NBC Monitoring Results** | | | |
| Total Monitoring Reports Collected | **175** | **82** | **257** |
| Total Monitoring Reports In Compliance | **144** | **75** | **219** |
| Total Monitoring Reports Not In Compliance | **31** | **7** | **38** |
| **All Results** | | | |
| Total Monitoring Reports Reviewed | **1,483** | **1,786** | **3,269** |
| Total Monitoring Reports With Violations | **80** | **61** | **141** |
| Total Monitoring Reports In Compliance | **1,403** | **1,725** | **3,128** |
| Total Users Sampled | **79** | **489** | **568** |
| Total Users With Violations | **41** | **37** | **78** |
| Total Users Without Violations | **38** | **452** | **490** |

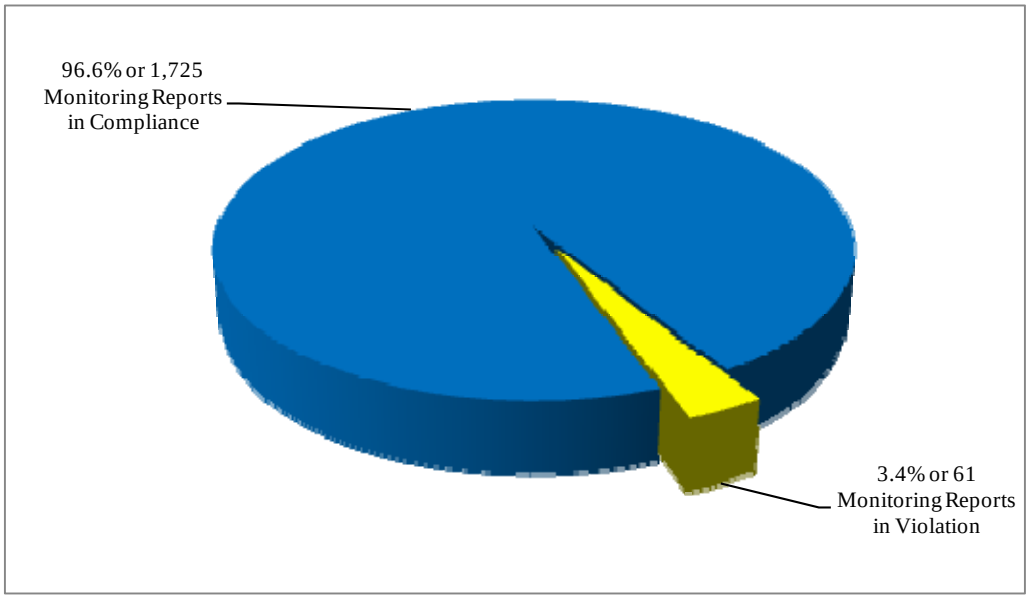
# FIGURE 8

## 2008 Rates of Compliance for Categorical and Non-Categorical Users Field's Point & Bucklin Point Districts

### Categorical User Analyses
**Total Number of Monitoring Reports = 1,483**




### Non-Categorical User Analyses
**Total Number of Monitoring Reports = 1,786**



# TABLE 13

## Narragansett Bay Commission
## Field's Point and Bucklin Point Districts

## Summary of All Compliance Monitoring Results for Significant and Non-Significant Users

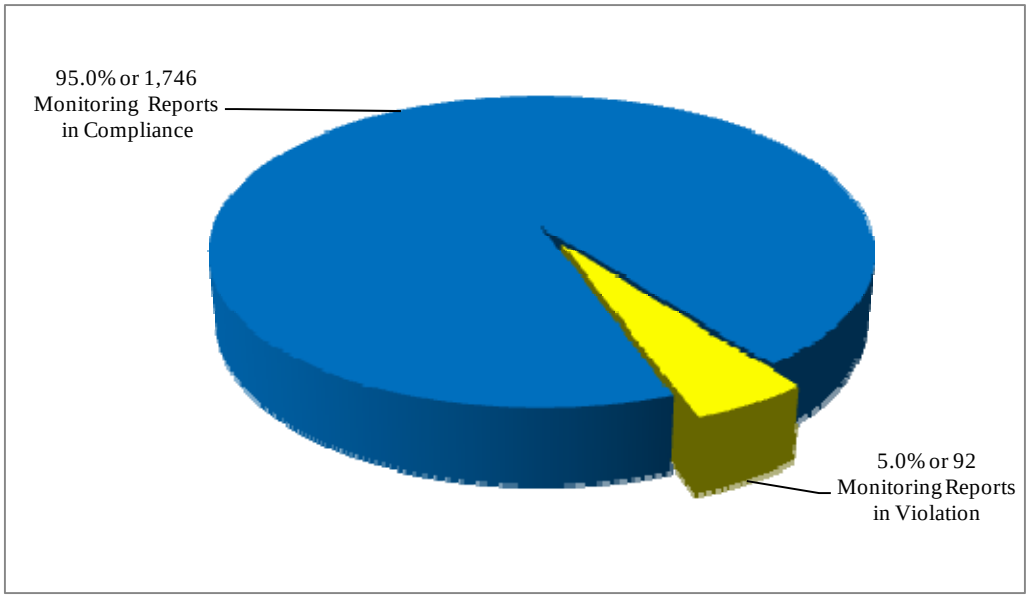
## January 1, 2008 - December 31, 2008

| User Self-Monitoring Results | Significant Users | Non-Significant Users | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total Monitoring Reports Required | **1,246** | **1,170** | **2,416** |
| Total Monitoring Reports Submitted | **1,605** | **1,406** | **3,011** |
| Total Monitoring Reports In Compliance | **1,551** | **1,357** | **2,908** |
| Total Monitoring Reports Not In Compliance | **54** | **49** | **103** |
| **NBC Monitoring Results** | | | |
| Total Monitoring Reports Collected | **233** | **24** | **257** |
| Total Monitoring Reports In Compliance | **195** | **24** | **219** |
| Total Monitoring Reports Not In Compliance | **38** | **0** | **38** |
| **All Results** | | | |
| Total Monitoring Reports Reviewed | **1,838** | **1,431** | **3,269** |
| Total Monitoring Reports With Violations | **92** | **49** | **141** |
| Total Monitoring Reports In Compliance | **1,746** | **1,382** | **3,128** |
| Total Users Sampled | **105** | **463** | **568** |
| Total Users With Violations | **48** | **30** | **78** |
| Total Users Without Violations | **57** | **433** | **490** |

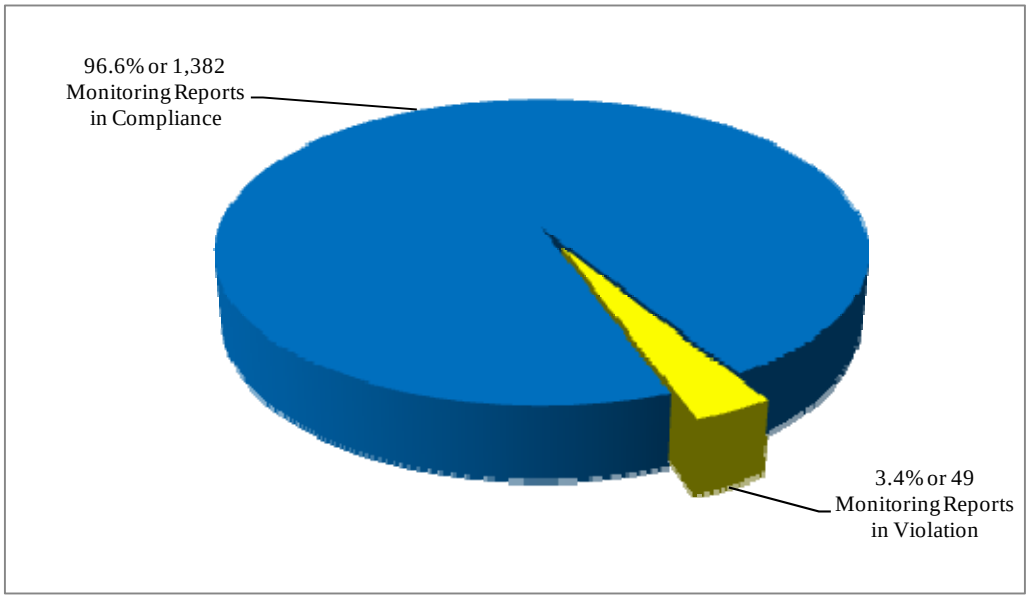
# FIGURE 9

## 2008 Rates of Compliance for Significant and Non-Significant Users
## Field's Point & Bucklin Point Districts

### Significant User Analyses
**Total Number of Monitoring Reports = 1,838**




### Non-Significant User Analyses
**Total Number of Monitoring Reports = 1,431**



# TABLE 14

## Narragansett Bay Commission
## Field's Point and Bucklin Point Districts

## Comparison of Compliance Rates for
## Self-Monitoring and NBC Monitoring Reports

## January 1, 2008 - December 31, 2008

| | User Self-Monitoring | NBC Monitoring | All Results |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Significant Users** | | | |
| Compliance Rate | **96.6%** | **83.7%** | **95.0%** |
| Non-Compliance Rate | **3.4%** | **16.3%** | **5.0%** |
| **Non-Significant Users** | | | |
| Compliance Rate | **96.5%** | **100.0%** | **96.6%** |
| Non-Compliance Rate | **3.5%** | **0%** | **3.4%** |
| **Categorical Users** | | | |
| Compliance Rate | **96.3%** | **82.3%** | **94.6%** |
| Non-Compliance Rate | **3.7%** | **17.7%** | **5.4%** |
| **Non-Categorical Users** | | | |
| Compliance Rate | **96.8%** | **91.6%** | **96.6%** |
| Non-Compliance Rate | **3.2%** | **8.4%** | **3.4%** |
| **All Users** | | | |
| Compliance Rate | **96.6%** | **85.2%** | **95.7%** |
| Non-Compliance Rate | **3.4%** | **14.8%** | **4.3%** |

This data review indicates an increase in the overall SIU compliance rate based upon user monitoring and NBC results when compared to the previous reporting year, as the overall SIU rate of compliance decreased from 96.1% in 2007 to 95.0% in 2008. There was a 12.9% difference in significant industrial user compliance rates observed between user and NBC sampling results. The difference in compliance rates observed for categorical users for these two types of effluent monitoring was even greater at 14.0%.

User self monitoring reports submitted by categorical users indicated full compliance 96.3% of the time, while NBC monitoring found categorical users to be in compliance for only 82.3% of NBC sampling events. These differences in NBC and user monitoring compliance rates indicate that some users may not be properly collecting samples or reporting results that are truly representative of the quality of their effluent discharge and may even indicate that some firms may be falsifying monitoring reports. The NBC aggressively investigates these discrepancies through its industry and manhole sampling programs.

TABLE 15 provides a comparison of the compliance rates for different classes of users located in the Field's Point and Bucklin Point Districts. The compliance rates for each class of users in both districts were very similar. The overall rate of compliance for Field's Point users was 95.3%, while it was 96.3% in the Bucklin Point District.

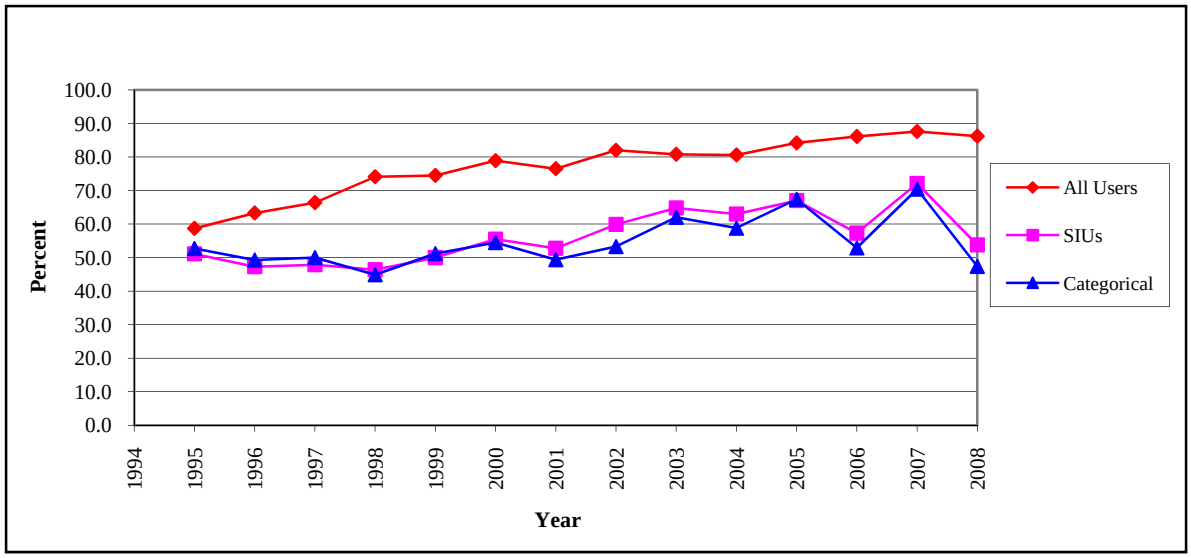
The Field's Point categorical users were in full compliance for 94.2% of the sampling events at their facilities in 2008. This compliance rate decreased from 97.5% in 2007. SIUs in the Field's Point district had a rate of compliance of 94.5%, less than the 95.7% SIU compliance rate observed in the Bucklin Point district.

The overall 2008 rate of SIU compliance in both districts was 95.0%, a slight decrease from the compliance rate observed in 2007 of 96.1% for this class of user. As can be seen from TABLE 15, non-significant users in Bucklin Point had the highest rate of compliance, 97.4%, while the categorical users located in the Field's Point district had the highest rate of non-compliance, 5.8%. The rate of user compliance for all users in both districts increased slightly to 95.7% in 2008 when compared to 2007, at 95.5%.

TABLE 16 provides an analysis of the percentage of firms in each user class with perfect compliance records for effluent monitoring occurring during 2008. This analysis indicates that 47.4% of categorical users and 53.8% of significant users had perfect compliance records for all effluent parameters and sampling events. Non-significant users had the highest percentage of firms with perfect compliance records, 93.5%. During 2008, of the 568 firms that sampled their wastestream, 490 firms or 86.3% of users were in full compliance with NBC and EPA discharge standards. This analysis excludes the pH parameter and only reviews compliance with toxic pollutant discharge parameters. The perfect compliance rate for each year since 1995 is presented in FIGURE 10. The rate of all users with perfect compliance for effluent monitoring has shown marked improvement over the years. In 1995 the overall rate of compliance for all users was 58.7% compared with 86.3% in 2008.

The increase in user compliance rates can be attributed to educational efforts by the Pretreatment and ESTA staff regarding EPA and NBC requirements. In addition to educating users, the ESTA staff offer free assistance to companies to resolve compliance issues. The NBC user education and technical assistance programs have resulted in significantly improved rates of compliance by NBC users.

**FIGURE 10**
**Rate of Perfect Compliance with Effluent Parameters for All Users, Significant, and Categorical Users**



# TABLE 15

## Narragansett Bay Commission

## Comparison of Compliance Rates Between Field's Point and Bucklin Point Districts for All Monitoring Results

## January 1, 2008 - December 31, 2008

| | Field's Point District | Bucklin Point District | Both Districts |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Significant Users** | | | |
| Compliance Rate | **94.5%** | **95.7%** | **95.0%** |
| Non-Compliance Rate | **5.5%** | **4.3%** | **5.0%** |
| **Non-Significant Users** | | | |
| Compliance Rate | **96.2%** | **97.4%** | **96.6%** |
| Non-Compliance Rate | **3.8%** | **2.6%** | **3.4%** |
| **Categorical Users** | | | |
| Compliance Rate | **94.2%** | **95.3%** | **94.6%** |
| Non-Compliance Rate | **5.8%** | **4.7%** | **5.4%** |
| **Non-Categorical Users** | | | |
| Compliance Rate | **96.2%** | **97.2%** | **96.6%** |
| Non-Compliance Rate | **3.8%** | **2.8%** | **3.4%** |
| **All Users** | | | |
| Compliance Rate | **95.3%** | **96.3%** | **95.7%** |
| Non-Compliance Rate | **4.7%** | **3.7%** | **4.3%** |

# TABLE 16

## Narragansett Bay Commission

## Analysis of Percentage of Firms With and Without Effluent Violations* for Various User Classes Field's Point and Bucklin Point Districts

## January 1, 2008 - December 31, 2008

| | % Firms Without Effluent Violations* | % Firms With Effluent Violations |
|---|---|---|
| **Categorical Users** | **47.4%** | **52.6%** |
| **Non-Categorical Users** | **92.4%** | **7.6%** |
| **Significant Users** | **53.8%** | **46.2%** |
| **Non-Significant Users** | **93.5%** | **6.5%** |
| **All Users** | **86.3%** | **13.7%** |

***Excludes pH Parameter Violations.**

Of the 3,011 analytical reports reviewed during 2008, there were 103 reports that indicated non-compliance with one or more of the NBC or EPA effluent parameters (excluding pH). Of these 103 non-compliant sample reports, 92 analyses were of samples collected from 48 significant industrial user facilities and 49 non-compliant samples were collected from 30 non-significant facilities.

Three of the 48 SIUs that had effluent violations during 2008 had five or more effluent parameter violations during the report period. In fact, of the 7,853 various pollutant parameters tested for by SIUs, these three firms were responsible for 19 parameter violations out of a total of 97 parameter violations reported by all significant users during 2008. These three firms accounted for 19.6% of all SIU parameter violations over the past year. The NBC has initiated enforcement actions against all of the following firms. A listing of each of these three firms and the current status of each of these users is provided in TABLE 17.

# TABLE 17

## Narragansett Bay Commission

## Status of Significant Users With 5 or More Parameter Violations

## January 1, 2008 - December 31, 2008

| Company Name | Number of Parameter Violations | User Status |
|---|---|---|
| Denison Pharmaceuticals, Inc. | 7 | This Bucklin Point pharmaceutical manufacturing facility experienced six total toxic organics violations and one acetone violation. One total toxic organics violation and one acetone violation were from an NBC sampling event. The firm has completed re-sampling and is currently in compliance with effluent discharge limitations. |
| G. Tanury Plating Company | 5 | This Field's Point metal finishing firm has experienced five nickel violations. One of the nickel violations occurred during an NBC sampling event. The firm attributed the nickel violations to ineffective ion exchange column regenerations. The firm has completed re-sampling and is currently in compliance with effluent discharge limitations. |
| Ideal Plating & Polishing Co., Inc. | 7 | This Field's Point metal finishing firm has experienced six cyanide violations and one copper violation. One cyanide violation occurred during an NBC sampling event. The firm attributed the cyanide violations to improper rinsing procedures. The firm has completed re-sampling and is currently in compliance with effluent discharge limitations. |

## 2008 Industrial User Compliance Status Summary

During 2008, the NBC continued to monitor and track the compliance status of all industrial users in both the Field's Point and Bucklin Point districts. Notices of Violation were issued for all instances of non-compliance. A total of 2,279 Notice of Violation letters were issued in 2008. A table detailing each type of Notice of Violation letter issued to each firm can be found in ATTACHMENT VOLUME II, SECTION 8. A summary of the monthly compliance status for Significant Industrial Users can be found in ATTACHMENT VOLUME II, SECTION 5. A summary of NBC Enforcement Actions, including the penalties assessed, is also provided in CHAPTER VI.

## Industrial Surveillance Manhole Monitoring Program

During 2008, EMDA staff conducted sampling of an average of eight manholes each week. The automatic samplers for manholes are typically programmed to take a grab sample every 15 minutes over an approximately 32 hour period and utilize either one large bottle to obtain a single composite sample or a 24 bottle carrousel to obtain 24 discrete samples. For carrousel installations, 24 composite samples consisting of five grab samples per bottle are obtained over the 32 hour sampling period. At the lab, EMDA staff analyze each of the 24 sample bottles for pH and any unusual wastewater characteristics. Should any unusual conditions be observed, one or possibly all of the 24 samples would be analyzed separately. If no unusual characteristics are observed, an equal volume aliquot of each of the 24 samples is composited into two separate samples for laboratory analyses for metals and cyanide. After obtaining results indicating non-compliance, the NBC Pretreatment staff attempts to determine the potential source of these non-compliant discharges. Manhole monitoring results continue to indicate declines in the quantities of toxics discharged into the sewer system.

During 2008, the NBC conducted a total of 386 industrial manhole sampling events at manholes located throughout the two NBC sewer districts. In addition to collecting industrial manhole samples, the NBC conducted 33 sampling events at residential manholes, and three samples from manholes as a result of sewer line cleaning operations. There were a total number of 422 samples collected from manholes in 2008. This is a slight decrease from the 435 manholes samples collected in 2007. In addition to the 422 monitoring events, eight manholes were attempted to be monitored in both Field's Point and Bucklin Point. However due to flow conditions or mechanical problems, effluent could not be collected by the automatic samplers.

NBC staff conducted 195 monitoring events at industrial surveillance manholes located in the Bucklin Point district. The compliance rate for industrial manhole samples for the Bucklin Point District was 96.4%. NBC staff conducted 191 samples from industrial surveillance manholes located in the Field's Point district. The rate of compliance for industrial samples in the Field's Point District was 89.2%. These results show that at various times and in several locations, NBC discharge standards may have been violated. A discussion of the results of sanitary monitoring is provided in CHAPTER V of this report and a discussion of the manholes with elevated concentrations of toxics is provided in the following paragraphs. Industrial surveillance and sanitary manhole monitoring results for 2008 are provided in ATTACHMENT VOLUME II, SECTION 7.

*INDUSTRIAL SURVEILLANCE MANHOLE VIOLATIONS*

*FIELD'S POINT DISTRICT*

*Industrial Surveillance Manhole 07*

Industrial Surveillance Manhole 07 is located on Ellenfield Street in Providence. The manhole is located downstream of the Ellenfield industrial area which includes many electroplating and metal finishing firms. On May 12, 2008 the concentration of silver was in excess of the NBC discharge limitation of 0.43 ppm. Companies in the area were inspected to determine the potential source. Continued industrial manhole monitoring will be conducted by NBC personnel in 2009 to monitor the compliance status of this area.

*Industrial Surveillance Manhole 23A*

Industrial Surveillance Manhole 23A is located on Public Street in Providence downstream of Ideal Plating & Polishing Co., Inc., which conducts metal finishing operations. On February 29, 2008 and August 15, 2008 the concentrations of copper, lead, zinc and cyanide were in excess of the NBC discharge limitation of 1.20 ppm, 0.60 ppm, 2.61 ppm and 0.58 ppm respectively. The samples collected from the upstream manhole, Industrial Surveillance Manhole 23B were in full compliance with NBC discharge limitations, confirming the effluent was discharged by Ideal Plating & Polishing Co., Inc. The firm was issued a Notice of Violation which required a report detailing the cause of the high metal concentration to be submitted. The firm attributed the violations to poor dragout techniques and indicated that they would retrain all plating staff on proper dragout procedures. Continued industrial manhole monitoring will be conducted by NBC personnel during 2009 to monitor the compliance status of this firm.

*Industrial Surveillance Manhole 24A*

Industrial Surveillance Manhole 24A is located on Temple Street in Providence downstream of Herff Jones Inc., which conducts metal finishing operations. On August 15, 2008 the concentration of cyanide was in excess of the NBC discharge limitation of 0.58 ppm. The upstream manhole, Industrial Surveillance Manhole 24B, was in full compliance with NBC discharge limitations. The firm was issued a Notice of Violation which required a report detailing the cause of high cyanide concentration to be submitted. The firm attributed the violation to an unsuccessful batch cyanide destruction treatment. The firm has since removed all cyanide copper solutions and replaced them with non-cyanide bearing copper solutions. Continued industrial manhole monitoring will be conducted by NBC personnel during 2009 to monitor the compliance status of this firm.

*Industrial Surveillance Manhole 94A & 94B*

Industrial Surveillance Manholes 94A and 94B are located on Silver Spring Street in Providence down and upstream respectively of JRB Associates, Inc., which conducts metal finishing operations. In response to elevated concentrations of cyanide at the Field's Point treatment plant. Automatic samplers were deployed throughout the district including in Industrial Surveillance Manholes 94A and 94B. Automatic samplers collected samples from March 18, 2008 through

March 22, 2008. The sampler installed in Industrial Surveillance Manhole 94A was equipped with a carosel of 24 bottles. Upon inspection of the individual bottles it was decided to analyze individual bottles as well as the composite of all the bottles. The concentrations of copper, nickel and cyanide in the individual bottles and composites were in excess of the NBC discharge limitations of 1.20 ppm, 1.62 ppm, and 0.58 ppm respectively. The metals and cyanide concentrations in Industrial Surveillance Manhole 94B were in compliance with NBC discharge limitations for this time period. In addition to the week long manhole sampling event, a composite sample from Industrial Surveillance Manhole 94A was also collected on April 11, 2008, and a grab sample from the manhole was collected on December 16, 2008, which had concentrations of copper, nickel, and cyanide in excess of the NBC discharge limitations. The firm was issued Notices of Violations for each of the sampling events and each NOV required reports detailing the cause of high metal and cyanide concentrations to be submitted. The firm did not attribute the manhole violations to any of its operations. However, the firm has trained additional personnel to be responsible for wastewater treatment. In addition, the firm hired a consultant to review the pretreatment system and procedures. The firm also requested and received assistance from NBC's ESTA staff. In addition to the Notices of Violations, an Administrative Order which incorporated the exceedences seen in Industrial Surveilance 94A was issued to the company. A discussion of the Administrative Order can be found in Chapter VI. Continued industrial manhole monitoring will be conducted by NBC personnel during 2009 to monitor the compliance status of this firm.

*Industrial Surveillance Manholes 111A*

Industrial Surveillance Manhole 111A is located on Railroad Avenue in Johnston downstream of G. Tanury Plating Company which conducts metal finishing operations. On January 28, 2008, January 30, 2008, February 1, 2008, and October 24, 2008, the concentrations of copper and cyanide were in excess of the NBC discharge limitations of 1.20 ppm and 1.62 ppm. The firm was issued Notices of Violation which required reports detailing the causes of the high metals concentration to be submitted. The firm attributed the January and February violations to channeling in the copper and nickel resin beds in their ion exchange columns. The firm attributed the October violation to the nickel ion exchange column being overdue for regeneration. The firm indicated it would check and regenerate the resin columns on a more consistent basis. Continued industrial manhole monitoring will be conducted by NBC personnel during 2009 to monitor the compliance status of this area.

*Industrial Surveillance Manholes 151A, 151B, 153A & 153B*

Industrial Surveillance Manholes 151A and 151B are located on Waterman Avenue in North Providence down and upstream of Indulplate, Inc., which conducts metal finishing operations. Industrial Surveillance Manholes 153A and 153B are located on Waterman Avenue in North Providence down and upstream of Evans Plating Corporation which conducts metal finishing operations. Industrial Surveillance Manholes 153A and 153B are located downstream of Industrial Surveillance Manhole 151A. On January 28, 2008, January 30, 2008, January 31, 2008, and February 1, 2008, the concentration of zinc in Industrial Surveillance Manhole 151A was in excess of the NBC discharge limitation of 2.61 ppm. Induplate, Inc. was issued Notices of Violation which required reports detailing the cause of the high metals concentrations to be submitted. The firm has since reconfigured areas of the plating process to decrease the chance of

elevated metal concentrations discharging to the NBC sewer system. Continued industrial manhole monitoring of these manholes will be conducted by the NBC personnel during 2009 to ensure continued compliance.

*Industrial Surveillance Manholes 181A*

Industrial Surveillance Manhole 181A is located on Carolina Avenue in Providence downstream of International Insignia Corp. which conducts metal finishing operations. On August 8, 2008, the concentrations of copper and nickel were in excess of the NBC discharge limitations of 1.20 ppm and 1.62 ppm respectively. The firm was issued a Notice of Violation which required a report detailing the cause of the high metals concentrations to be submitted. The firm attributed the violations to a heavy workload resulting in poor rinsing. The firm will be monitoring the concentrations of the dragouts and refreshing them more often on an as-needed basis. Continued industrial manhole monitoring will be conducted by NBC personnel during 2009 to monitor the compliance status of this area.

*BUCKLIN POINT DISTRICT*

*Industrial Surveillance Manholes 36B, 37B & 37C*

In 2008, elevated concentrations of chromium were detected in the influent of the Bucklin Point treatment plant. Pretreatment and EMDA staff identified strategic manholes throughout the district which were monitored over an extended period of time to determine and isolate the source. Throughout the course of the sampling manhole P190004, and Industrial Surveillance Manholes 36B, 37B and 37C had concentrations of copper, nickel, and/or chromium in excess of the NBC discharge limitations of 1.20 ppm, 1.62 ppm and 2.77 ppm respectively. The highest concentrations were found in Industrial Surveillance Manhole 34B located on Mineral Spring Avenue in Pawtucket downstream of Providence Metallizing Company Inc. which conducts metal finishing operations. Notices of Violation were issued to the firm which required reports detailing the cause of the high concentrations be submitted. The firm attributed the violations to a limestone trap which discharged downstream of its pretreatment system. The limestone trap is used to adjust the pH of wastewater from the firm's process laboratory. The firm has re-plumbed the limestone trap to the pretreatment system. Additional sampling of this manhole indicated compliance with NBC discharge limitations. A detailed discussion of this investigation can be found in CHAPTER III. Continued industrial manhole monitoring will be conducted by NBC personnel during 2009 to monitor the compliance status of this area.

*Industrial Surveillance Manhole 92B*

Industrial Surveillance Manhole 92B is located on New England Way in Lincoln downstream of Tanury Industries and Tanury Industries PVD, Inc. Both firms conduct metal finishing operations. On January 10, 2008 and January 11, 2008 the concentrations of silver and cyanide were in excess of the NBC discharge limitations of 0.43 ppm and 0.50 ppm. Both firms were issued a Notice of Violation which required a report detailing the cause of the high concentration of metals to be submitted. Tanury Industries PVD, Inc. was not discharging at the time of the

sampling events. Tanury Industries indicated that it had cleaned out their floor spill trench prior to the sampling events which may have lead to a more concentrated batch discharge. The firm attempted to further isolate its precious metals discharges which contain silver and cyanide from the floor trench. Continued industrial manhole monitoring will be conducted by NBC personnel during 2009 to monitor the compliance status of this firm.

# *V. NBC Impact Of Pretreatment Program On Control Of Toxics And Incompatible Waste*

## NBC Impact on the Control of Toxics and Incompatible Wastes

NBC's continuing goal is to improve receiving water quality by limiting the impact of Wastewater Treatment Facility effluent on Narragansett Bay. To this end, influent and effluent metals and cyanide loading data are used to provide a measure of the amount of industrial waste being discharged to the sewer system, as well as a means of quantifying the NBC's effectiveness at controlling and reducing the discharge of toxic pollutants into the collection system. The NBC has analyzed and tracked the toxic pollutant loading trends at its treatment facilities since the creation of the agency.

On December 31, 2001, both wastewater treatment facilities were issued updated RIPDES discharge permits. Of significant interest was the removal of several pollutants from the permit due to five years of data that had revealed discharge levels well below the detection limits or aquatic life criteria as it is applied to the NBC's receiving waters.

At Field's Point, the following parameters were removed from the permit:

- Cadmium
- Hexavalent chromium
- Lead
- Tetrachloroethylene
- 1,1,1-trichloroethane
- Trichloroethylene
- 1,2-dichloroethylene
- Methylene chloride
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate

At Bucklin Point, pollutants were also removed from frequent monitoring due to historically low concentrations. The following parameters were removed from the Bucklin Point permit:

- Cadmium
- Tetrachloroethylene
- 1,1,1-Trichloroethane
- Trichloroethylene
- Dichloromethane

Monitoring of these pollutants continues through routine sampling and semi-annual priority pollutant scans. Data from these scans indicate that concentrations are either well below saltwater water quality criteria or not detectable in plant effluent.

The removal of a parameter from a RIPDES permit, or a downgrade to monitor only status, can be directly attributed to effective efforts by Environmental, Safety & Technical Assistance (ESTA), Pretreatment, Laboratory, Operations, and Environmental Monitoring and Data Analysis (EMDA) staff. The timely collection of samples by EMDA staff, low-level trace analysis by the Laboratory Section, effective regulation of industry by Pretreatment, technical assistance provided to industry by ESTA, and effective treatment performed by the Operations Section staff are the key components of an efficient wastewater treatment organization.

The data and analyses presented in this chapter summarize the 2008 monitoring initiatives performed by the EMDA section, including monitoring of the NBC treatment facilities, the collection system, Significant Industrial Users (SIUs) and the receiving waters of Narragansett Bay. The Pretreatment Section works in conjunction with the EMDA, Laboratory, Operations, and Engineering Sections to control toxics from entering and impacting the sewer system. To that end, EMDA conducts sampling of wastewater from all discharge sources into the NBC system, throughout the collection and treatment systems, and ultimately to its final fate as either sludge or as treated effluent discharged into Narragansett Bay.

## Sample Collection at the Wastewater Treatment Facilities

All sample collections, preservations, and storage at the NBC treatment facilities are performed with strict adherence to EPA protocols. As detailed in the NBC's current RIPDES permits, the Field's Point and Bucklin Point treatment facilities are required to sample the influent and effluent wastewater streams for toxic and conventional pollutants on a regular basis.

Toxic pollutant monitoring requirements include 24-hour composite sample collections for the analysis of copper, lead, mercury, nickel, silver, chromium, and zinc. Metals and cyanide measurements are required twice-weekly at both plants. During 2008, EMDA staff collected all permit-required 24-hour composite samples of the waste streams at the two treatment facilities.

Field's Point influent samples are collected at the single interceptor that feeds the facility, after bar screening and prior to the grit removal tanks. At Bucklin Point, influent composite samples are collected from both interceptors, the Blackstone Valley Interceptor (BVI) and the East Providence Interceptor (EPI), that bring wastewater to the plant. Previously, collections from BVI and EPI were made on a flow-paced schedule and analyzed independently, with the independent analytical results combined based on the flow percentages for the sample collection period after chemical analysis.

The EMDA Section conducted a study during 2005 to determine whether combining these separate collections prior to analysis would improve accuracy of the analytical results. A substantial number of metals samples collected from EPI are below the detection limit of the NBC Laboratory's instrumentation. This is due to both low flow and the small number of industrial users in this portion of the Bucklin Point service district. The flow proportioned combination of the samples prior to analysis was investigated to determine whether the resultant sample would provide a more accurate influent concentration. Results from this study indicated that, for samples above the detection limits, there is no significant difference between the two methods. For samples that were routinely below the method detection limits, the combination of the samples improved the accuracy of analytical results. By providing more representative influent data, evaluation of plant performance at the Bucklin Point facility is more accurate, and the improved results can, in turn, be used to more easily fine tune processes within the wastewater treatment facility.

Twice-weekly influent cyanide samples are collected at the two interceptor locations and are composites of nine separate grab samples at each location. These samples are mixed flow proportionally in the same way as the metals and conventional pollutant composite collections. This sampling change took effect on September 26, 2005.

Final effluent sample collections at both facilities are downstream of all treatment processes. Composite effluent samples are analyzed by the Laboratory for conventional pollutants and metals including copper, lead, mercury, nickel, silver, and zinc, as well as nutrients. The nutrients analyzed are nitrite, nitrate, ammonia, and total phosphorus. Nitrate is determined by difference from a combined nitrite/nitrate measurement and a nitrite measurement. Permit requirements were modified by the Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management (DEM) during 2005 as part of new nutrient permit limits issued to reduce the amount of nitrogen discharged to Narragansett Bay. The updated permit requirements mandate monitoring of nitrate, nitrite, and Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN) three times per week. TKN analyses determine both ammonia nitrogen and organic nitrogen in a sample. The organic nitrogen component is necessary to determine and monitor total nitrogen in the treatment plant effluent. Permit monitoring requirements for ammonia remained at twice weekly, but the NBC sampled all nutrient parameters three times per week beginning on August 1, 2005. In 2004 the NBC purchased a state-of-the-art nutrient auto-analyzer to process treatment plant samples. A second instrument was acquired in September 2005 to process salt water samples. These instruments show improved analysis efficiency for nutrient measurements, and analytical results from the new equipment continue to produce better precision and accuracy than previous analyses**.**

Other required sample collections for plant monitoring include daily fecal coliform bacteria, biochemical oxygen demand (BOD), total suspended solids (TSS), oil and grease, pH, and total residual chlorine (TRC). Effluent samples are collected and analyzed for dissolved metals at both facilities on a monthly basis. Whole effluent bioassay toxicity tests are also conducted quarterly at both facilities.

Consent agreement RIA-330 between the NBC and DEM was fully executed and took effect on January 1, 2004. This agreement resolved the NBC's appeal of certain conditions within RIPDES permit RI100072 and RI10100315, which were issued to the Bucklin Point and Field's Point treatment facilities, respectively, on December 31, 2001. As a result of this consent agreement, consent decree permit limits at Bucklin Point for copper, mercury, nickel, silver, and zinc were developed based on historical effluent concentrations rather than water quality criteria. Similarly, Field's Point consent decree permit limits for copper were also developed. At both plants, cyanide permit limits were agreed upon that recognize the EPA quantitation limit of this parameter. As a result of these updated consent decree limits, NBC facilities are better able to meet effluent limits.

Additional changes in the consent agreement included the addition of a second daily fecal coliform bacteria grab sample at the final effluent to improve the testing of this important water quality indicator. Seasonal limits were also set at Bucklin Point for ammonia in the final effluent based on ammonia toxicity criteria.

As previously noted, on August 1, 2005 nutrient monitoring was increased from two to three times per week. A consent agreement was signed on June 16, 2006 which imposed interim seasonal total nitrogen limits of 10 ppm and 18.2 ppm for Bucklin Point and Field's Point respectively. As required by the consent agreement, the Biological Nutrient Removal (BNR) facility performance at Bucklin Point was closely observed through the end of the summer 2007 so that an engineering analysis could be performed. The engineering analysis determined that the facility cannot achieve a seasonal total nitrogen limit of 5.0 ppm and would require an additional upgrade. The NBC is currently developing a facilities plan for Bucklin Point that includes upgrades that will allow the facility to meet the permit limit of 5.0 ppm. An interim permit limit of 8.5 ppm total nitrogen is now in effect.

At Field's Point, facility planning is underway to determine the best, most cost-effective means of meeting a 5.0 ppm total nitrogen discharge limit. Major facility upgrades and renovations are necessary to implement BNR technology, and space limitations add to the issues that have to be addressed in order to develop a facility upgrade plan that will accommodate BNR.

Consent Agreement RIA-330 was modified on February 27, 2007, to address compliance with BOD and TSS percent removal from the wet weather facilities at Bucklin Point, outfall 003A. The consent agreement includes an equation to be used to calculate percent removal based upon wet weather influent concentration, wet weather influent flow, wet weather effluent concentration, wet weather effluent flow, and monthly average percent removal from Bucklin Point.

## Clean Sampling Implementation

In 1998, a comparative study was conducted of various sample collection methods at the Field's Point and Bucklin Point effluents. The EPA determined that one of the greatest difficulties in measuring pollutants, particularly trace metals, is avoiding sample contamination during collection, transport, and analysis. In response, the EPA developed the 1600-Series Methods Guidance for "Ultra-Clean" sampling and analysis of trace metals. The NBC comparative study was conducted to determine the level of "cleanliness" necessary for routine effluent sampling and the level of background contamination which may be present with existing sampling methods. The study concluded that improved sampling techniques reduce background sampling contamination and certain trace metal levels in the effluent.

As of January 1, 2000, all treatment facility sampling is performed with methods outlined in *US-EPA Method 1669 – Sampling Ambient Water for Trace Metals at EPA Water Quality Criteria Levels*. As laboratory detection limits continue to be lowered, EMDA is constantly evaluating its sample collection and handling procedures to ensure that contamination will not significantly affect the data results. EMDA adopted and is adhering to ultra-clean sampling methodology developed by Hampton Roads Sanitation District of Virginia via

participation in a National Association of Clean Water Agencies (NACWA) mercury study begun in 2003. This methodology uses sample bottles, tubing, and pumps that allow sample collection and transfer without opening bottle tops, eliminating many potential sources of contamination. The experience gained in this study assisted EMDA in determining the best ways to improve the performance-based clean sampling methods.

EMDA has implemented a plant sampling quality assurance program to evaluate the success of its current clean sampling program in limiting contamination in its three times weekly nutrient and metals composite sampling of the influent and effluent at the two treatment facilities. The program defines a strict protocol for cleaning the 10 and 15 liter HDPE composite carboys used in the sampling. In short, this procedure involves dishwasher cleaning with laboratory-grade soap, followed by acid-cleaning with nitric acid. Carboys are then acid-cleaned using hydrochloric acid and rinsed with distilled, de-ionized (DI) water that has been treated with a Barnstead Nano Pure four cartridge filtration system to a purity minimum of 15 mega ohms per centimeter resistivity. Another key element of the plant sampling quality assurance program is the regular cleaning of the suction and pump tubing used in the drawing of the wastestream sample into the composite carboy container. This cleaning follows the same steps as the carboy cleaning. The success of the carboy and tubing cleaning is evaluated with the collection of blank samples. For these blank samples, DI water is added to cleaned carboys and held for a minimum of 12 hours to simulate normal sample holding times. This water is then analyzed for the same parameters as performed on the wastewater sample. Tubing cleaning is evaluated by drawing DI water through the tubing into pre-cleaned containers. Results from these samples have helped EMDA, in conjunction with the Laboratory, determine the steps needed to continue to improve the clean sampling protocols as analytical detection limits continue to be reduced through improved laboratory procedures and instrumentation.

## Field's Point Special Sampling Activities

The following summarizes the special sampling activities conducted at Field's Point during the past year:

- EMDA staff continued to check the agreement between the continuous, in-situ influent and effluent pH probes with discrete pH grab samples analyzed by the Laboratory. Two grab samples are collected each day at both sites. Working with the Laboratory on this calibration effort has helped improve data quality and comparability. The results of this comparison are documented in a daily log sheet. EMDA staff contact Operations staff to calibrate the continuous, in-situ probes whenever its values are outside of the normal agreement range with the laboratory instrument which is calibrated daily.

- EMDA staff performed daily checks of the influent and effluent wastestream channels for the presence of total residual chlorine and sulfides which may interfere with cyanide sample analyses. EMDA staff use standard potassium iodide, starch, and lead acetate indicator papers for this testing. In 2008, all tests for these constituents yielded non-detectable results at Field's Point. If either of these constituents is detected, the cyanide sampling, if in progress, will be suspended and re-started the following day to ensure that these chemicals do not interfere with the cyanide analysis.

- EMDA staff checked the agreement of the samples collected by the wet weather influent and effluent samplers with a second sampler installed at each location. Samples were collected simultaneously from each machine and the TSS results were compared. This study demonstrated a slight bias towards higher wet weather effluent TSS results and more variability in the influent wet weather sampler. Based upon this study the guide tubes for each location were redesigned in order to collect a more representative sample. The new wet weather influent guide tube was put into service on April 30, 2008 and the new wet weather effluent guide tube was put into service on May 15, 2008.

## Bucklin Point Special Sampling Activities

The following activities summarize special sampling activities conducted at Bucklin Point during the past year:

- EMDA staff picked up septage samples weekly at the Lincoln Septage Receiving Station and delivered them to the Laboratory for analysis. Three daily composite samples of septage trucked to the Lincoln station were analyzed by the Laboratory for trace metals and cyanide each week. Interceptor Maintenance staff sampled and screened each septage truck's waste delivery for quality by measuring pH during the pump-out at the septage facility.

- EMDA staff perform daily laboratory analyses of both permit and process samples collected daily for effluent pH and temperature. EMDA staff also perform regular daily checks of the influent for pH. This grab sample is collected in the Vortex and Screening Building, in the channel just prior to the bar screens. Results are communicated to the Laboratory and Operations staff for permit compliance and process control applications. Abnormal pH measurements would have triggered additional grab samples being collected and an investigation by Pretreatment staff. The QA/QC program requires calibration, checks, and documentation that the pH meter and colorimeter used for these tests are operating properly.

- EMDA staff perform daily checks of the influent and effluent wastestream channels for the presence of total residual chlorine and sulfides which may interfere with cyanide sample analyses. EMDA staff used standard potassium iodide, starch, and lead acetate indicator papers for this testing. In 2008, all tests for these constituents were non-detected at Bucklin Point. If either of these constituents was detected, the cyanide sampling, if in progress, would have been suspended and re-started the following day to ensure that these chemicals do not interfere with the cyanide analysis.

- Wet weather effluent quality monitoring for fecal coliform, pH, TSS, BOD, and TRC were performed throughout 2008 by EMDA staff during the first shift and by Bucklin Point Operations staff on the second and third shifts. TRC is routinely measured in the chlorine contact tank as a measure of disinfection at the time of fecal coliform grab sample collections. TRC is also monitored downstream of the dechlorination process as specified in the RIPDES permit. Dechlorination is performed by the addition of sodium bisulfite.

- In May and June 2008, EMDA collected samples to support the modeling efforts of the Bucklin Point treatment process to improve the biological nitrogen removal process. Sampling of various side streams was conducted including the digester supernatant, the DAF, and the centrate from the dewatering operation.

## Analysis of Influent Loading Data

Comparing recent and historical influent loading data is a useful tool for evaluating the success of NBC's Pretreatment Program in controlling the quality of industrial wastewater discharged to its collection system. Analysis of toxic pollutant loadings to the two NBC wastewater treatment facilities has indicated a historical downward trend.

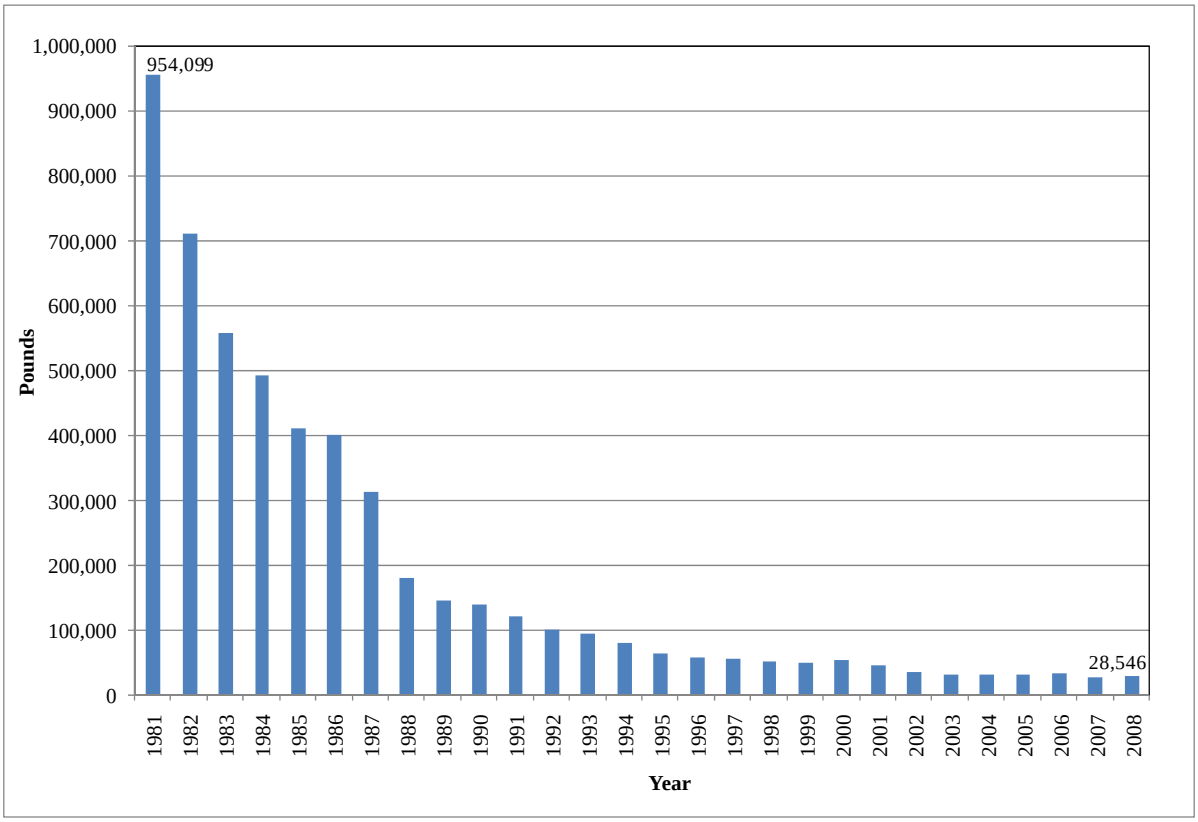
Records of data for metals and cyanide in the Field's Point collection system have been collected and analyzed since 1980. Significantly less historical loading data is available for Bucklin Point, which was acquired by the NBC in 1992. The historical Bucklin Point data presented here covers the period from 1994 to present for metals, and 1991 to present for cyanide.

### *Field's Point District - Influent Loading Analysis*

FIGURES 11 and 12 depict the reduction in metals and cyanide loadings to Field's Point between 1981, the year before the NBC assumed the ownership and operation of the Field's Point Wastewater Treatment Facility and portions of the metropolitan Providence sewer system, to the present.

Over the past 27 years, there has been a significant downward trend in the total loadings of metals as can be seen in FIGURE 11. Total metals loadings is defined as the sum of cadmium, copper, chromium, lead, mercury, nickel, silver, and zinc loadings for a given year. These loadings showed a decrease of 97% since 1981. In fact the total metals loadings to Field's Point have been below the Maximum Allowable Headworks Loadings (MAHL) of 140,283 pounds since the early 1990's. Since 2002 the total metals loading has been consistent. There have been minor fluctuations during this time period. The increase of 2,203.6 pounds did not have an adverse impact on the treatment plant.

**FIGURE 11**
**Field's Point Total Metals Influent Loading Trend Analysis**




Cyanide loading data for the same time period indicates a similar overall downward trend, as can be seen in FIGURE 12, with a dramatic 97.5% decrease in loadings between 1981 and 2008. The success in reducing the metal and cyanide inputs to the treatment facilities is largely due to the efforts and success of the NBC's Pretreatment and Pollution Prevention programs.

**FIGURE 12**
**Field's Point Cyanide Influent Loading Trend Analysis**

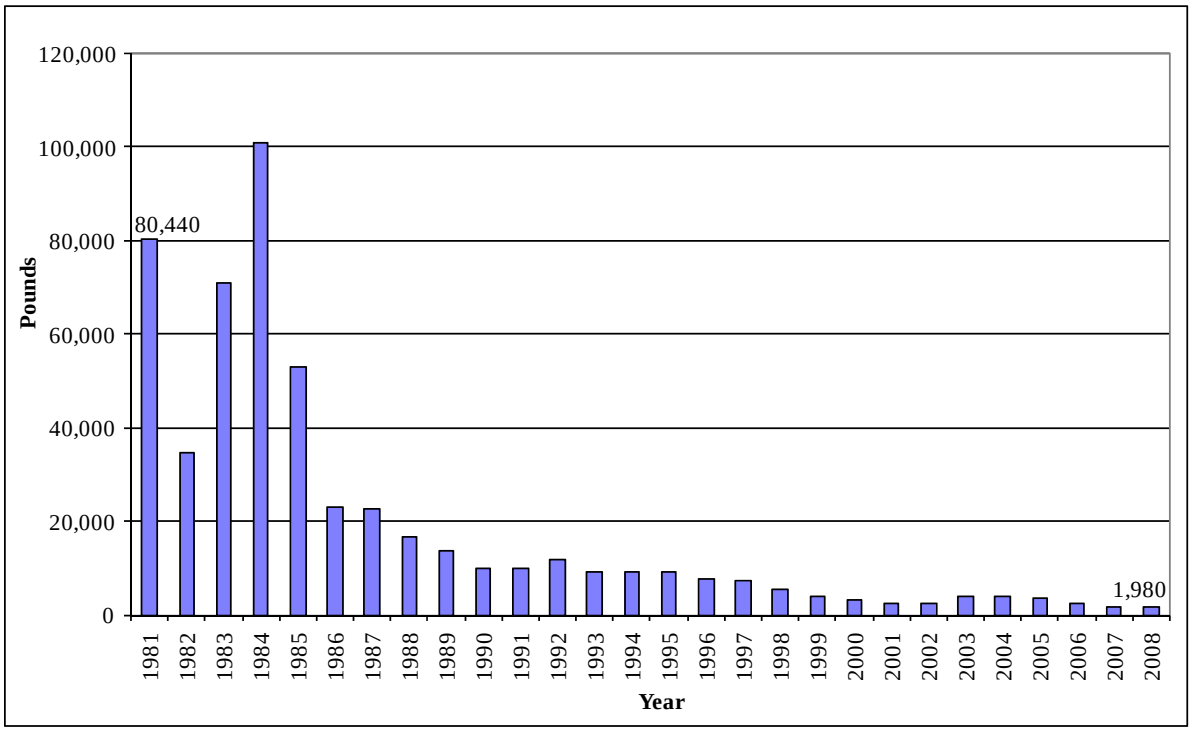



TABLE 18 provides a comparison of the 2007 and 2008 metals and cyanide loadings to Field's Point. Loading figures were calculated based on monthly averages of concentration and flow. As illustrated in TABLE 18, the annual influent loading of mercury and nickel showed decreases in 2008 compared to 2007. Mercury decreased 14.3% and nickel decreased 8.2% from 2007 to 2008. All remaining metals and cyanide increased in 2008 compared to 2007. Increases in cadmium, lead, and silver were all attributable to an increase in detection limits, since most of the data for these three metals were reported to be at the detection limit. Although most metals increased between 2007 and 2008, there still remains a 97.0% decrease in metals since 1981. Loading of metals remains low due to strict regulation by the Pretreatment Section and due to the educational efforts by the Pretreatment and ESTA Sections and the NBC's proactive approach to pollution prevention. The decreases since NBC has taken over the Field's Point Wastewater Treatment Facility demonstrate NBC's continued commitment to vigilant enforcement and continued encouragement to users to implement pollution prevention measures. Total flow to Field's Point increased by 8.7% in 2008 compared to 2007, with an average daily influent flow of 47.07 MGD in 2008. In addition, there was a 30,111 gallons per day decrease in industrial flow from metal finishing firms.

## TABLE 18
## Comparison of 2007-2008 Annual Loadings to Field's Point

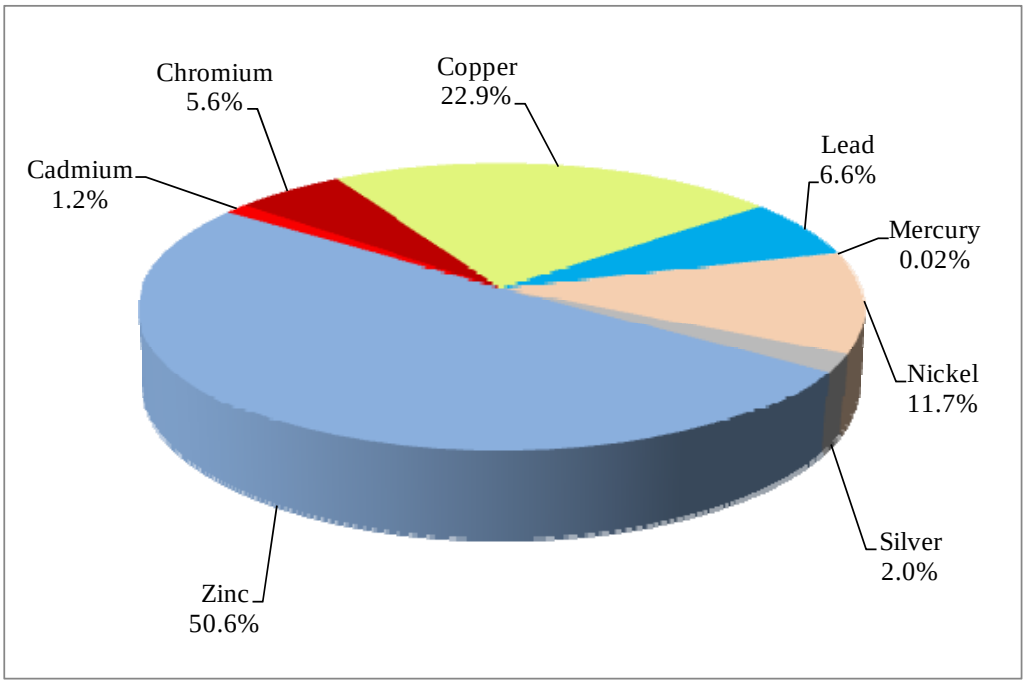
| Pollutant | 2007 (Pounds) | 2008 (Pounds) | Total Pound change | % Change |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total Cadmium** | 165.9 | 336.1 | 170.2 | 102.6% |
| **Total Chromium** | 1,164.6 | 1,586.1 | 421.5 | 36.2% |
| **Total Copper** | 6,497.1 | 6,542.9 | 45.8 | 0.71% |
| **Total Lead** | 1,214.4 | 1,875.0 | 660.6 | 54.4% |
| **Total Mercury** | 7.90 | 6.77 | -1.13 | -14.3% |
| **Total Nickel** | 3,472.1 | 3,188.9 | -283.2 | -8.2% |
| **Total Silver** | 425.4 | 565.5 | 140.1 | 32.9% |
| **Total Zinc** | 13,394.5 | 14,444.2 | 1,049.7 | 7.8% |
| **Total Metals** | 26,341.9 | 28,545.5 | 2,203.6 | 8.4% |
| **Total Cyanide** | 1,688.7 | 1,980.1 | 291.4 | 17.3% |

The increases in cadmium, chromium, lead, and silver are partly due to an increase in detection limits that occurred during October 2007 which increased 0.5 ppb to 2.5 ppb for cadmium, 0.75 ppb to 10.0 ppb for chromium, 2.6 ppb to 10 ppb for lead and 0.66 to 4 ppb for silver. Influent concentrations are often near or below detection limits for these metals. For example, in 2008 99% results for cadmium were below the detection limit and were reported as 2.5 ppb. Had 2007 had the same detection limit of 2.5 ppb, the increase in 2008 would have only been a 0.2% increase, or 0.6 pounds. For chromium, where 83% of samples were below the detection limit in 2008, applying the same concept that had the detection limit been the same as 2007, the increase would have only been 4.7%, or 71 pounds. In 2008, 73% of lead results were reported at the detection limit of 10 ppb. Had the detection limit been the same in 2007, the increase would only have been 4.9%, a difference of 88 pounds. In 2008, 96% of the results for silver were reported at the detection limit of 4 ppb. Had the same detection limit of 4 ppb been in place in 2007, there would have actually been a decrease in silver in 2008 of 8.8%, or 54 pounds. Overall, assuming for comparison that 2007 and 2008 had the same detection limits, the total metals would have had a difference of 917 pounds resulting in only a 3.3% increase in 2008 versus 2007.

Mercury decreased by 14.3% in 2008 compared to 2007. This significant reduction can be attributed to the implementation of the Best Management Practices for the Management of Waste Amalgam and decreases in residual mercury inputs from grit in the sewer lines. Nickel loadings showed the largest decrease in 2008**,** decreasing by 283.2 pounds. Cadmium loadings exhibited the largest overall percent increase in 2008, which is attributed to the increase in detection limits. The 2008 total metals loadings to the plant increased by 8.4% from 2007, with a relatively small increase in total metals of 2,203.6 pounds. It is likely that the increase in metals is partly attributable to higher flows occurring in 2008, and associated scouring effects within interceptors, ultimately increasing metals loadings.

A percentage breakdown of the various metals discharged to Field's Point is provided in FIGURE 13. The majority of metal loadings to Field's Point is from zinc, copper, and nickel. These metals account for 84.7% of the total metal loadings to Field's Point, roughly equivalent to the overall relative contribution observed during 2007. The loading of total zinc in 2008 was 14,444.2 pounds, or 50.6%, the highest of any toxic pollutant discharged into the Field's Point system. As will be shown later in this chapter, the majority of zinc loadings are attributed to residential sources. Copper was the next highest pollutant load to Field's Point at 6,542.9 pounds, followed by nickel at 3,188.9 pounds. The loadings levels of toxic pollutants to Field's Point in 2008 were all well within the maximum allowable headworks loading (MAHL) levels for each pollutant of concern. This is a testament to the success of the NBC toxic reduction and control programs.

**FIGURE 13**
**Breakdown of Total Metals – Field's Point 2008 Influent Loading**




## ***~Oil and Grease Inputs to Field's Point***

Monthly sampling of oil and grease inputs to Field's Point reveals low and consistent concentrations. Concentrations ranged from 12.4 ppm to 37.2 ppm during 2008. Effluent concentrations are significantly lower, ranging from 4.5 ppm, or not detectable, to 5.24 ppm. Low inputs are the direct result of Pretreatment efforts to permit, inspect, and monitor industrial and commercial establishments, including restaurants, with the potential

to impact the NBC with fats, oils, and grease. NBC's RIPDES permit requires monthly sampling, with three grab samples collected over the course of a 24-hour period, one grab per shift. The grab samples are analyzed separately and the maximum is reported. The RIPDES permit does not set a discharge limit for oil and grease. The 2008 oil and grease data is listed in ATTACHMENT VOLUME II SECTION 10.

## ***~Field's Point Influent and Effluent Organics***

Volatile organic compounds (VOC) were measured monthly at the influent and effluent at the Field's Point facility during 2008. These samples are collected as composite and grab samples. The analysis of 31 organic compounds using EPA method 624 is routinely performed to ensure that the amount of organics introduced to the facility is being adequately regulated by the Pretreatment Section. High levels of organics can be dangerous to the health and safety of NBC employees and can potentially pose a significant hazard to the microbial population that is responsible for the removal of organic carbon in the influent wastewater. Of the 362 analytical results for influent samples obtained during 2008, 97.5% of all samples had non-detectable concentration levels of volatile organic compounds. This is a slightly better percentage than the 2007 influent results. Effluent sampling results were excellent, showing detectable VOC levels only 0.3% of the time, or one effluent VOC parameter was detected in 2008. This is an improvement from 2007, where 1.2%, or three parameters, were present at detectable concentrations in the Field's Point effluent. This demonstrates the effectiveness of the Pretreatment and ESTA Sections efforts to reduce the amount of organic pollutants introduced to the NBC facilities, thereby dramatically reducing the potential for adverse impacts on NBC receiving waters.

## ***~pH Variability at Field's Point: Influent and Effluent***

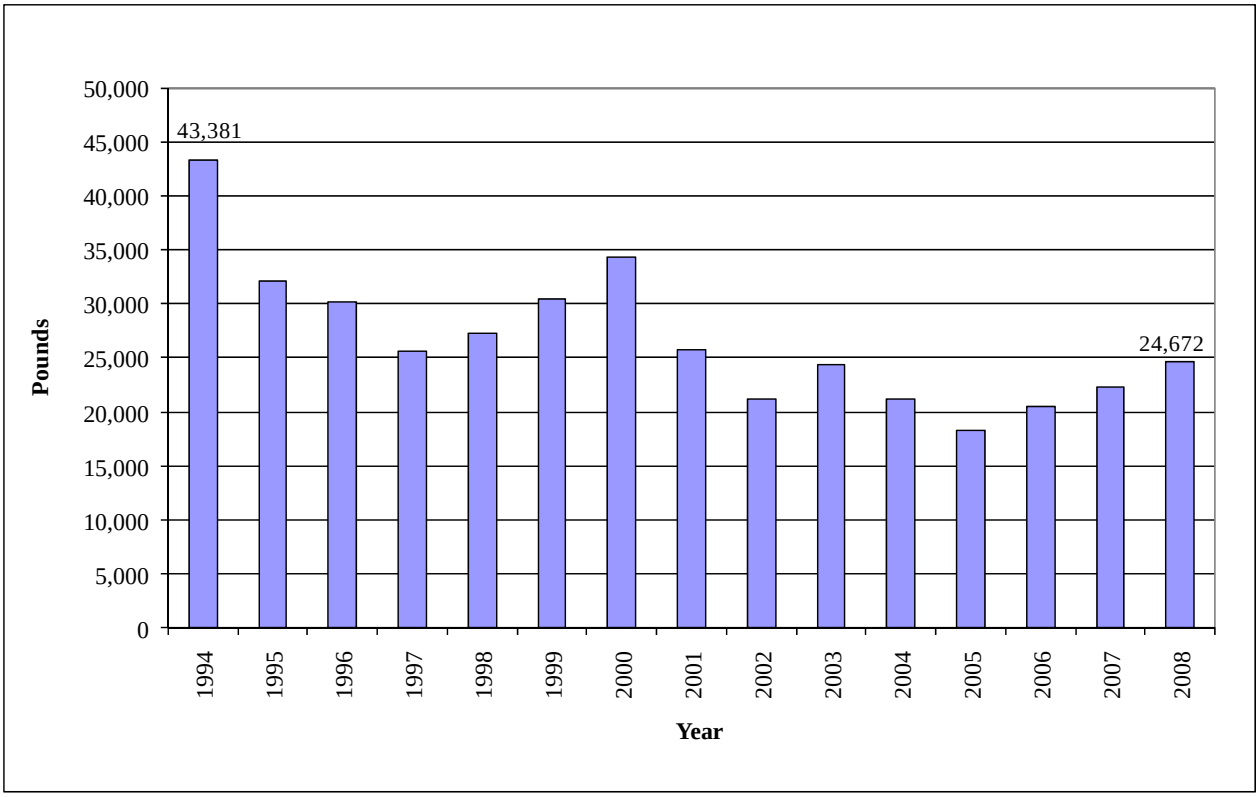
The pH of the Field's Point influent is measured twice daily by Laboratory staff on a high-precision Orion pH meter. Grab samples are collected by EMDA staff and immediately transferred to the lab for analysis. EMDA staff collected 726 influent samples for this parameter during 2008. The pH range of the influent sample measurements was between 6.4 and 8.8 standard units (s.u.). The influent wastestream is also monitored with a continuous pH probe. This record shows a clear diurnal pattern

with differences of approximately 1 standard unit. No NBC wastewater treatment facility process has knowingly been negatively impacted by influent pH fluctuations during the year. There were also no persistent excursions in influent pH during 2008 and no negative effect on normal plant operations process control was noted. Effluent grab samples, also collected twice daily over the year, ranged from 6.1 to 7.3 s.u. There were no excursions from the permitted 6.0 to 9.0 s.u. discharge range at Field's Point.

## ***Bucklin Point District - Influent Loading Analysis***

The Bucklin Point influent data demonstrated a downward trend in total metals loading between 1994 and 1997, followed by an upward trend between 1997 and 2000 as can be seen in FIGURE 14. Data from 2001 and 2002 showed reductions in influent metals loadings, while data from 2003 showed another increase, the majority coming from short-lived high chromium inputs that occurred from January 28, 2003 through June 3, 2003. Pretreatment staff conducted an investigation to determine the source of the high chromium concentrations. However, the source could not be conclusively verified since the high concentrations had stopped impacting the plant during the investigation. The 2006 through 2008 data indicated another increase in metals loading to Bucklin Point. The influent metals loading during 2008 showed an increase of 10.9% over 2007. This increase was primarily due to an increase in chromium loading. Throughout 2008, Pretreatment and EMDA staff worked closely to find the source of chromium. Extensive manhole sampling was conducted throughout the district and all firms with the potential to discharge chromium were thoroughly inspected. The chromium loading was within the MAHL established for Bucklin Point. Further discussion of this investigation can be found in CHAPTER III. The total metals loading to Bucklin Point was below the MAHL of 34,832 pounds and has been since 1995. There have been minor fluctuations in total metal loading since 2002. The 2,425.0 pound increase in 2008 did not have an adverse impact on the treatment plant.

**FIGURE 14**
**Bucklin Point Total Metals Influent Loading Trend**



Cyanide loadings at Bucklin Point have similarly been variable but exhibit an overall decrease as can be seen in FIGURE 15. The results from the past two years show, as with Field's Point, a dramatic drop in cyanide influent loadings. In 2008 there was an 88.9 pound or 41.1% increase from 2007. Loadings have been below 1,000 pounds per year since 2000 and are well below the MAHL level established to protect the treatment facility and the environment.

**FIGURE 15**
**Bucklin Point Cyanide Influent Loading Trend**

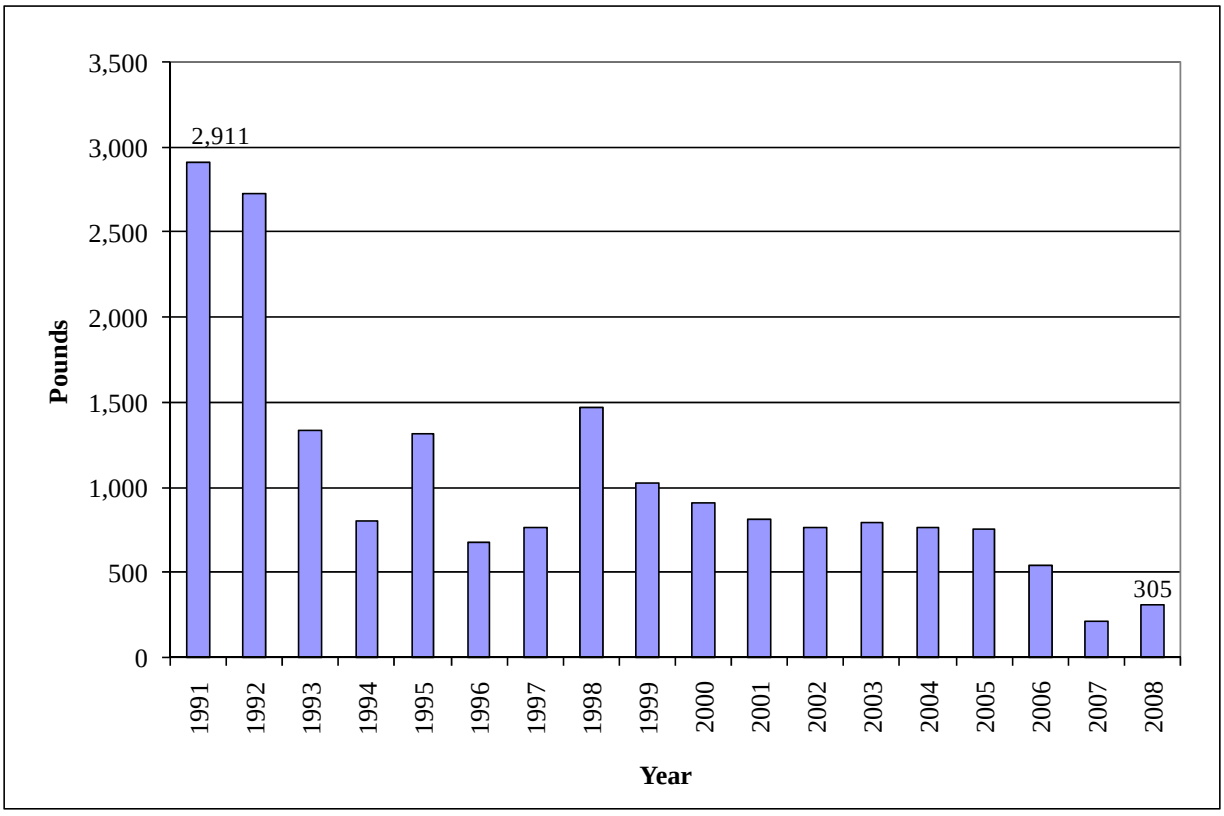



FIGURE 16 provides a breakdown of the relative contribution of various metals discharged to Bucklin Point. Zinc, chromium, and copper are the largest contributors to total metals loading to Bucklin Point accounting for 83.5% of the total percentage of metal inputs. The total number of pounds of copper decreased by 447.7 pounds in 2008, which equates to 20.4% of the total metals loading to the facility. The contribution of zinc also decreased by 370.4 pounds in 2008. The contribution of chromium to the total metals loading increased by 2,595 pounds in 2008, which equates to 29.7% of the total metals loading to Bucklin Point.

**FIGURE 16**
**Breakdown of Total Metals – Bucklin Point 2008 Influent Loadings**

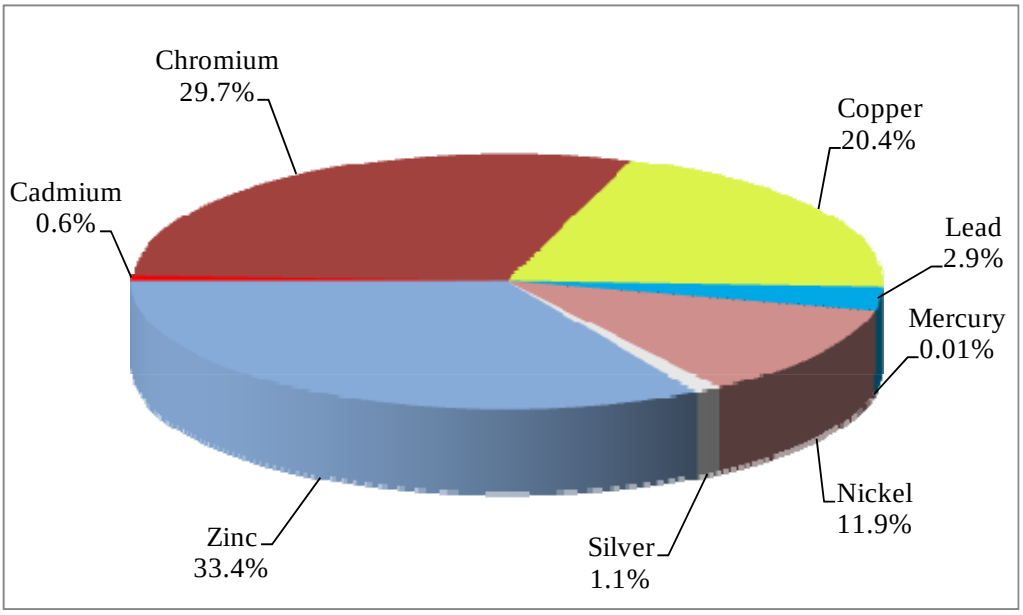



TABLE 19 shows the comparison of Bucklin Point metals and cyanide loadings for 2007 and 2008. Metals that showed an increase in 2008 over 2007 included cadmium, chromium, lead, nickel, and silver, whereas copper, mercury and zinc all decreased from the previous year. The single largest reduction on a pound basis was for copper, reduced by 447.7 pounds, or 8.2%, in 2008. The overall decrease in total loading in pounds to the Bucklin Point facility between 1994 and 2008 is 43.1% for total metals and 89.5% for cyanide between 1991 and 2008. Due to changes in detection limits between 2007 and 2008, some metals, specifically cadmium, lead, and silver show an artificial increase between the two years, where many of the results were reported at the new higher detection limit. Detection limits changed from 0.5 ppb to 2.5 ppb for cadmium, 2.6 ppb to 10 ppb for lead and 0.66 to 4 ppb for silver. Influent concentrations are often near or below detection limits for these metals. For comparison if these new detection limits were in place in 2007 the changes for cadmium, lead and silver would have been minimal. For instance, cadmium would have had a minor 0.45% increase, lead would have had a 3.8% decrease, and silver would have had a 1.7% decrease. Overall however, since these metals are only a small proportion of the total metals, the total metals would have changed insignificantly between the two years.

## TABLE 19
## Comparison of 2007-2008 Annual Loadings to Bucklin Point

| Pollutant | 2007 (Pounds) | 2008 (Pounds) | Total Pound Change | % Change |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total Cadmium** | 57.0 | 155.1 | 98.1 | 172.1% |
| **Total Chromium** | 4,743.4 | 7,338.4 | 2595.0 | 54.7% |
| **Total Copper** | 5,468.9 | 5,021.2 | -447.7 | -8.2% |
| **Total Lead** | 580.8 | 713.2 | 132.4 | 22.8% |
| **Total Mercury** | 5.2 | 3.6 | -1.6 | -30.8% |
| **Total Nickel** | 2,565.3 | 2,922.9 | 357.6 | 13.9% |
| **Total Silver** | 208.0 | 269.6 | 61.6 | 29.6% |
| **Total Zinc** | 8,616.3 | 8,247.9 | -368.4 | -4.3% |
| **Total Metals** | 22,246.9 | 24,671.9 | 2,425.0 | 10.9% |
| **Total Cyanide** | 216.1 | 305.0 | 88.9 | 41.1% |

### ***~Oil and Grease Inputs to Bucklin Point***

Monthly sampling of oil and grease inputs to Bucklin Point reveals mostly low consistent concentrations. Influent oil and grease concentrations in 2008 ranged from 13.6 ppm to 34.8 ppm. All effluent samples were below the detection limit of 4.5 ppm. This data is listed in ATTACHMENT VOLUME II, SECTION 10.

### ***~ Bucklin Point Influent and Effluent Organics***

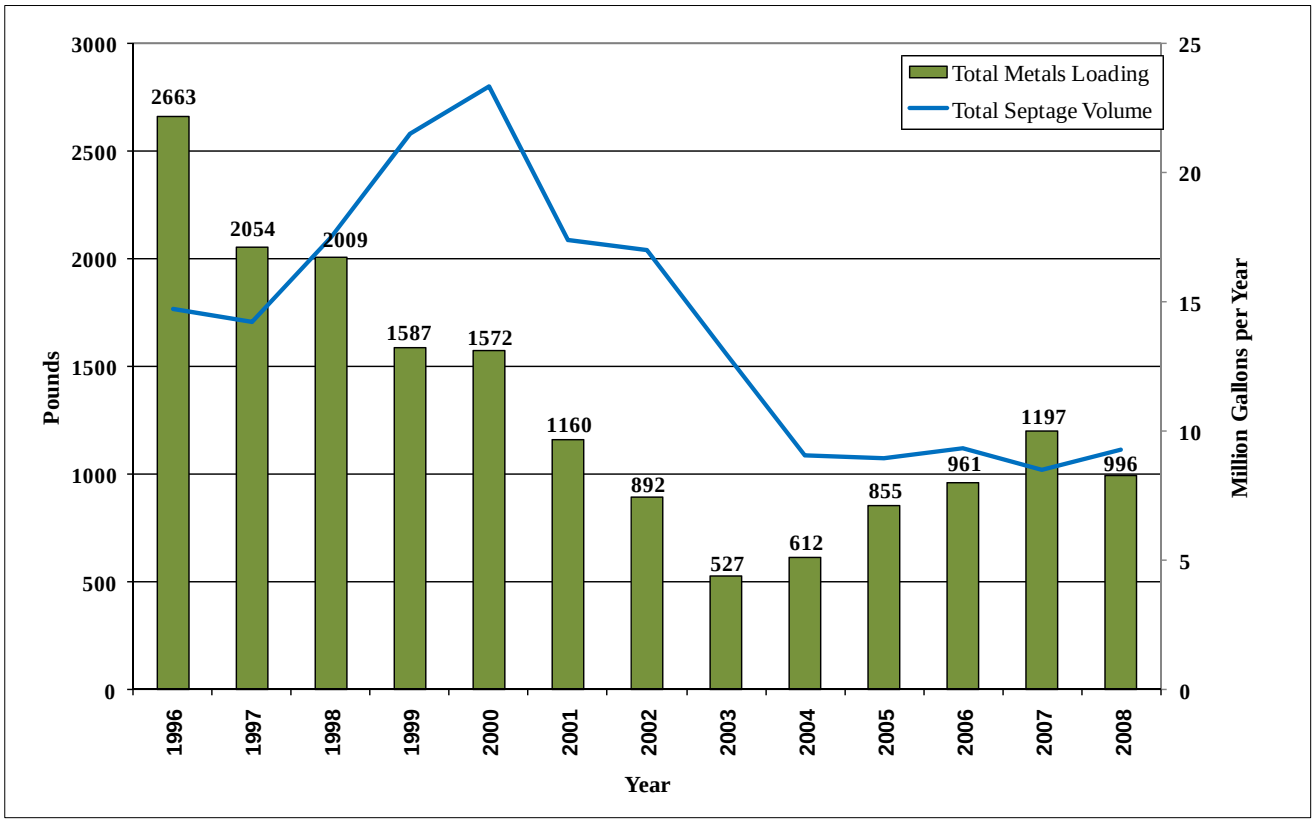
Volatile organic compounds (VOC) were monitored once a month in the influent and effluent at the Bucklin Point facility in 2008. The analysis of 31 organic compounds using EPA method 624 is routinely performed to ensure that the amount of organics introduced to the facility is being adequately regulated by the Pretreatment Section. High levels of organics can be dangerous to the health and safety of NBC employees, and can potentially pose a significant hazard to the microbial population that is responsible for the removal of organic carbon in the influent wastewater. Of the 367 analytical results for influent samples obtained during 2008, 98.6% of these were at non-detectable concentration levels. Effluent analytical results for 2008 also continue to show an improvement over the years since 2005. During 2007 and 2008, no VOCs were detected in effluent samples. Given the number of samples collected, this demonstrates that the control of organic pollutants both introduced and discharged from Bucklin Point are well regulated and controlled.

## ***~Septage Loading to Bucklin Point***

The NBC accepts residential quality septage only in the Bucklin Point district. Septage is discharged at the Lincoln Septage Receiving Station, where solids are removed prior to the wastestream discharging to Bucklin Point for processing. New septage sample collection techniques and equipment were introduced in June 2004. The equipment allows for easier, in-line sampling during septage delivery. A sample from each truck is collected after the sample port is flushed thoroughly, usually after the load has discharged for approximately one minute. The sample from an individual truck is screened for pH, odor, and other unusual characteristics. If any anomaly is observed, the load may be rejected or the sample may be targeted for individual analysis. Otherwise each grab sample is combined with the day's delivery and sent to the laboratory for analysis. This sampling protocol has helped to more quickly locate potential non-residential inputs to the collection system from septage haulers. Grit removal at the septage facility removes a portion of the metals loading prior to its introduction to the sewer system and the treatment plant.

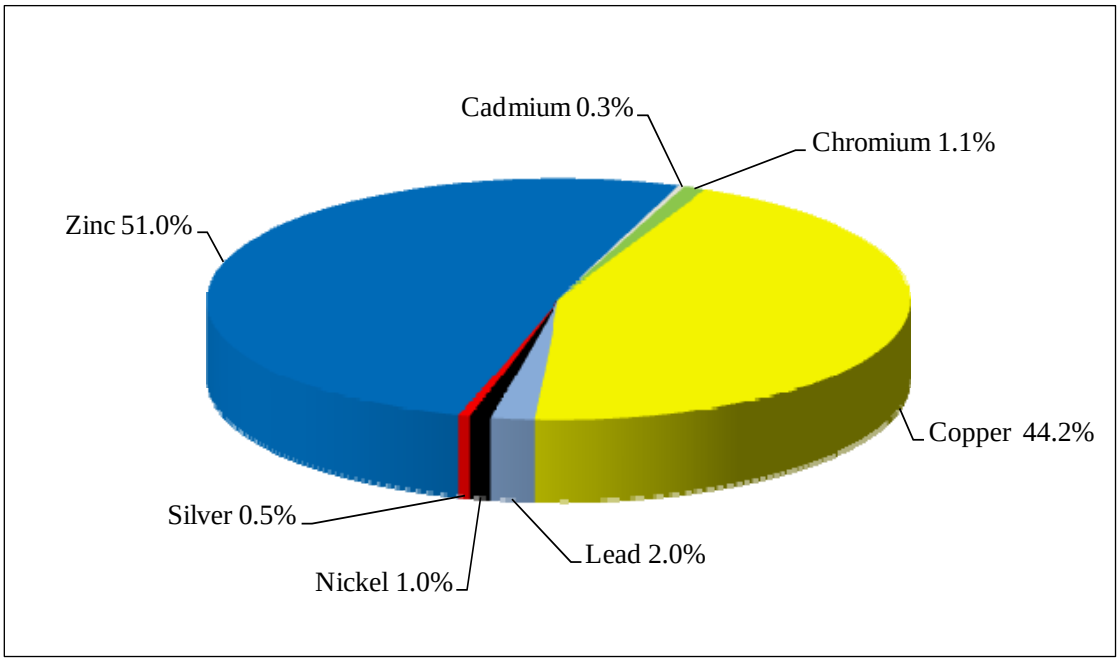
An analysis of recent volume trends indicates an increase for 2008 of 9.0% from the volume reported in 2007. Septage haulers discharged 8.53 million gallons in 2007, while the NBC received 9.30 million gallons in 2008. This counters the trend from 2006 to 2007, but resumes the trend of an increase in volume in all other years since 2003. Overall, the volume reported in 2008 is approximately 37% lower than the volume discharged in 1996. From 2007 to 2008 there was a 20.2% decrease in total metals from septage, or 201 pounds. This is in contrast to the 9.0% increase in the volume of septage received during this same time period. The overall reduction in total metals from septage since 1996 is 63%, illustrating the diminishing impact of septage metals on influent loadings. This can be seen in FIGURE 17. Overall, septage is not a substantial source of metals loading to Bucklin Point. Despite the fact that discharges to the septage facility increased from 1997 to 2000, total metals loading consistently decreased over the same time period. The relative septage contribution to total influent metals at Bucklin decreased slightly in 2008, with 4.0% of total influent metals originating with septage versus 5.4% in 2007.

## FIGURE 17
## Trend Analysis of Total Metals Loadings in Septage




Copper and zinc continue to be the major metal contributors, with 440 pounds and 508 pounds, respectively, in septage in 2008. These two metals make up 95.2% of the total metals observed in the septage. Zinc loading from septage represents only 6.2% of the total influent zinc loading to Bucklin Point during 2008. Copper from septage amounted to 8.8% of the total copper loading to Bucklin Point for 2008. FIGURE 18 illustrates the average relative composition of metals in the septage received at the NBC facility in 2008. The septage monitoring data are provided in ATTACHMENT VOLUME II, SECTION 10.

**FIGURE 18**
**2008 Breakdown of Total Metals in Septage**




## Background Sources of Metals to the Influent Load

### *Sewer Collections for Determining Non-Industrial Background Contributions to Influent Metals Loading*

The NBC has continued to study possible background sources contributing to the total metal influent loadings to the Bucklin Point and Field's Point facilities.

Sample collection from sanitary and combined sewers in residential neighborhoods began in 1993. Sewers in residential neighborhoods have shown significant levels of trace metals and other toxic pollutants. In May 2000, EMDA began sample collections using EPA approved guidance on clean sampling techniques to quantify background, non-industrial metals inputs to the Bucklin Point and Field's Point facilities. During 2008, EMDA staff collected 33 samples in residential sanitary and combined sewers. Samples were collected as 24-hour composites in wet and dry weather conditions.

TABLE 20 summarizes the results for the background, non-industrial sewer collections for 2008 and compares them to influent concentrations at the facilities. Industrial and commercial sources account for only 3.6% of total flow into Bucklin Point and 3.9% of the total flow at Fields Point. Due to the high proportion of flow from residential and non-industrial sources, this direct comparison of concentrations gives some approximation of the loadings from background sources. Detection limit values were entered for samples with concentrations at or below the laboratory's detection limits. Average influent concentration values were determined, while geometric means were calculated for the background data in order to reduce the impact of highly variable data on the comparison. Results of samples taken from both collection districts were used to determine the background values. All concentrations are expressed as parts per billion (ppb).

## TABLE 20

**Results from 2008 Background Metals and Cyanide Contribution Study (ppb)**

| | Cd | Cr | Cu | Pb | Hg | Ni | Ag | Zn | CN | As | Se | Sn | Mo |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Background | 0.12 | 4.07 | 19.88 | 6.77 | 0.038 | 5.11 | 0.13 | 64.17 | 3.82 | 0.80 | 0.99 | 1.45 | 0.80 |
| FP Influent | 2.35 | 10.85 | 46.22 | 13.15 | 0.04 | 21.90 | 3.92 | 101.77 | 13.99 | 2.50 | 5.06 | NM | 4.54 |
| % of Influent at FP | 5.1% | 37.5% | 43.0% | 51.5% | 95.0% | 23.3% | 3.3% | 63.1% | 27.3% | 32.0% | 19.6% | | 17.6% |
| BP Influent | 2.33 | 120.80 | 77.29 | 10.69 | 0.05 | 46.80 | 4.07 | 125.65 | 4.60 | 1.74 | 1.32 | 3.72 | 4.16 |
| % of Influent at BP | 5.2% | 3.4% | 25.7% | 63.3% | 76.0% | 10.9% | 3.2% | 51.1% | 83.0% | 46.0% | 75.0% | 39.0% | 19.2% |

These results can be used to approximate the impact of domestic loading to the Bucklin Point and Field's Point facilities. From TABLE 20 it is evident that a large percentage of the influent copper, lead, arsenic, chromium, cyanide, mercury, and zinc concentrations observed at the Field's Point wastewater treatment facility are from background sources. The same is true for copper, arsenic, tin, lead, mercury, zinc, cyanide, and selenium at the Bucklin Point wastewater treatment facility. The sources of these background-loading contributions are likely discharges from domestic users, street runoff, leaching from residential plumbing piping, and contaminated soils. Much lower contributions from domestic sources are observed for cadmium, silver, selenium and molybdenum at Field's Point and cadmium, chromium, nickel, silver, and molybdenum at Bucklin Point. From this comparison it is apparent that at least half of the zinc, the trace metal with the highest concentration at the treatment plants and septage loads, is coming from non-industrial sources.

## TABLE 21
**Historical Background Metals and Cyanide Results 2002 -2008**

| | Cd | Cr | Cu | Pb | Hg | Ni | Ag | Zn | CN | As | Se | Sn | Mo | Total Metals* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2002 | 0.40 | 5.93 | 32.18 | 11.22 | | 6.66 | 0.85 | 99.52 | 4.59 | | | | | 156.76 |
| 2003 | 0.45 | 6.31 | 29.48 | 8.77 | | 8.13 | 0.89 | 105.04 | 6.49 | | | | | 159.07 |
| 2004 | 0.68 | 2.99 | 36.49 | 10.79 | 0.07 | 6.21 | 1.79 | 102.49 | 6.58 | 1.01 | 0.76 | 6.31 | | 161.50 |
| 2005 | 0.17 | 3.61 | 23.55 | 7.87 | 0.07 | 5.39 | 0.36 | 84.22 | 6.75 | 0.64 | 0.65 | 1.75 | 0.75 | 125.24 |
| 2006 | 0.14 | 4.49 | 24.80 | 6.65 | 0.03 | 5.76 | 0.28 | 90.05 | 4.81 | 0.99 | 0.65 | 0.95 | 0.68 | 132.20 |
| 2007 | 0.14 | 9.70 | 38.13 | 8.86 | 0.04 | 11.67 | 0.22 | 121.35 | 2.36 | 0.61 | 0.64 | 1.63 | 0.80 | 190.11 |
| 2008 | 0.12 | 4.07 | 19.88 | 6.77 | 0.04 | 5.11 | 0.13 | 64.17 | 3.82 | 0.80 | 0.99 | 1.45 | 0.80 | 100.30 |

*Total Metals= Cd+Cr+Cu+Pb+Hg+Ni+Ag+Zn

TABLE 21 above shows the results of all background metals and cyanide samples collected since 2002. As can be seen from the total metals, the lowest amount of total metals input into the treatment facility systems occurred in 2008, while 2007 had the highest metal contribution.

EMDA continues to improve and update studies of pollutant loads throughout the collection system. Understanding non-industrial sources is important to permit development and planning to reduce loading to the treatment facilities and to the Narragansett Bay. EMDA is working to use flow measurements and data to choose study sites that will accurately describe mass loading from domestic, storm runoff, and major drainage basins as well as at metering stations on NBC's interceptors. From this analysis, it is obvious that large percentages of the toxic pollutant loads to the Field's Point and Bucklin Point Wastewater Treatment Facilities are from residential and other background sources that are beyond the control of the NBC regulatory program.

## Influent Loading Conclusions

The development of the National Pretreatment Program was a direct result of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (Act) of 1972. The Program was established at that time to monitor and regulate the introduction of pollutants from non-domestic sources into Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW). Section 307 of the Act required the Environmental Protection Agency to develop standards designed to:

- Prevent the discharge of pollutants which would interfere with the operation of a POTW;
- Prevent the discharge of pollutants which would pass through the treatment works;

- Prevent the discharge of pollutants which would accumulate in the POTW's sludge thereby reducing the potential for beneficial reuse or reduce the opportunities for safe disposal or which would be otherwise incompatible with the POTW's operations.

In 1977 the Act was amended to include additional pretreatment requirements which made POTWs responsible for the establishment of local pretreatment programs to ensure compliance with the EPA's categorical pretreatment standards. Categorical standards have been developed to achieve a nationally uniform system of water pollution control for selected industries and pollutants. Local limits are intended to protect the wastewater treatment facility, the receiving waters, sludge quality, the health of the public and prevent environmental problems as a result of discharges from any non-domestic user.

The development of local limits is not a one-time event for POTWs. Local limits need to be periodically reviewed and revised to respond to changes in Federal or State regulations, environmental protection criteria, treatment facility design and operational criteria, and the nature of industrial contributions to POTW influent. The existing local limits for the Bucklin Point facility became effective in the late 1980s. Local limits for Field's Point were first developed in 1982 as part of NBC's original pretreatment program and were subsequently revised by the NBC Pretreatment staff in 1987.

In 2004, NBC reevaluated local limits for both facilities. The reassessment of these limits resulted in revised permit limits for several metals based on new EPA data handling methods and criteria in its updated Local Limits Development Guidance issued in July 2004, as well as a special study of metals in NBC receiving waters. Between July 2001 and May 2002 a study was conducted by NBC, University of Rhode Island/Graduate School of Oceanography (URI/GSO), and MicroInorganics, Inc. to better understand metal partitioning in the Seekonk and Providence Rivers. Multiple transects during seasonal surveys were performed over complete tidal cycles to capture the in-situ metal partitioning between dissolved and particulate phases in these estuarine waters. Dissolved and particulate cadmium, copper, lead, nickel and silver concentrations were analyzed and used to develop site specific metal translator values for each POTW. The metal translator is used to convert dissolved water quality criteria concentrations into total metal concentrations in order to calculate the effective total metals concentration, combined with dilution factors within the receiving waters, that correspond to a given water quality criteria.

As a result of an extensive review of the data from the metals study and facility data collected between January 2000 and June 2004, new maximum allowable headworks loading (MAHL) values were calculated. The MAHL values represent the loadings that the treatment facilities can effectively treat without upset to plant operations or pass-through of toxins that could adversely affect water quality and aquatic life, while also allowing for the safe disposal of solids removed from incoming wastewater. The recommendations from this evaluation were documented in a Metal Compliance Plan that was submitted to DEM in September 2004. The NBC is awaiting approval of this document and the revised RIPDES permit limits.

TABLE 22 provides a comparison of these newly calculated values and total metal loadings for 2008. In the case of cyanide, loading goals for both plants were calculated using the EPA 20 ppb quantitation-based effluent permit limit. For Bucklin Point, copper and nickel loading goals were computed using the RIPDES effluent permit limits found in the consent agreement. From this data, it is clear that NBC is meeting the calculated loading goals for every toxic pollutant at both wastewater treatment facilities with a considerable margin of safety. Meeting these goals attests to the overall effectiveness of NBC initiatives and measures to control pollutant input and effectively remove them during plant operations.

**TABLE 22**
**Comparison of 2008 Influent Loadings to**
**Maximum Allowable Headworks Loadings (MAHL)**

| | Field's Point | | | Bucklin Point | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Parameter** | **Preliminarily Calculated Loading Goal lbs/yr** | **2008 Loading lbs/yr** | **Goal Met?** | **Preliminarily Calculated Loading Goal lbs/yr** | **2008 Loading lbs/yr** | **Goal Met?** |
| Cadmium | 2,227 | 336.1 | Yes | 511 | 155.1 | Yes |
| Chromium | 37,303 | 1,586.1 | Yes | 10,439 | 7,338.4 | Yes |
| Copper | 16,900 | 6,542.9 | Yes | 9,746 | 5,021.2 | Yes |
| Lead | 8,541 | 1,875.0 | Yes | 2,738 | 713.2 | Yes |
| Mercury | 182.5 | 6.8 | Yes | 11 | 3.6 | Yes |
| Nickel | 21,134 | 3,188.9 | Yes | 4,709 | 2,922.9 | Yes |
| Silver | 3,942 | 565.5 | Yes | 402 | 269.6 | Yes |
| Zinc | 50,005 | 14,444.2 | Yes | 16,498 | 2,425.0 | Yes |
| Total Metals | 140,233 | 28,545.5 | Yes | 45,052 | 24,671.9 | Yes |
| Cyanide | 4,453 | 1,980.1 | Yes | 2,446 | 305.0 | Yes |

The annual loading goals presented in TABLE 22 should only be used as an initial evaluation of a facility's ability to meet discharge compliance. Discharge permits enforce daily maximum and monthly average limits based on acute and chronic water quality criteria. While the annual means used to calculate the loadings and goals are instructive when evaluating a facility's function over longer time periods, meeting annual mean goals does not always translate to compliance with daily or monthly limits.

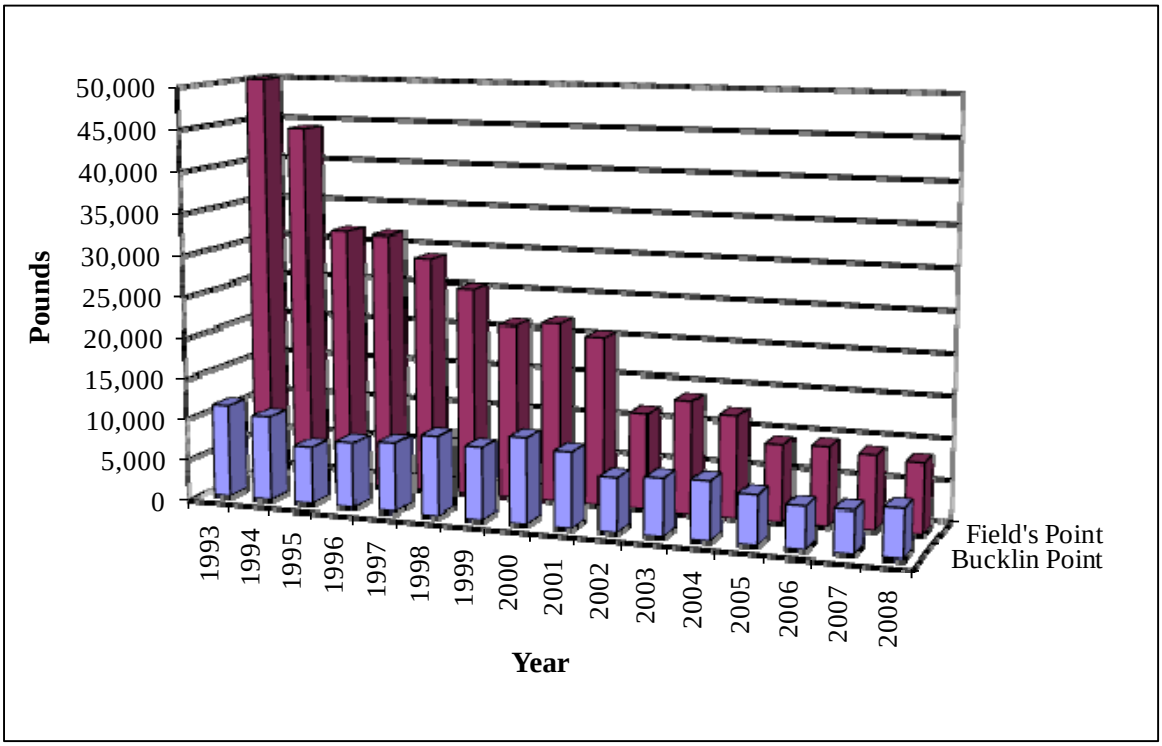
## Analysis of Effluent Loading Data

This chapter of the annual report attempts to quantitatively measure the efforts and results of the work of the Pretreatment and ESTA Programs by observing the loadings of toxics to the influent of the NBC POTWs. It is also important to consider the discharge loadings into the receiving waters after the wastewater treatment has been provided. Issues pertaining to these impacts are included later in this chapter and in CHAPTER VII. To

maintain continuity with influent data, current and historical effluent data for both the Field's Point and Bucklin Point facilities for the period from 1993 to 2008 were compiled and analyzed. The overall effluent trends are similar to those for the influent data, as concentrations and loadings have been decreasing over time at Field's Point and Bucklin Point has shown recent declines.

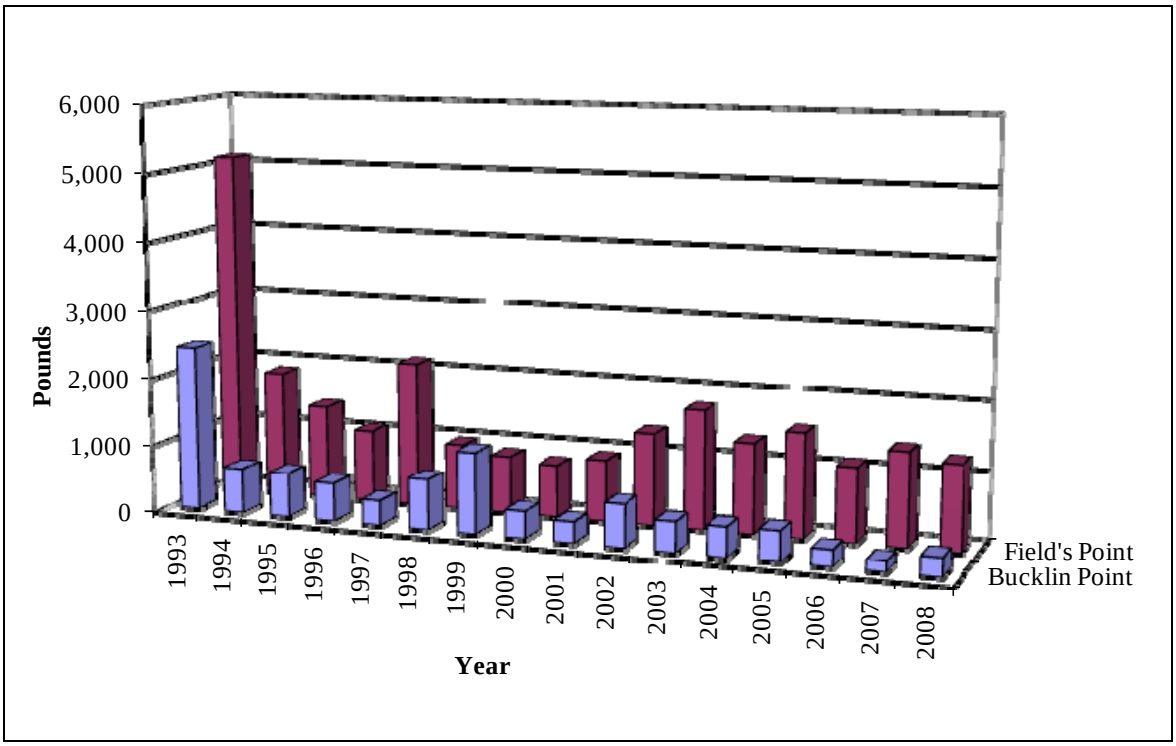
Historical total metals discharges from both NBC facilities are shown in FIGURE 19. The Field's Point facility handles approximately twice the flow volume of Bucklin Point. Total metals effluent loadings have been steadily decreasing at Field's Point since 1993 through 2008. In 2008 total metals in Field's Point effluent decreased by 6% compared to 2007 values, while Bucklin Point effluent showed an increase of 13% from 2007 effluent metals loading. Bucklin Point effluent loading has been below 6,000 pounds since 2005, whereas prior to 2005 the average effluent loading was 8,554 pounds. As mentioned previously, throughout 2005, new enhanced processes were being brought online at the Bucklin Point facility. Since 2004, effluent metals from Bucklin Point have decreased 23%. The decrease in effluent metals loadings demonstrates that Pretreatment and pollution prevention efforts continue to be successful in generally reducing the amount of toxics entering and being discharged from the NBC facilities.

**FIGURE 19**
**NBC Total Metals Effluent Loadings Trend Analysis**



As illustrated in FIGURE 20, cyanide effluent loadings exhibit similar reductions over time, but with more fluctuation. Annual effluent cyanide loads in 2008, relative to 2007, showed an increase of 76% at the Bucklin Point facility, however loading was very similar to 2006 levels. Effluent cyanide loading at Bucklin Point has been below 300 pounds per year for the last three years, which are the lowest effluent loading levels at least as far back as 1993 and most likely the lowest in the history of the facility. Field's Point effluent cyanide loading decreased by 9.6% in 2008 as compared to 2007 and has decreased 75% since 1993 levels. Part of this reduction is most likely due to the fact that in March 2008 the NBC started reporting the cyanide amenable to chlorination in the Field's Point effluent, rather than the total cyanide. This change was made following a review of the RIPDES permit requirements for Field's Point, which states that samples should be "analyzed for available cyanide." Therefore, the NBC determined that, after discussion with the DEM, the available cyanide results may be used in calculations of the Monthly Average and Daily Max on the DMR where it requires "total cyanide (as CN)" be reported. EMDA tests for the presence of sulfides and chlorine residual on a daily basis to ensure the integrity and validity of the cyanide collections.

**FIGURE 20**
**NBC Cyanide Effluent Loadings Trend Analysis**



## Breakdown Analysis of POTW Effluents

The portioning of total metals loading in the effluent from both plants can be seen in FIGURES 21 and 22. The relative proportions of Field's Point effluent show copper, nickel and zinc to be the largest contributors as can be seen in FIGURE 21. These metals accounted for 93.8% of the total metals effluent loading from Field's Point in 2008. The relative proportions for Bucklin Point shows zinc, chromium, nickel and copper to be the largest contributors as can be seen in FIGURE 22. These metals accounted for nearly 99.1% of total metals effluent loading for Bucklin Point in 2008.

**FIGURE 21**
**Breakdown of Total Metals – Field's Point 2008 Effluent Loading**

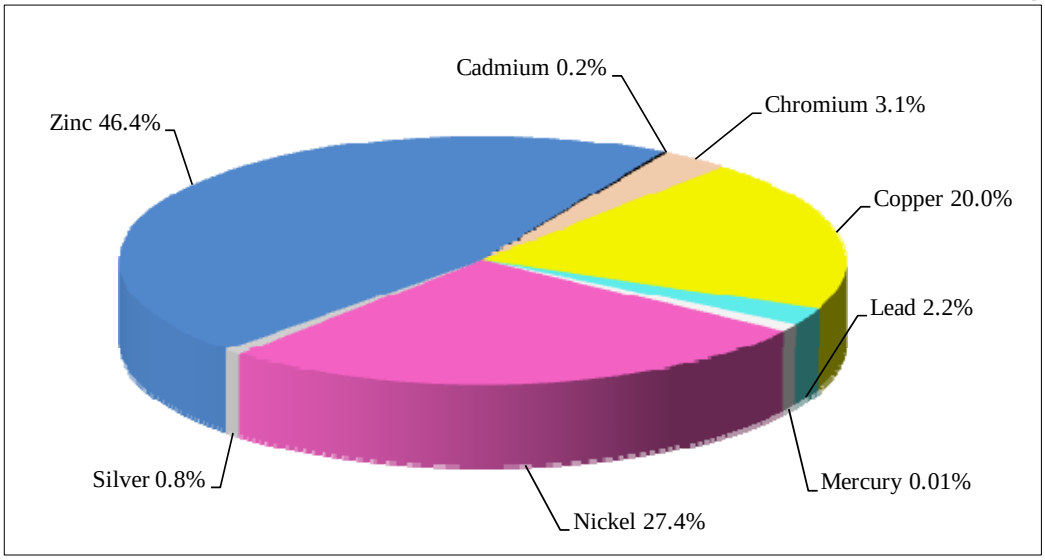
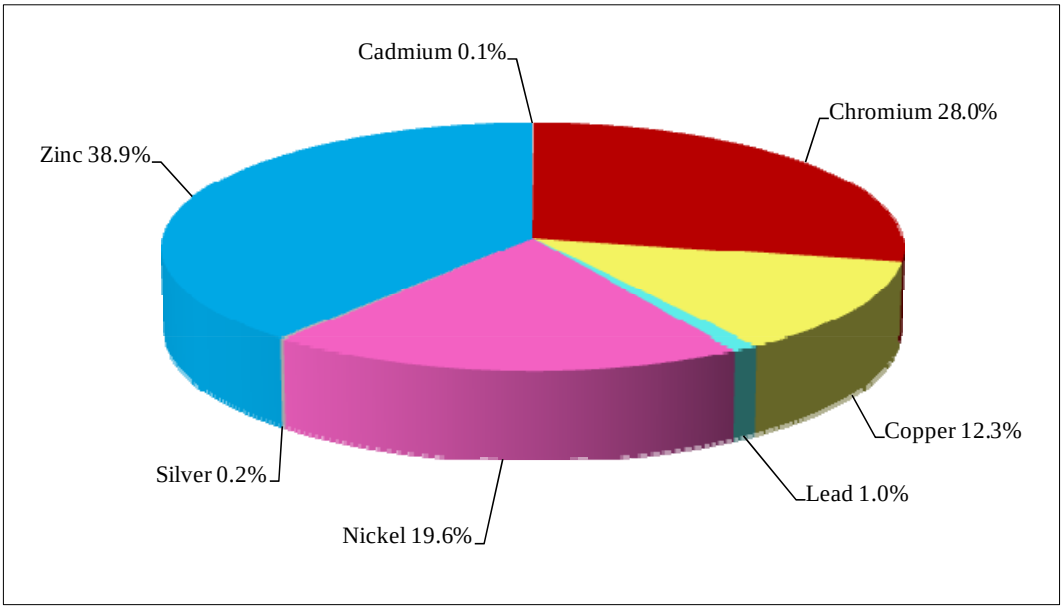



**FIGURE 22**
**Breakdown of Total Metals – Bucklin Point 2008 Effluent Loading**



## Bioassay Data

The two NBC POTWs are required to conduct quarterly bioassay studies to determine effluent toxicity to various test organisms. NBC conducts chemical analysis and aquatic toxicity testing, using the response of organisms to detect and measure the presence or effect of one or more substances, wastes, or environmental factors, alone, or in combination. NBC met the quarterly bioassay sampling frequency requirements during 2008 for both facilities. At both facilities *Americamysis bahia* and *Arbacia punctulata* are tested. Effluent samples are collected only in dry weather, defined as 48 hours prior to or during sampling.

Analysis of the acute toxicity data provided determination of the $LC_{50}$ and the A-NOEC. The $LC_{50}$ result is defined as the concentration of wastewater that causes mortality to 50% of the test organisms. A-NOEC or Acute-No Observable Effect Concentration is defined as the highest concentration of the effluent in which 90% or more of the test animals survive. The permit requirement limit of 100% or greater is defined as a sample which is composed of 100% effluent. In addition to the acute toxicity test, a chronic test is also performed on *A. punctulata*, which examines for the sublethal effects of effluent concentration on the fertilization of eggs. The C-NOEC or No Observed Effect Concentration and the C-LOEC or Lowest Observed Effect Concentration are reported. The permit limit for Bucklin Point is 50% or greater for this parameter while at Field's Point the permit requires only monitoring.

At Field's Point all four tests for *A. bahia* gave $LC_{50}$ and A-NOEC results of 100%, except for the first quarter A-NOEC test, which was 6.25%. For the chronic test, the C-NOEC for *A. punctulata* was 25% for the first quarter, 100% for the second quarter from one lab and a second lab gave 25%, 50% for the third quarter and 25% for the fourth quarter. This means that undiluted effluent showed no observable effect on the survival of *A. bahia* except for during the first quarter test. For the NOEC test on *A. punctulata*, undiluted effluent showed no observable effect on the survival of this species during the second quarter at the lab the NBC usually uses for this test; however a split to a second laboratory showed an observable effect at 25% effluent. This test also showed an observable affect in the first and fourth quarter tests at 25% and an effect at 50% in the third quarter test, though these results did not cause a violation as the Field's Point permit is monitoring only.

At Bucklin Point all four tests for *A. bahia* gave $LC_{50}$ and A-NOEC results of 100%. For the chronic test, results for C-NOEC for *A. punctulata* was 100% for the first quarterly test, 100% for the second quarterly test from our usual contract laboratory, 25% for a split to another contract laboratory, 25% and <6.25% for the third quarter (the same test was run twice at the same laboratory) and 50% for the fourth quarter. The second quarter test from the second laboratory and the third quarter results were in violation of the Bucklin Point Permit. In conclusion, undiluted effluent showed no observable effect on the survival of *A.*

*bahia* and there was no significant biological or environmental impact on this species. However, the C-NOEC test for *A. punctulata* indicated an adverse affect of undiluted effluent on this species for the second quarter split sample, the third quarter samples and an effect on the fourth quarter sample; however the fourth quarter result did not violate the permit limit.

The NBC is looking into why there has been so much variability in results this year. Results of the quarterly bioassay data for 2008 are included in ATTACHMENT VOLUME II, SECTION 10.

## RIPDES Permit Compliance – Field's Point Facility

In September 1992, the DEM issued a RIPDES Permit for the Field's Point wastewater treatment facility. The permit contained effluent limitations for priority pollutants for the first time in the history of the facility. In recognition that the Field's Point facility might not be able to immediately comply with all limitations, the DEM issued a Consent Agreement (RIA-029) in December 1992 that included adjusted effluent discharge limits. On December 31, 2001, Field's Point was issued a new permit. As mentioned previously, DEM and NBC resolved differences over the contested items in January 2004 and agreed to a new Consent Agreement, RIA-330, which went into effect on January 1, 2004. TABLE 23 lists the current permit's limits for metals and cyanide and the Consent Agreement values for the contested parameters. TABLE 23 also presents the measured maximum daily values and maximum monthly averages for the Field's Point facility for parameters of interest.

# TABLE 23
## Comparison of Field's Point RIPDES & Consent Agreement Limits With 2008 Wastewater Treatment Facility Results

| | RIPDES Permit Limits | | Consent Agreement Limits | | 2008 Results | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Parameter | Maximum Daily (ppb) | Average Monthly (ppb) | Maximum Daily (ppb) | Average Monthly (ppb) | Maximum Daily* (ppb) | Average Monthly** (ppb) |
| Copper | 23 | 23 | 86.2 | 35.9 | 19.2 | 14.8 |
| Mercury | 8.5 | 0.4 | - | - | 0.069 | 0.018 |
| Nickel | 332 | 127 | - | - | 68.5 | 23.0 |
| Silver | 10 | - | - | - | 7.3 | 1.4 |
| Zinc | 380 | 380 | - | - | 64.2 | 42.4 |
| Cyanide | 4 | 4 | 49.6 | 20.0 | 70.8 | 33.5 |
| BOD Percent Removal | - | 85% | - | - | - | Lowest = 76% |
| TSS Percent Removal | - | 85% | - | - | - | Lowest = 84% |
| Fecal Coliform | 400 MPN/100 | 200 MPN/100 | - | - | 500 MPN/100 | 74 MPN/100 |
| Mysidopsis Bahai (LC50) | 100% or greater | - | - | - | >100% | - |
| Arbacia punctulata (C-NOEC) | ---% | - | - | - | 25% | - |

*In order to compare results to the permit limits, the maximum daily value reported for the year listed in the table as the maximum daily.

**The highest average monthly value reported for 2008 is listed in the table for comparison against the RIPDES permit. Note that the limits for compliance/noncompliance determinations are based on the quantitation limit, which is defined as 0.2 micrograms per liter for mercury and 20.0 micrograms per liter for cyanide.

TABLE 24 details the compliance status of the Field's Point Facility with the limits established by the RIPDES permit and Consent Agreement in effect during 2008.

**TABLE 24**
**2008 Compliance Status with RIPDES & Consent Agreement Limits For Field's Point Facility**

| Parameter | 2008 Compliance with RIPDES Permit Limits? | | 2008 Compliance with Consent Agreement Limits? | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Maximum Daily | Average Monthly | Maximum Daily | Average Monthly |
| Copper | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Mercury | Yes | Yes | N/A | N/A |
| Nickel | Yes | Yes | N/A | N/A |
| Silver | Yes | Yes | N/A | N/A |
| Zinc | Yes | Yes | N/A | N/A |
| Cyanide | **No** | **No** | **No** | **No** |
| BOD Percent Removal | N/A | **No** | N/A | N/A |
| TSS Percent Removal | N/A | **No** | N/A | N/A |
| Fecal Coliform | **No** | Yes | N/A | N/A |
| Mysidopsis Bahai (LC50) | Yes | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Arbacia punctulata (C-NOEC) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

TABLE 24 shows that in 2008, Field's Point was in compliance with the daily and monthly discharge limitations specified in the Consent Agreement for all toxic pollutant parameters listed in TABLE 22, except for cyanide. Additional work will be necessary to ensure NBC compliance with toxic pollutant discharge limits specified in the RIPDES permit and Consent Agreement for cyanide. Both the monthly average and daily maximum Consent Agreement limits for cyanide were exceeded. Cyanide permit limits are enforced down to the method detection limit recognized by EPA, to a value of 20 ppb. The RIPDES permit states that samples should be "analyzed for available Cyanide." Pursuant to a discussion with the DEM in March 2008, the NBC determined the available cyanide results may be used, when available, in calculations of the Monthly Average and Daily Maximum on the DMR where it requires "Total Cyanide (as CN)" be reported. Therefore, available cyanide results from effluent samples were used from March through December to determine the Monthly Average and Daily Maximum for effluent cyanide. The NBC only exceeded the Consent Agreement limit in January 2008 for this parameter.

The NBC met BOD and TSS percent removals in all months except December 2008. In December, the area received 7.26 inches of rain and the flow to Field's Point was among the highest ever processed. Rain events dilute the influent BOD and TSS concentrations, so while effluent concentrations usually remain the same, the diluted influent concentrations cause lower percent removals. Field's Point did, however, also exceed BOD daily maximum effluent concentration limits in December 2008 on three days which added to the low percent removals. NBC is still investigating the cause of these high BOD values, but believes that operating conditions at the plant favor nitrifying bacteria. Field's Point also exceeded the fecal coliform daily maximum on two dates in 2008. As for bioassays, Field's Point was in compliance for the acute LC50 in 2008.

The NBC is actively working to ensure full compliance with all the toxic pollutants specified in its RIPDES permit. In 2004, at DEM's request, the NBC recalculated permit limits based on the metal translator study conducted by NBC in years 2001 and 2002. The results of the metal translator studies performed by NBC found the Providence and Seekonk Rivers met water quality criteria for the trace metals analyzed: cadmium, copper, lead, nickel, and silver. This data resulted in both rivers being removed from the EPA 303(d) list of impaired waterbodies for metals.

## RIPDES Permit Compliance – Bucklin Point Facility

When the NBC acquired the Bucklin Point facility, the RIPDES permit in effect had been issued to the Blackstone Valley District Commission in December 1990, and was then transferred to the NBC in 1991. This permit listed several discharge limitations for metals, organic compounds and nutrients, but was modified to reflect alternative effluent limitations when the NBC stressed that permitted discharge levels for some pollutants were not attainable. A new permit was issued to the facility on December 31, 2001.

NBC contested the new permit limits for copper, mercury, nickel, silver, zinc, cyanide, nutrients and TSS and BOD requirements during rain events when primary effluent had to be diverted to the chlorine contact tank. NBC contested the above parameters due to their inability to meet limits that were set as low as saltwater quality criteria in certain cases. Consent Agreement RI-330 was issued and imposed interim limits in January 2004, which are being used to measure compliance. As mentioned in the previous section, NBC has presented to DEM new information from water quality monitoring on the Seekonk River, the receiving waters for the Bucklin Point facility, and is awaiting approval of the new permit limits. The study data shows that the Seekonk River meets water quality criteria for metals, outside of the mixing zones assigned to the outfall. TABLE 25 outlines the current permit limits and monitoring requirements for Bucklin Point and the 2008 effluent results.

# TABLE 25
## Comparison of Bucklin Point RIPDES & Interim Effluent Limits with 2008 Wastewater Treatment Facility Results

| | RIPDES Permit Limits | | Consent Agreement Limits | | 2008 Results | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Parameter | Maximum Daily (ppb) | Average Monthly (ppb) | Maximum Daily (ppb) | Average Monthly (ppb) | Maximum Daily* (ppb) | Average Monthly** (ppb) |
| Hexavalent Chromium | 997 | 60 | - | - | 357 | 72.7 |
| Copper | 5.2 | 5.2 | 86.1 | 29.8 | 21.8 | 15.5 |
| Lead | 10.3 | 199 | - | - | 2.32 | 1.726 |
| Mercury | 1.7 | 0.04 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.0341 | 0.0089 |
| Nickel | 13.7 | 67 | 67 | 53.3 | 67.2 | 30.8 |
| Silver | - | 2 | 4.5 | - | 0.383 | 0.223 |
| Zinc | 76 | 76 | 88 | 76 | 49.9 | 42.5 |
| Cyanide | 0.8 | 0.8 | 69.3 | 20 | 11.27 | 5.24 |
| BOD Percent Removal | - | 85% | - | - | - | >85% in all months |
| TSS Percent Removal | - | 85% | - | - | - | Lowest = 79% |
| Fecal Coliform | 400 MPN/100 | 200 MPN/100 | - | - | 7825 MPN/100 | 277 MPN/100 |
| Mysidopsis Bahai (LC50) | 100% or greater | - | - | - | >100% | - |
| Arbacia punctulata (C-NOEC) | 50% | - | - | - | <6.25% | - |

*In order to compare results to the permit limits, the maximum daily value reported for the year is listed in this table as the maximum daily. Note that the limit for compliance /noncompliance determinations is based on the quantitation limit, which is defined as 0.2 micrograms per liter for mercury and 20.0 micrograms per liter for cyanide.

**The highest average monthly value reported for the year is listed in this table for comparison against the RIPDES permit; for BOD and TSS the number of months in violation is entered.

TABLE 26 indicates that the facility was unable to meet the originally issued permit limits as well as the Consent Agreement permit limits for the maximum daily limits for nickel. In addition, the facility was unable to meet the RIPDES permit limits for copper and cyanide. However, the facility was able to meet the limits for these parameters detailed in the Consent Agreement. Toxic influent events did not cause any known upsets to process control at the Bucklin Point facility in 2008.

Bucklin Point did not meet RIPDES permit limits for fecal coliform daily maximum or monthly average for 2008. During the month of August, Bucklin Point had four daily maximum fecal violations as follows: August 1st the daily maximum fecal geomean was 870 MPN/l00 ml, August 2nd the daily maximum geomean was 800 MPN/l 00 ml, August 10th the daily maximum fecal geomean was 7825 MPN/100ml and on August 13th the daily maximum fecal geomean was 970 MPN/100 ml. Immediately upon becoming aware of each violation the NBC increased the UV dosage to increase the level of disinfection. The cause of these fecal violations is unknown as the measured UV dosage was above the design value for each sample and often significantly higher. All equipment was evaluated and inspected by the NBC as well as by a consultant recommended by the manufacturer and found in correct working order. Since August 14th, fecal concentrations have improved significantly. The average monthly was well within RIPDES permit limits for the remainder of the year.

Acute bioassay results met maximum daily permit requirements, but chronic results fell well below RIPDES permit requirements once in the second quarter and twice in the third quarter.

## TABLE 26
## 2008 Compliance Status with RIPDES & Consent Agreement Limits for Bucklin Point Facility

| | 2008 Compliance with RIDPES Permit Limits? | | 2008 Compliance with Consent Agreement Limits? | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Parameter | Maximum Daily | Average Monthly | Maximum Daily | Average Monthly |
| Hexavalent Chromium | Yes | **No** | N/A | N/A |
| Copper | **No** | **No** | Yes | Yes |
| Lead | Yes | Yes | N/A | N/A |
| Mercury | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Nickel | **No** | Yes | **No** | Yes |
| Silver | - | Yes | Yes | - |
| Zinc | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cyanide | **No** | **No** | Yes | Yes |
| BOD Percent Removal | N/A | Yes | N/A | N/A |
| TSS Percent Removal | N/A | **No** | N/A | N/A |
| Fecal Coliform | **No** | **No** | N/A | N/A |
| Mysidopsis Bahai (LC50) | Yes | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Arbacia punctulata (C-NOEC) | **No** | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Removal efficiencies for BOD were always greater than 91% during 2008. TSS percent removals were above the minimum permit limit, except for in December 2008, when the percent removal was just below the permit limit of 85%, with a percent removal of 84%. Additionally, there were no maximum daily violations of the RIPDES permit limit of 50 mg/l for final effluent TSS and BOD concentration levels and monthly TSS and BOD average effluent values did not exceed 18 mg/liter in 2008.

## ***~Bucklin Point Final Effluent pH Variability and Permit Compliance***

The pH of the Bucklin Point facility is measured daily by EMDA staff with the use of a high precision Orion pH meter. This analytical program is under the supervision of the NBC laboratory. The range of values measured for the year 2008 was between 6.2 and 7.5 s.u. The addition of soda ash (sodium bicarbonate) to the process at Bucklin Point enables more effective biological nutrient reduction and maintains the effluent pH within the desired permit range. There were no high or low pH events which caused any process upset during the year. All of the 366 measured values were within the permit range of 6.0 to 9.0 s.u., which is a testament to the fine job done by the NBC Bucklin Point Operations staff.

## ***~Comparison of Influent and Effluent Loadings***

FIGURE 23 provides a comparison of historic Field's Point influent and effluent loadings for total metals. The removal rate of metals entering the facility varied from 19 to 95 percent depending upon the pollutant in question in 2008. Influent loadings increased slightly from 2007 to 2008, and effluent loadings had a minimal decrease. Several detection limits increased during 2008, including cadmium, chromium, lead, and silver, which are at least part of the reason for the apparent increase in influent metals loading this year.

**FIGURE 23**
**Field's Point Influent and Effluent Total Metals Loadings Trend Analysis**

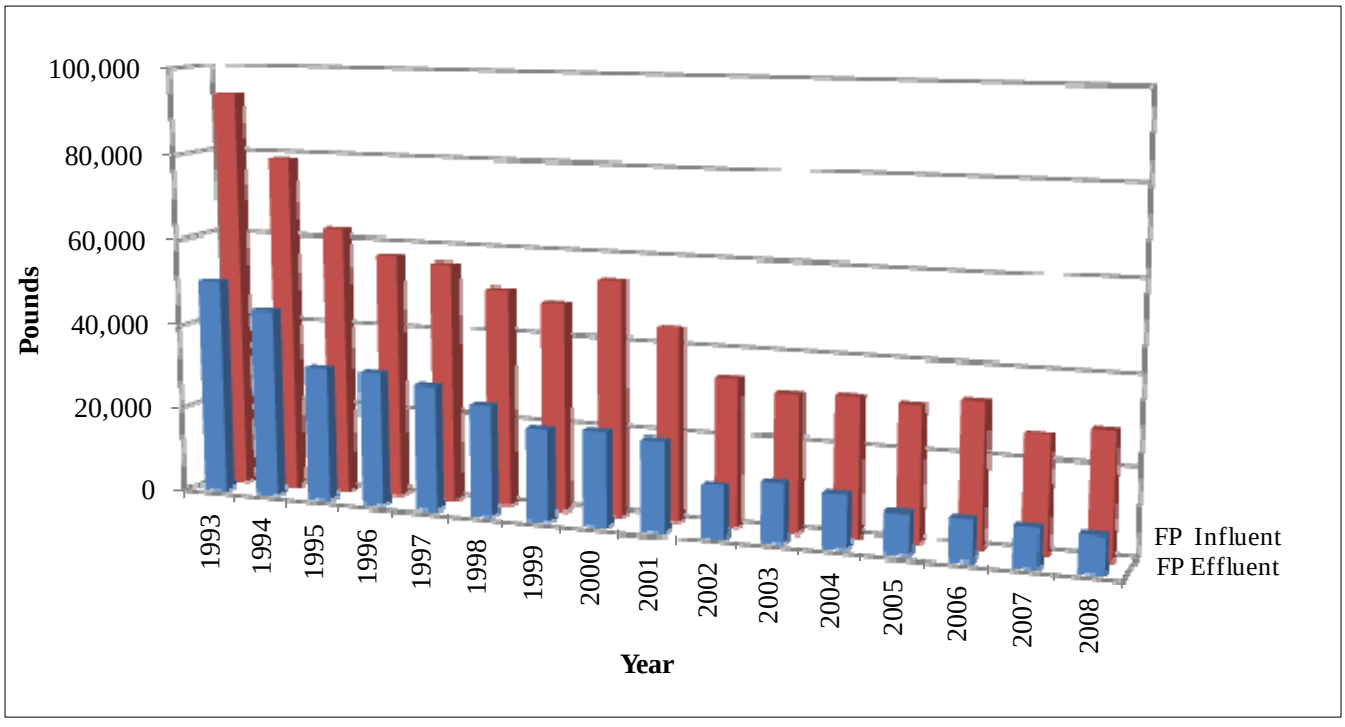
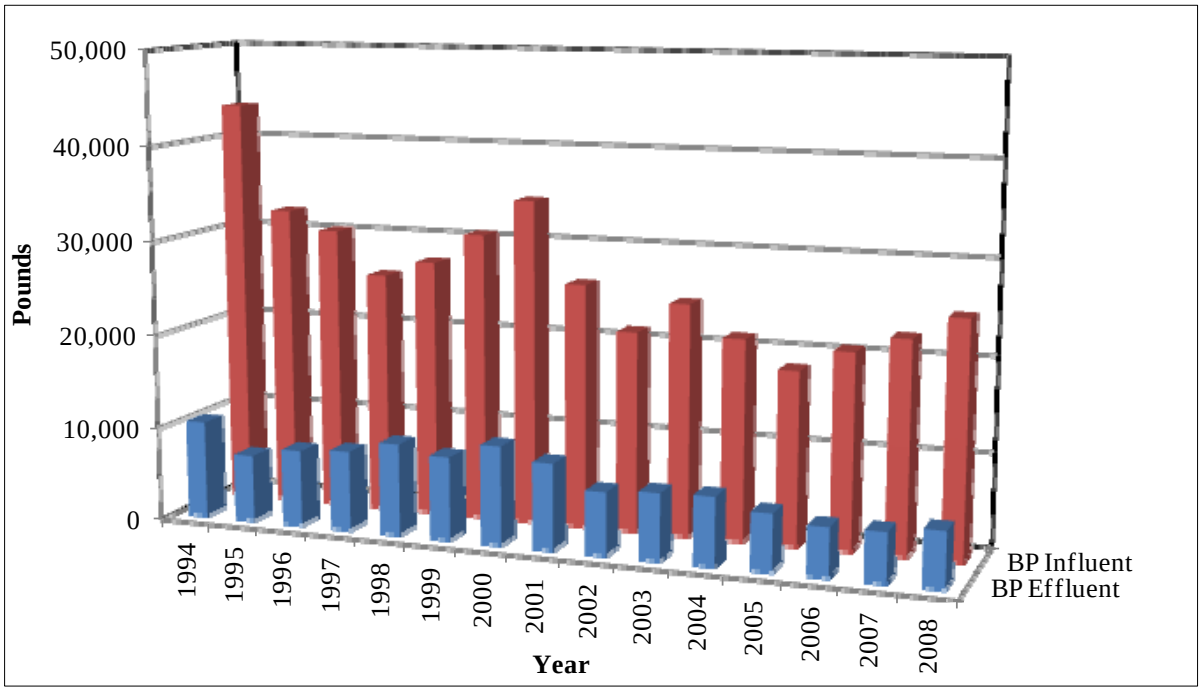


FIGURE 24 provides a comparison between the historic influent and effluent total metal loadings for Bucklin Point. As noted for the Field's Point facility, a major portion of each pollutant observed in the plant influent is removed in grit and sludge during the treatment process. It is also clear that as influent concentrations increase, the effluent concentrations increase. In 2008 there was an increase in both influent loadings and effluent loadings at Bucklin Point. At least some of this is due to an increase in detection limits that took place at the end of 2007 and in 2008. Because the collection system of both facilities is dominated by combined sewers, metal loading is affected by rain events due to street and land runoff. Rain events also affect plant operations by causing a decrease in detention time in the facilities, thereby reducing process treatment time. Wet weather events must be taken into consideration in evaluating changes to effluent loadings.

**FIGURE 24**
**Bucklin Point Influent and Effluent Total Metals Loadings Trend Analysis**




The term “removal” means the reduction of pollutants in the wastewater through their incorporation into settleable solids, which are then concentrated into sludge material. Municipal wastewater treatment plants are not designed to treat and remove industrial waste such as heavy metals. Those metals that are strongly associated with the dissolved phase (e.g. nickel) will be discharged to the receiving waters with less removal than those with higher particulate phase partitioning (e.g. copper or lead) which are particle reactive and settle, with particles, into the sludge. TABLE 27 provides removal rates for metals

and cyanide at both NBC Wastewater Treatment Facilities. From TABLE 27 it is easy to see that a major portion of all toxic pollutants, with the exception of nickel and cyanide, are removed from the waste stream at the NBC plants prior to effluent discharge to the receiving waters of Narragansett Bay. The Field's Point facility was able to remove 90% or more of the cadmium and lead discharged in the Field's Point district, while 90% or more of the cadmium, lead, mercury, and silver loadings were removed at Bucklin Point.

**TABLE 27**
**Percent Removal of Metals and Cyanide for NBC Facilities**

| | Field's Point | | | Bucklin Point | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Parameter** | **Influent (ppb)** | **Effluent (ppb)** | **% Removal** | **Influent (ppb)** | **Effluent (ppb)** | **% Removal** |
| Cadmium | 2.35 | 0.11 | 95 | 2.33 | 0.05 | 98 |
| Chromium | 10.85 | 1.80 | 83 | 120.80 | 25.94 | 79 |
| Hex.Chromium | NM | NM | NM | 70.93 | 16.90 | 76 |
| Copper | 46.22 | 12.09 | 74 | 77.29 | 11.02 | 86 |
| Lead | 13.15 | 1.33 | 90 | 10.69 | 0.90 | 92 |
| Mercury | 0.048 | 0.01 | 84 | 0.055 | 0.005 | 90 |
| Nickel | 21.90 | 16.3 | 25 | 46.80 | 17.95 | 62 |
| Silver | 3.92 | 0.45 | 89 | 3.74 | 0.16 | 96 |
| Zinc | 101.77 | 27.6 | 73 | 125.65 | 34.25 | 73 |
| Cyanide | 13.90 | 11.3 | 19 | 4.60 | 4.28 | 7 |
| Total Metals | 200.20 | 59.7 | 70 | 458.29 | 107.18 | 77 |

## POTW Effluent Dissolved Metals Study

In 2000, the NBC began a study to monitor the dissolved metals fraction of the effluent discharged to the receiving waters of the Providence and Seekonk Rivers. Dissolved metals were typically analyzed once per week at each POTW. Total metals were measured twice weekly. In 2008, Field's Point and Bucklin Point effluent samples were analyzed monthly. The NBC and DEM use this data to better understand the fate, effect, and physical partitioning of metals discharged from the POTWs. Understanding the dissolved and total fractions for each metal, a measure of its phase partitioning, between dissolved and particulate, is important for the calculations of permit discharge limitations. POTWs are permitted in total metals. Therefore, the DEM must use a "metal translator conversion factor" to estimate the POTWs total metal fraction in the receiving waters that will be in the dissolved phase when writing a permit for a wastewater treatment plant.

Metals in the dissolved form are more readily absorbed by marine life than metals associated with particles. Resultantly, the EPA and DEM have established fresh and saltwater water quality criteria in dissolved metals concentrations. By sampling for total and dissolved metals, the NBC will be able to better assess the ratio of dissolved to total metals in POTW effluent and in the receiving waters.

TABLE 28 summarizes the data from 2008. The values are calculated by dividing the dissolved concentration by the total concentration. Dissolved phase is operationally defined as that portion which passes through a 0.45 micron filter. Due to implementation of more sensitive methods for analysis of dissolved metals, cadmium and chromium have been added to the summary table below. Previously, these metals were predominantly found at levels below the method detection limit. For the calculated dissolved to total ratios listed below, ratios were calculated for each date there was a dissolved metals result, using the dissolved metals concentration and the total metals concentration for that day. Annual averages were then calculated from this data and are presented in TABLE 27 below.

## TABLE 28
## Final Effluent Phase Partitioning Study Results, 2008

| Bucklin Point dissolved/total as a fraction | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Cd** | **Cr** | **Cu** | **Pb** | **Ni** | **Ag** | **Zn** | **Al** | **Fe** |
| **Mean** | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.70 | 0.88 | 0.90 | 0.45 | 0.91 | 0.37 | 0.58 |

| Field's Point dissolved/total as a fraction | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Cd** | **Cr** | **Cu** | **Pb** | **Ni** | **Ag** | **Zn** | **Al** | **Fe** |
| **Mean** | 0.87 | 1.82 | 0.86 | 1.09 | 0.87 | 0.27 | 0.90 | 0.19 | 0.29 |

At Bucklin Point the results of this study show cadmium and chromium to be the elements with the highest fraction in the dissolved phase, followed by nickel and zinc in the final effluent. At Field's Point, chromium and lead were shown to be the elements with the highest fraction in the dissolved phase, followed by zinc, cadmium, nickel and copper. Silver, aluminum and iron are more strongly associated with particles, and thus the fraction of the metal in the dissolved phase is lower, less than 0.60 at both plants.

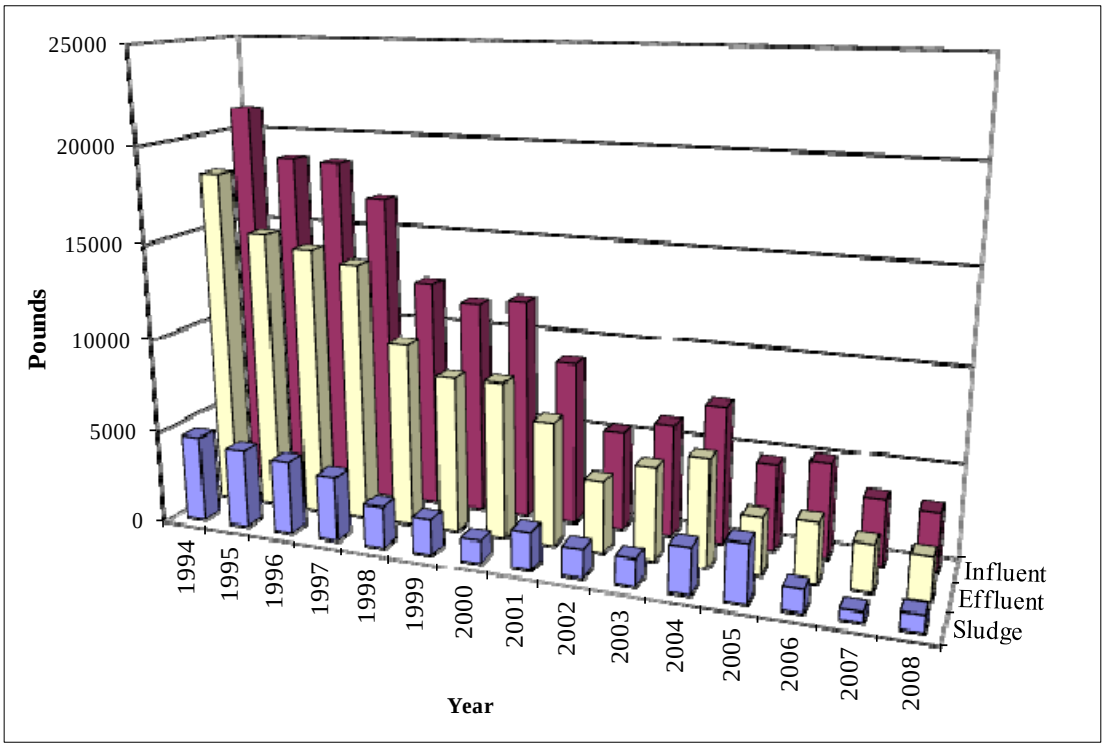
At both Field's Point and Bucklin Point, iron measurements showed the greatest variability, but showed one of the smallest dissolved total fractions. Chromium had the highest dissolved total fraction at Bucklin Point and at Field's Point. There were several instances where the dissolved chromium exceeded the total chromium, especially at Field's Point. As a result, chromium exceeded the ratio of 1.0 at Field's Point, as did lead. Data for 2008 total and dissolved metals analysis results are included in ATTACHMENT VOLUME II, SECTION 10.

## Sludge Analysis

To provide further insight into influent trends and POTW removal efficiency for metals, sludge-loading trends have been compared to influent and effluent loads since 1994 for three metals at both facilities. Nickel was included in this comparison due to its high incidence in the dissolved phase, approximately 89% of nickel in the final POTW effluent is in the dissolved form. Nickel is also a metal commonly associated with industrial sources. Zinc was selected because of its relative abundance and significant influent loadings. Copper was chosen due to its relatively high abundance and lower dissolved partitioning, approximately 70-80%. In the following figures, please note that the final sludge loading is approximated, without consideration of removal of the three metals in the grit removal step of the treatment process. During 2008, sludge metals measurements were conducted approximately biweekly as opposed to weekly for previous years prior to 2006. The mass balance agreement of these metals is calculated by subtracting the effluent and sludge loadings from the influent loading. Historical and 2008 sludge data are included in ATTACHMENT VOLUME II, SECTION 11.

As can be seen in FIGURE 25, the Field's Point sludge loading results for nickel show general agreement with declining nickel inputs to Field's Point influent. Note that the center row of columns on the figure represents final effluent loading. The discrepancy between influent loading compared to sludge and effluent loadings was 2% during 2008 which is very close to a complete mass balance.

**FIGURE 25**
**Nickel Loading Trend Analysis in Field's Point Sludge, Influent and Effluent**

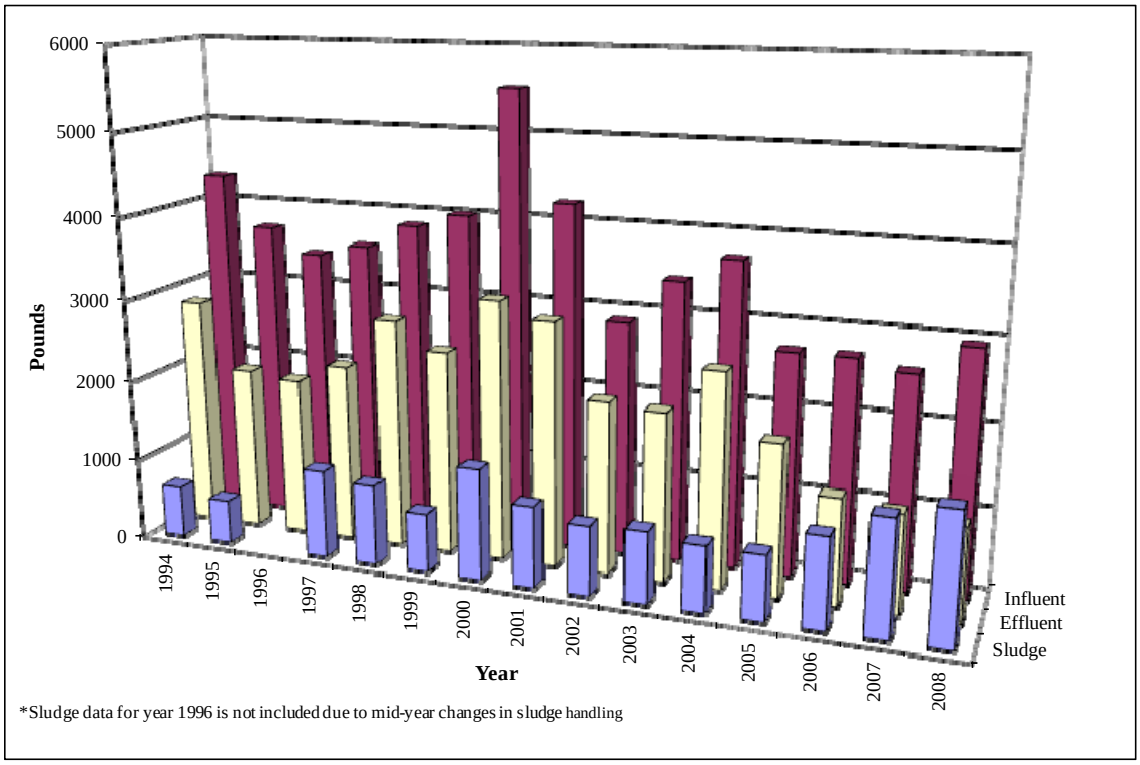


At Field's Point nickel loading has decreased in the influent and effluent and increased slightly in the sludge during 2008 as compared to 2007. Nickel has decreased overall in the last three years in the sludge at Field's Point, although there was a slight increase from 2007 to 2008. Over the last two years, the influent and effluent nickel loading has also decreased at Field's Point.

At Bucklin Point nickel loading has increased in the sludge, increased slightly in the influent and decreased slightly in the effluent. In 2008, there was an 8.5% discrepancy between measured influent loading and loading going out in the effluent and sludge. Nickel loading in sludge has increased over the past three years at Bucklin Point. This is most likely due to better settling associated with the treatment plant upgrade.

Given the number of variables within the wastewater treatment facility, a mass balance on the order of 10% or below is considered quite good, and this indicates that the sampling frequency and techniques employed are producing accurate and representative results. The change in influent sample handling implemented by the EMDA Section may also have contributed to this improved mass balance.

**FIGURE 26**
**Nickel Loading Trend Analysis in Bucklin Point Sludge, Influent and Effluent**



Nickel is highly partitioned in the dissolved phase and shows the least removal in the treatment facilities, except for cyanide. Of the three metals represented here, nickel had the second highest concentration found in the dissolved phase of the final effluent. This agreement seems to indicate the following:

- Comparatively little nickel is being removed in the grit removal stage of treatment;
- Measurements of influent and effluent nickel concentrations are accurate**;**
- Sludge moisture measurements are valid;
- Little nickel contamination is present in sludge sampling at Field's Point, whereas for Bucklin Point the nickel concentration in the sludge increased from 2007 and 2008 and was found to have a higher loading in the sludge than in the effluent.

FIGURES 27 and 28 show the loading trends for zinc for both facilities. Zinc loading at Field's Point has increased in the influent and sludge, and has slightly decreased in the effluent. The discrepancy between influent zinc loading and the combined sludge and effluent zinc is only 4% for 2008. At Bucklin Point, zinc loading decreased slightly in the influent, effluent and sludge. The discrepancy at Bucklin Point was 6% for 2008, which was the same as in 2007. Both of the plants had very good agreement this year, with almost all of the zinc accounted for in the effluent and sludge.

**FIGURE 27**
**Zinc Loading Trend Analysis in Field's Point Sludge, Influent and Effluent**

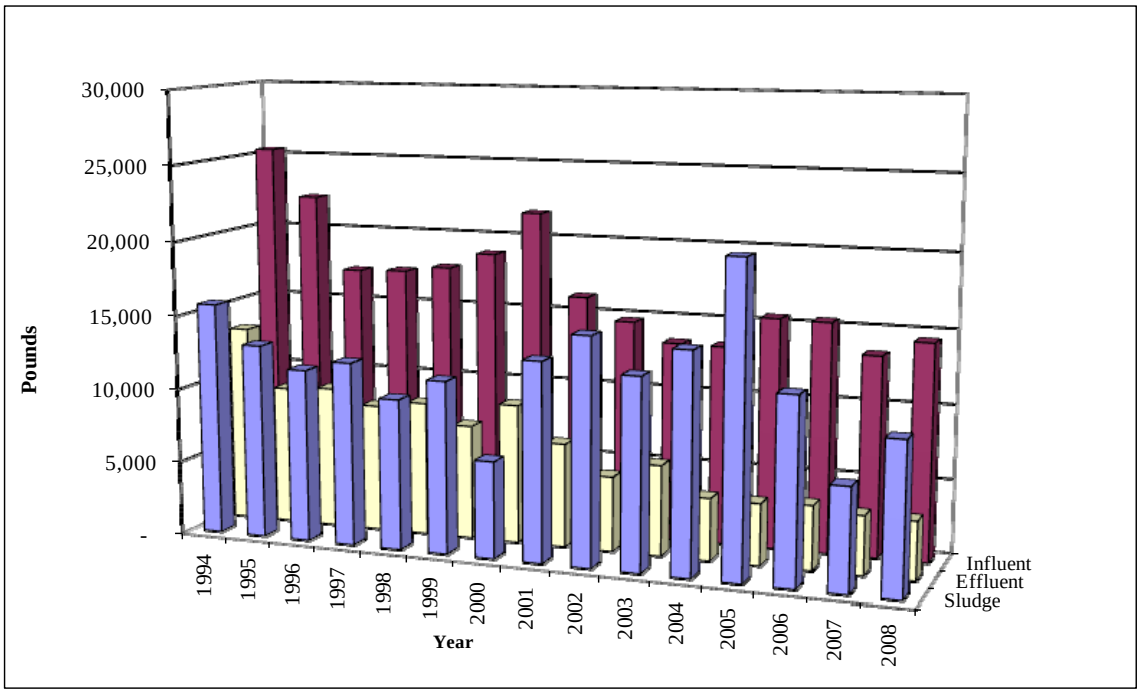
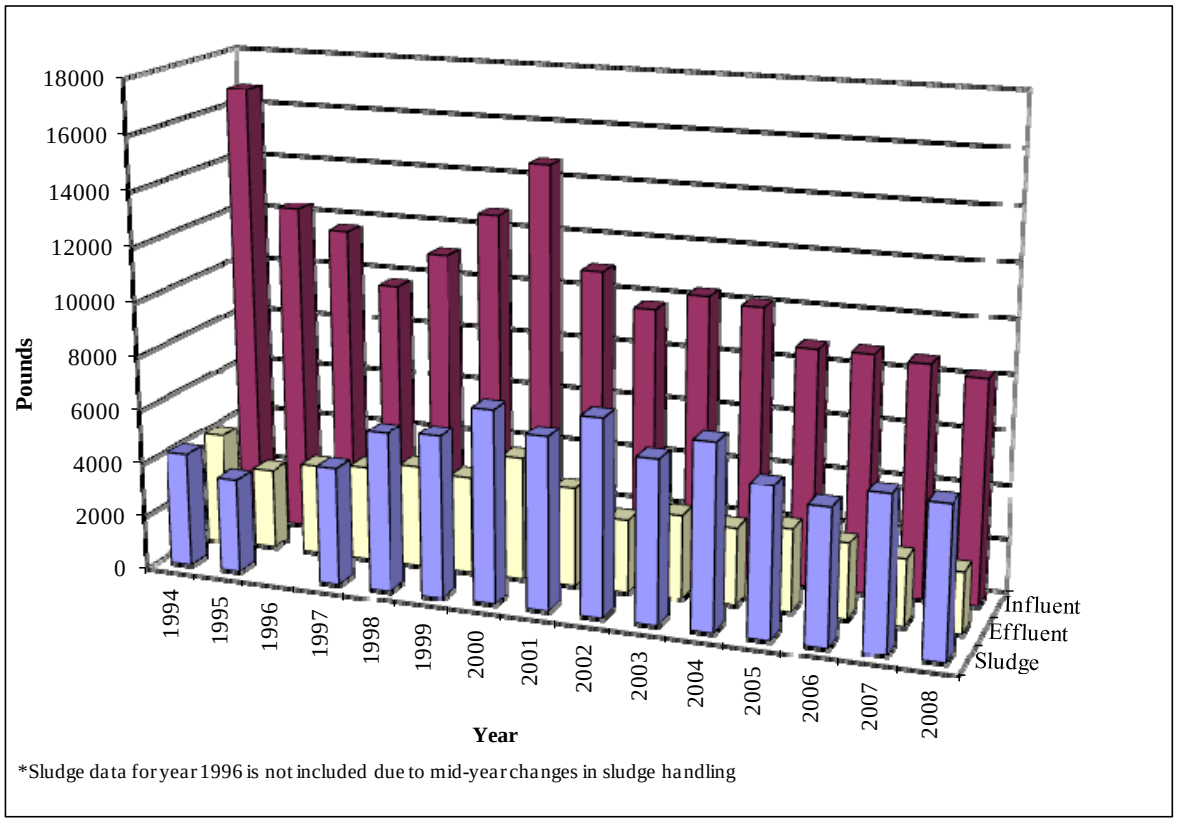


**FIGURE 28**
**Zinc Loading Trend Analysis in Bucklin Point Sludge, Influent and Effluent**




FIGURES 29 and 30 present the copper loading trend analyses. Copper is more often found in the particulate phase than both nickel and zinc. NBC data show that about three-fourths of the copper in the final effluent is in the dissolved phase. At Field's Point copper loading increased in the influent, effluent and sludge compared to 2007. The discrepancy between the influent and the combined effluent and sludge loading was 9%. At Bucklin Point, copper loadings decreased in the influent, increased in the effluent and decreased in the sludge, with only a 2% discrepancy.

**FIGURE 29**
**Copper Loading Trend Analysis in Field's Point Sludge, Influent and Effluent**

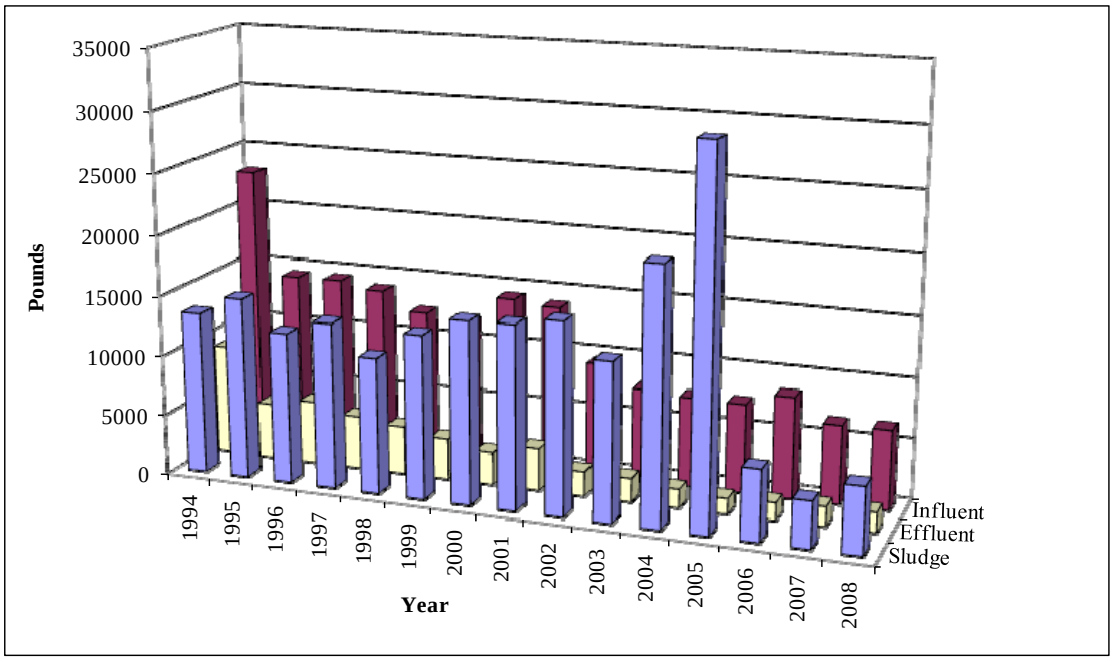
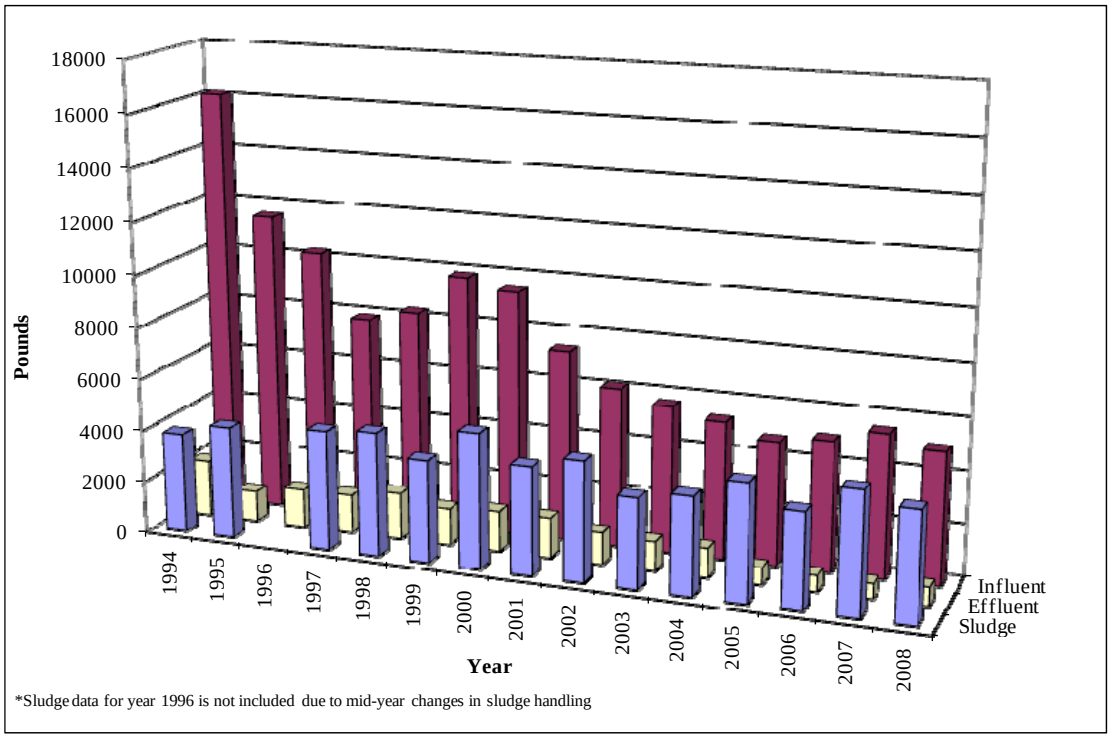



**FIGURE 30**
**Copper Loading Trend Analysis in Bucklin Point Sludge, Influent and Effluent**



EMDA investigated the influent sampling location in 2004 to determine if the lack of mass balance for zinc and copper at Field's Point was due to sampling issues. No conclusive evidence was found to suggest that this was the case. Bucklin Point's influent sampling sites are placed in interceptor pipes feeding the plant. The technique of flow proportioned mixing is utilized at Bucklin Point prior to influent metals analysis. The Field's Point influent sampling location is in a channel that feeds the grit removal tanks. Field's Point sludge is dewatered using a belt press while the Bucklin Point facility utilizes a centrifuge, a difference between the two facilities in sludge handling methods.

## BOD and TSS Loadings

BOD and TSS loading historical trend analysis provide an interesting means of determining the ability of the individual facility to handle variability in influent loadings without disruption of plant operations. For Bucklin Point, FIGURES 31 and 32 show the 30-day averaged trend for TSS and BOD influent and effluent, respectively. Effluent BOD and TSS show a decline beginning in 2005 through 2008 at Bucklin Point which is largely attributable to initiation of improved treatment processes as a result of completion of facility upgrades in 2006.

**FIGURE 31**
**TSS Loading Trend Analysis for Bucklin Point Influent and Effluent**

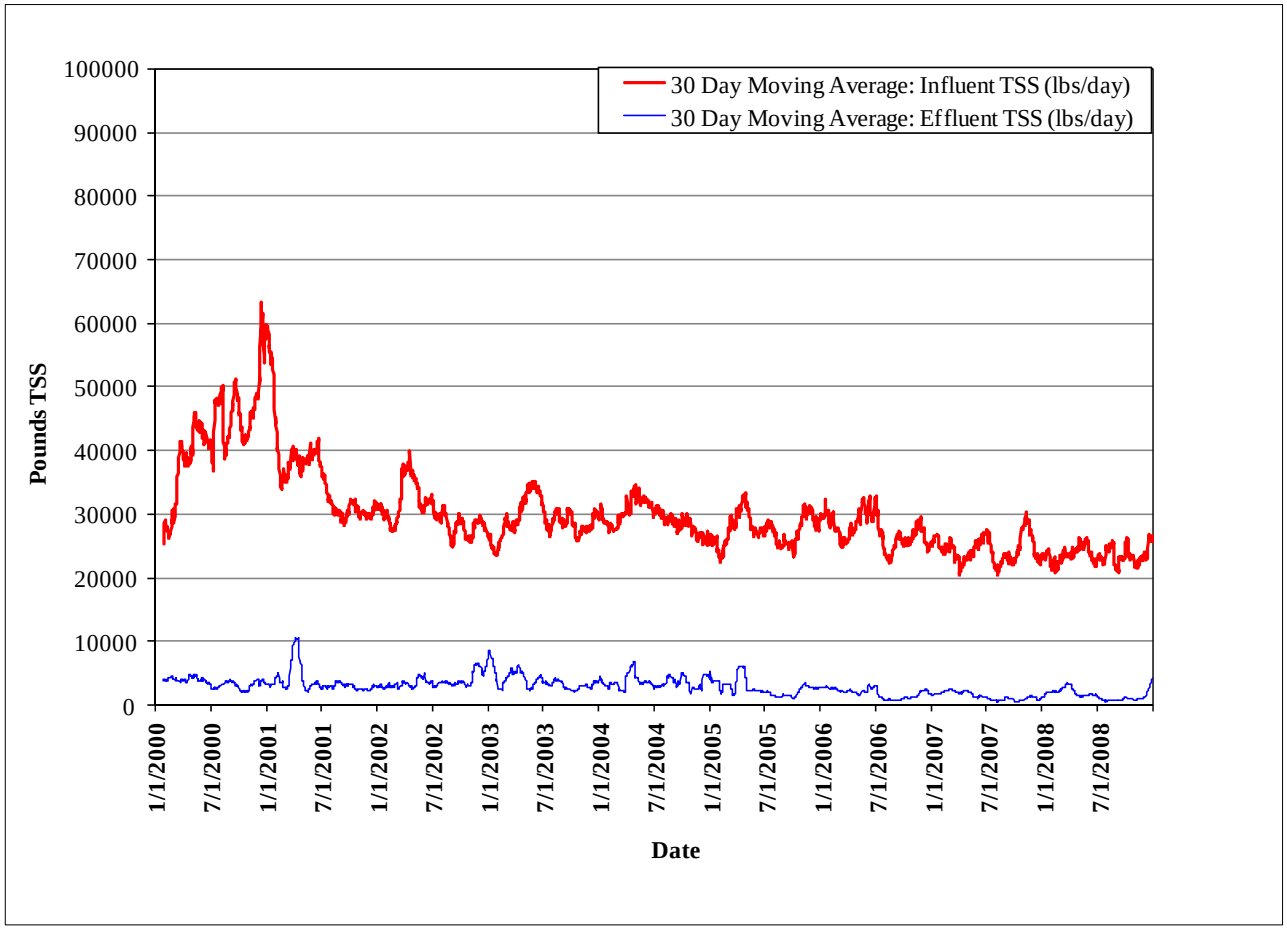
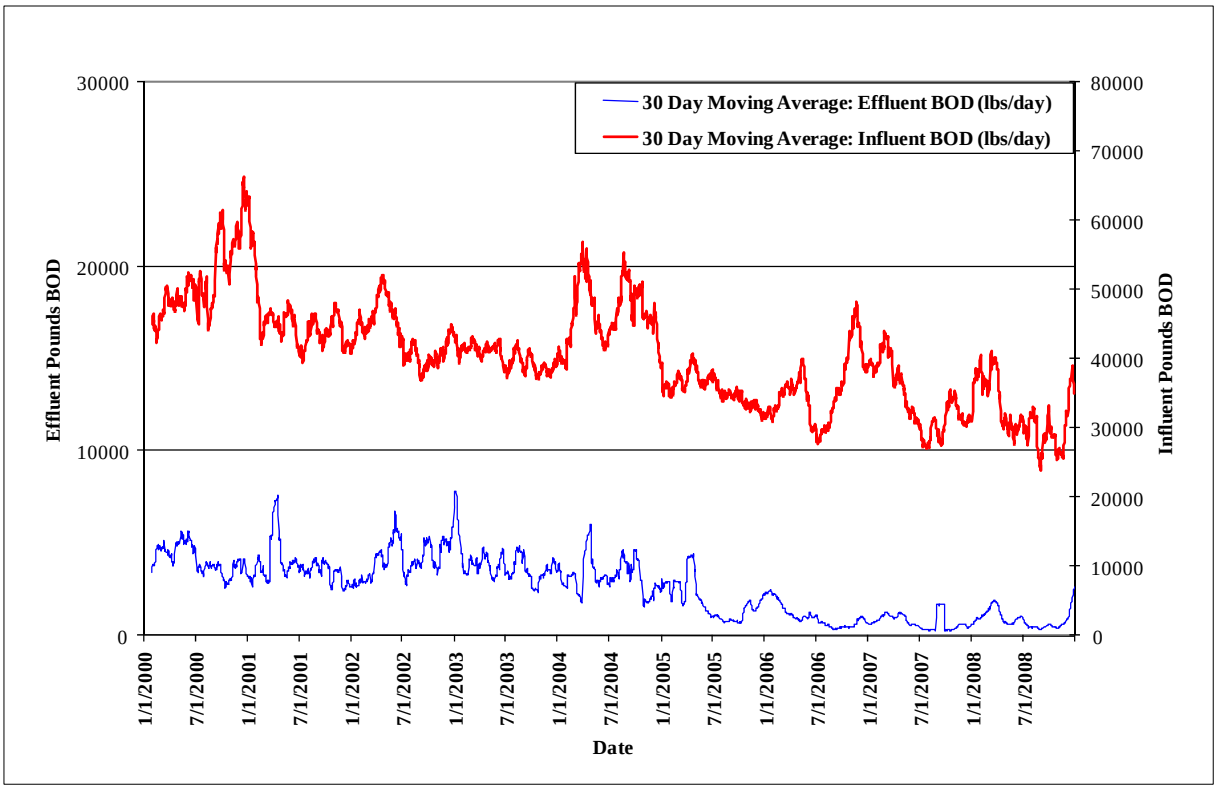


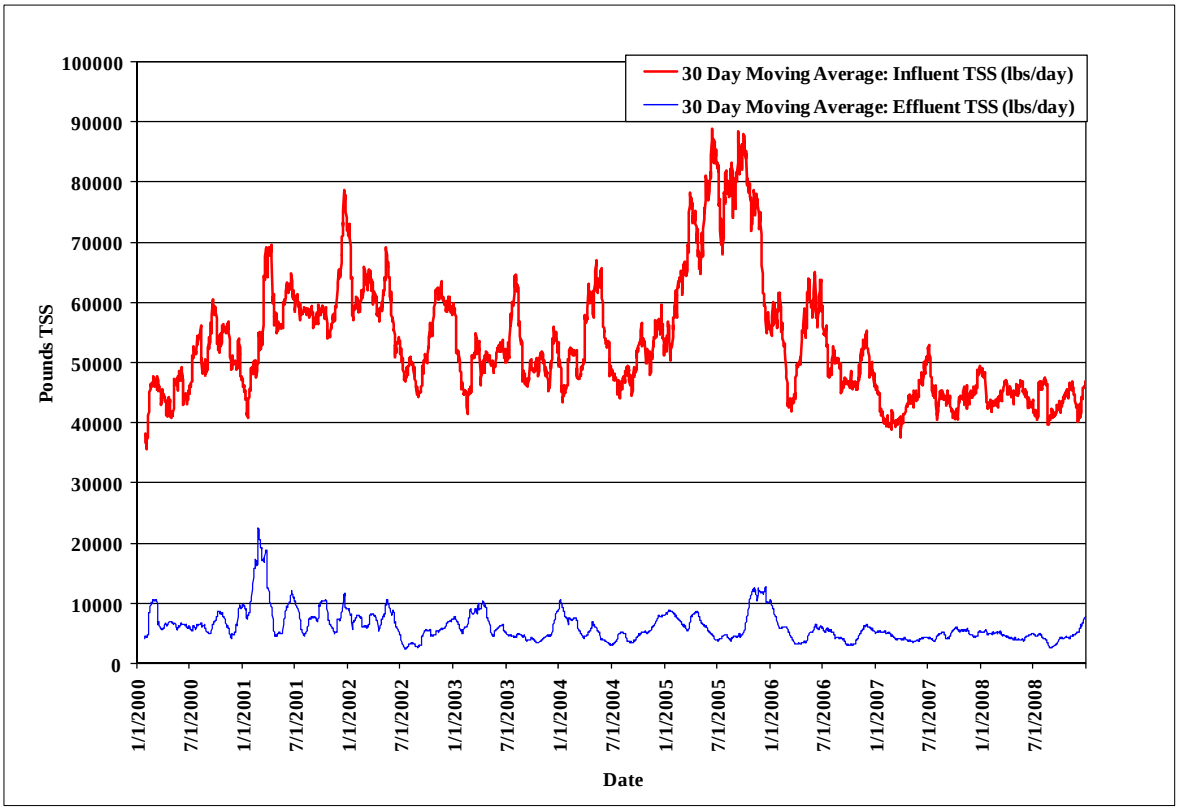
**FIGURE 32**
**BOD Loading Trend Analysis in Bucklin Point Influent and Effluent**



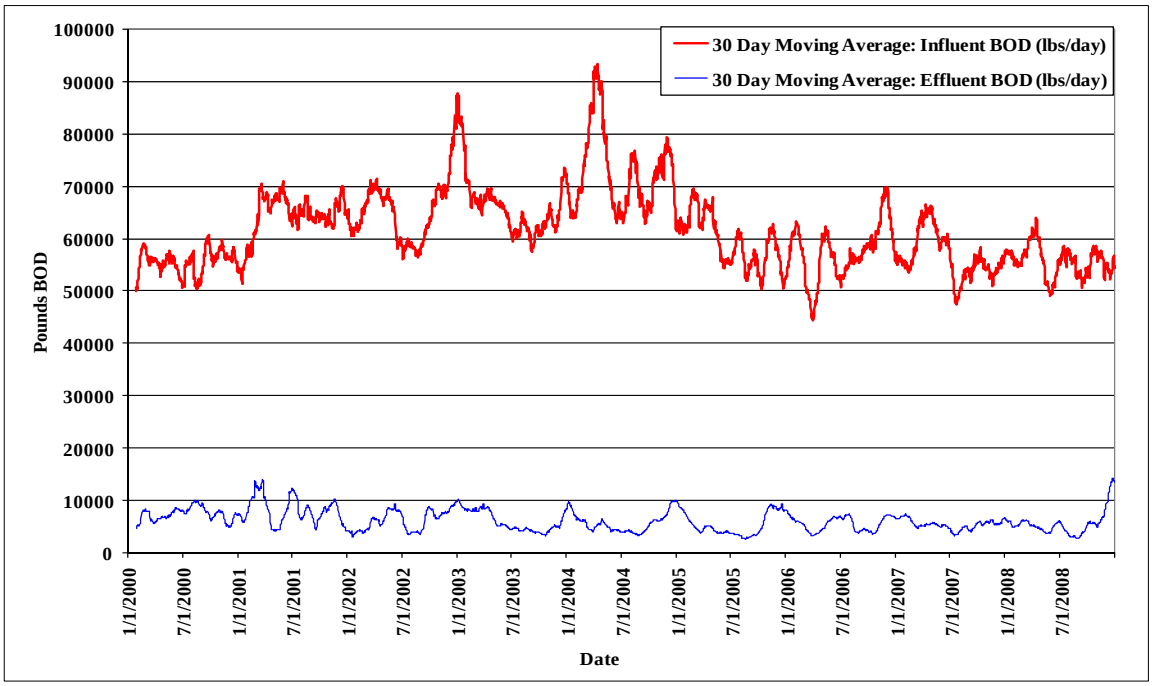

FIGURES 33 and 34 show the 30-day averaged TSS and BOD data for Field's Point. Periods of high influent loading are possibly attributable to maintenance within the collection system, or wet weather events. It is interesting to note that, despite these transient increases in the influent loading rates, effluent loadings show very little variability. This demonstrates the buffering capacity of both facilities, the ability of Operations to effectively adjust conditions to treat incoming pollutants, and an overall improvement in the removal of these conventional pollutants.

In FIGURE 34 the effluent BOD loading shows an increase towards the end of 2008. In November and December 2008 the area received significant rainfall and Phase I of the CSO Abatement Project, which was completed in October 2008, went on-line. NBC started use of the tunnel in November 2008, which brought extra stormwater to the Field's Point facility that previously did not get introduced to the wastewater treatment system. With all of this extra flow, process changes were needed and an increase in BOD levels was seen in the effluent. Based on further sampling and analysis of the form of BOD in the effluent, the NBC believes that the increase was due to an increase in the nitrogenous BOD. This increase in nitrogenous BOD was most likely a result of the increased loading of nitrogen species coming into the plant and the process changes that took place during that period.

## FIGURE 33
## TSS Loading Trend Analysis in Field's Point Influent and Effluent




## FIGURE 34
## BOD Loading Trend Analysis in Field's Point Influent and Effluent



## Comparison of Final Effluent Concentrations in 2008 and Saltwater Quality Criteria of Receiving Waters

A comparison of final effluent concentrations of permitted parameters and water quality criteria is useful to evaluate potential impact of the treatment plants on the receiving waters. TABLE 29, lists measured dissolved and total metal concentrations in the effluent, as well as cyanide, pH, and fecal coliform bacteria compared to saltwater quality criteria determined by DEM. Comparisons are made between annual averages and chronic criteria that protect long-term exposure and annual maximums to acute criteria that are established to protect marine life and waters from short-term exposures to pollutants. The results listed are the result of analyses by the NBC laboratory. The laboratory has implemented many improved clean sampling and clean analysis procedures.

The trace metal study conducted by NBC and URI in 2001 and 2002 found both the Seekonk and Providence River reaches of Narragansett Bay meeting EPA water quality criteria for metals. These findings were presented to DEM, and as a result of this work, the Seekonk and Providence Rivers have been removed from the state's EPA 303(d) list of impaired waterbodies for metals.

### TABLE 29
### Comparison of Final Effluent Concentrations and Water Quality Criteria of Receiving Waters

| Pollutant | Phase and statistical category | Bucklin Point Effluent results in ppb | Field's Point Effluent results in ppb | Chronic WQC in ppb | Acute WQC in ppb |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Copper | Dissolved phase effluent annual average | 7.45 | 10.62 | 3.1 | |
| | Dissolved phase effluent annual maximum | 12.0 | 14.9 | | 4.8 |
| | Total effluent annual average | 11.02 | 12.085 | | |
| | Total effluent annual maximum | 21.8 | 19.2 | | |
| Lead | Dissolved phase effluent annual average | 0.77 | 0.72 | 8.1 | |
| | Dissolved phase effluent annual maximum | 3.0 | 2.56 | | 210 |
| | Total effluent annual average | 0.9 | 1.33 | | |
| | Total effluent annual maximum | 2.32 | 3.735 | | |
| Nickel | Dissolved phase effluent annual average | 15.17 | 14.78 | 8.2 | |
| | Dissolved phase effluent annual maximum | 26.8 | 20.5 | | 74 |
| | Total effluent annual average | 17.95 | 16.34 | | |
| | Total effluent annual maximum | 67.2 | 68.5 | | |
| Silver | Dissolved phase effluent annual average | 0.07 | 0.14 | N/A | |
| | Dissolved phase effluent annual maximum | 0.14 | 0.56 | | 1.9 |
| | Total effluent annual average | 0.16 | 0.45 | | |
| | Total effluent annual maximum | 0.38 | 7.34 | | |

| Pollutant | Phase and statistical category | Bucklin Point Effluent results in ppb | Field's Point Effluent results in ppb | Chronic WQC in ppb | Acute WQC in ppb |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Zinc** | Dissolved phase effluent annual average | 31.48 | 22.96 | 81 | |
| | Dissolved phase effluent annual maximum | 38.5 | 33.5 | | 90 |
| | Total effluent annual average | 34.25 | 27.6 | | |
| | Total effluent annual maximum | 49.9 | 64.2 | | |
| **Mercury** | Dissolved effluent annual average | | | 0.94 | |
| | Dissolved effluent annual maximum | | | | 1.8 |
| | Total effluent annual average | 0.005 | 0.008 | | |
| | Total effluent annual maximum | 0.034 | 0.069 | | |
| **Cyanide** | Total effluent annual average | 4.28 | 11.3 | 1.0 | |
| | Total effluent annual maximum | 11.27 | 70.75 | | 1.0 |
| **pH** | | standard units | standard units | | |
| | Total effluent annual minimum | 6.2 | 6.0 | > 6.5 < 8.5 | |
| | Total effluent annual maximum | 7.5 | 7.4 | | > 6.5 < 8.5 |
| **Fecal Coliform Bacteria** | | MPN/100 ml. | MPN/100 ml. | MPN/100 ml. geomean | MPN/100 ml. |
| | Total effluent annual geomean | 10.4 | 19.4 | 50 | |
| | % > 400 MPN/100 ml. | 1.9% | 0.8% | | < 10% |

Dissolved metals are measured monthly at the two plants and total metals are measured twice weekly. TABLE 29 details the annual averages and annual maximums for dissolved and total metals. Saltwater quality criteria are written as dissolved values, based on a metal translator conversion factor, converting from total to dissolved phase. Default EPA conversion factors range from 0.83 to 1.0, a ratio without units. Dissolved concentrations in the effluent can be compared to the saltwater quality criteria with the understanding that dilution occurring in the established mixing zones at the outfalls quickly lowers the concentrations in the Bay waters. This was demonstrated in the 2001 and 2002 trace metal study of the Bay waters by NBC, URI, and Microinorganics, Inc.

A summary by pollutant parameter follows:

- Lead continues to show annual average and maximum dissolved concentrations significantly lower than the chronic and acute water quality criteria at both facilities. The annual maximum for total lead at both Field's Point and Bucklin Point are nearly two orders of magnitude lower than the acute dissolved lead criteria.
- Silver shows annual maximum dissolved concentrations lower than the acute water quality criteria; there is no chronic saltwater quality criterion established for silver.

- Mercury analyses of the total sample, particulate and dissolved combined, at both facilities, have annual averages roughly ten times lower than the chronic saltwater quality criteria and acute saltwater quality criteria. The mercury chronic saltwater water quality criterion was increased from 0.025 ppb to 0.94 ppb as a result of changes in EPA mercury toxicity methodology.
- Maximum values for total zinc at both facilities are less than the corresponding chronic and acute criteria for the dissolved species.
- Both the dissolved annual maximum concentration and total annual maximum nickel concentration at both facilities are below the acute saltwater quality criteria.
- Copper concentrations in the effluent of both plants exceed saltwater quality criteria.
- Cyanide shows effluent concentrations greater than the saltwater quality criteria at both plants, even though loadings have generally decreased at both facilities over time.
- Hydronium ion concentration, or pH, shows the annual effluent minimums are slightly below the 6.5 minimum water quality criteria and maximums are within saltwater quality criteria at both plants.
- Fecal coliform bacteria weekly geometric mean values were used to determine whether the facilities met chronic water quality criteria for fecal coliform, and a count of the number of samples that exceeded 400 was used to establish whether acute water quality criteria were met. Both facilities were well below the 50 MPN chronic water quality criteria, and each facility had <2% of fecal samples above 400 MPN. Field's Point and Bucklin Point effluents both meet saltwater quality criteria for chronic and acute comparisons based on these calculations.

## Summary

In general, the two POTWs continue to show significant improvements in operations and effluent quality since NBC took over operations and with the implementation of NBC's Pretreatment and Pollution Prevention Programs. The Pretreatment and ESTA Sections have implemented educational programs to assist firms in achieving and maintaining compliance. The NBC has also significantly improved sampling methods over the past several years and improved sampling of septage and sludge have shown clear results. The aim of the EMDA sampling program is to collect representative samples at every stage, reduce contamination, and provide valuable information to POTW and regulatory staff in order to protect the environment and serve the public interest. The Laboratory Section continues to improve analytical procedures and research new technologies to improve the accuracy of all analytical results of this sampling. Facilities upgrades at Bucklin Point are making very clear improvements in effluent quality for conventional pollutants, as well as metals, cyanide, and nutrients.

Overall, the toxic pollutant loadings to the two NBC Wastewater Treatment plants have decreased over time, a clear reflection of the fine work done by the NBC toxic reduction and control programs. The change in detection limits in 2007 appears to have artificially increased cadmium, chromium, lead and silver concentrations and loadings to the facilities. Metals loading showed slight increases at both plants from 2007 to 2008, with an 8.4% increase at Field's Point and an increase of 10.9% at Bucklin Point. The level of toxics in the effluent discharged from the NBC plants also continues a downward trend, as shown by the decrease in effluent metals loading by 6% at Field's Point. Although effluent metals loading appears to have increased slightly at Bucklin Point over the last year, this may be partially attributed to increases in detection limits and there has been an overall 23% decrease in metal loadings since 2004, which was prior to the Bucklin Point plant upgrades.

Recent NBC studies have shown that significant portions of toxic metal pollutants originate from residential sources. The NBC Rivers Study performed in 2002 showed excellent results. Four seasonal surveys were conducted during 2001 and 2002 that monitored the receiving waters of Bucklin Point and Field's Point. Based upon the results of these seasonal surveys, DEM has removed these NBC receiving waters from the EPA 303(d) List of Impaired Waters. This is a clear testament to the effectiveness of the NBC toxic reduction and control programs.

# *VI. ENFORCEMENT*

## NBC Enforcement Actions

The Narragansett Bay Commission (NBC) will initiate some type of enforcement action against 100% of those persons and companies who violate the NBC Rules and Regulations. A wide range of enforcement actions are used to bring industrial and commercial users into compliance with NBC requirements and effluent limitations. The action can be as routine as a telephone call or as serious as an administrative order and assessment of penalty. Hundreds of phone calls were made during the past year and 2,279 Notices of Violation were issued for various violations of NBC Rules and Regulations. During 2008, the NBC issued one administrative order and assessed a total of $67,000 in penalties. The following is a description of the most common types of enforcement actions utilized by the NBC and a brief summary of the number of each type initiated by the NBC over the past year:

- *Telephone calls* to users are made daily to discuss violations and problems. These calls are often sufficient to bring the user into compliance. A telephone discussion sheet documenting the conversation is prepared and placed in the user's file or in some cases a letter may be sent to the user summarizing the discussion.

- *Notices of Violation* are issued by the NBC to inform a user of its noncompliance with NBC Rules and Regulations and warn the user that escalated enforcement action may result for continued noncompliance. These letters can be computer generated or may be tailored by the Pretreatment staff. A Notice of Violation specifically states that its issuance does not prohibit other enforcement action. It also informs the violator that the non-compliance may result in publication of the firm's name in the state's largest daily newspaper and explains that inclusion on that list will subject the violator to liability for payment of the publication. In addition, the Notice of Violation letters refer the user to free technical and compliance assistance from the NBC Environmental, Safety & Technical Assistance (ESTA) Section. The most typical Notices of Violation are described below. Examples may be viewed in ATTACHMENT VOLUME I, SECTION 4.

    ~ *Letters of Deficiency* are Notice of Violation letters issued to notify the user of deficiencies observed during a facility inspection. The Letter of Deficiency is prepared and issued by the engineer or technician that conducted the inspection or observed the violation, is sent to the user via certified mail, and requires the user to correct the noted deficiency within a specific time period. The NBC issued 191 Letters of Deficiency to users during 2008. An example of a Letter of Deficiency is provided in ATTACHMENT VOLUME I, SECTION 4.

    ~ *Notices for Failure to Meet Standards* are issued by the Pretreatment staff each time NBC or user self-monitoring results indicate a violation of NBC or EPA discharge limitations, including violations of the monthly average limits. The NBC issued 136 notices of this type to industrial and commercial users during the past year.

~ *Notices of pH Violations* are issued by the Pretreatment staff each time a user submits a monthly pH self-monitoring report that reveals violations of NBC pH discharge limitations. The NBC issued 157 notices of this type during 2008.

~ *Notices of Failure to Submit Monitoring Reports* are Notice of Violation letters issued to users for failure to submit a Self-Monitoring Compliance Report, pH Monitoring Report, Zero Discharge Certification or Best Management Practices (BMP) Certification on time. A similar letter is issued for failure to properly complete or sign a Self-Monitoring Compliance Report or pH Monitoring Report. The NBC issued 703 Notices of Violation to industrial and commercial users during the past year detailing these various types of violations. A similar Notice of Violation is issued for failure to sample and/or analyze for all required parameters. During 2008, 16 such letters were issued to users that either failed to sample or analyze for all required parameters.

~ *Notices of Failure to Immediately Report Violations* are issued to users that fail to notify the NBC within twenty-four (24) hours of becoming aware of a violation of NBC effluent limitations in accordance with EPA 40 CFR§403.12(g)(2). During 2008, there were 28 notices of this type issued to violators of this regulation.

~ *Notices of Failure to Satisfy NBC Requirements* are issued by the Pretreatment staff when a user exceeds a specified deadline for submission of any of a number of various types of documents or for exceeding the completion date specified for tasks required by the NBC. Examples of such tasks may include installation of spill control facilities, pretreatment equipment, sample ports, etc. During 2008, the NBC issued a total of 628 notices of this type.

~ *Failure to Pay Permit Fees* is a Notice of Violation issued by the Customer Service Section to firms greater than 90 days late in paying permit fees. During 2008, the NBC issued 405 letters of this type to users in the NBC district.

~ *Letters requiring an increase in frequency of self-monitoring* are issued to users who violate NBC discharge limitations and require the user to sample their wastewater weekly, or even daily, to demonstrate progress toward meeting effluent limitations. Once the user violates NBC discharge limitations, the Failure to Meet Standards Notice of Violation letter is automatically issued. During 2008, the Pretreatment Section issued 136 Notice of Violation letters that required resampling to be conducted immediately by violating users. This Notice of Violation requires weekly sampling to be conducted and continued until the user demonstrates at least four (4) consecutive monitoring reports indicating full compliance with

effluent standards. This enforcement protocol is effective at bringing the user into compliance with effluent standards because the added expense and burden of weekly sampling encourages the quick correction of existing problems.

- *Letters of Wastewater Discharge Permit Suspension* are typically issued to Significant Industrial Users who have not discharged process wastewater to the NBC sewer system for at least 30 days. These letters are issued by the Executive Director. During 2008, the NBC did not issue any letters of suspension. These letters require the user to permanently disconnect the final process discharge line from the NBC sewer line due to their potential to adversely impact the NBC should illegal or unpermitted discharges occur. The suspension of a user's permit relieves the user from having to submit monthly monitoring reports. Inspections of these users by Pretreatment staff are still conducted since they still have the potential to impact the NBC sewer system.

- *Annual publication* of the user's name in the state's largest daily paper will result if a violator meets the criteria for Significant Non-Compliance as defined in 40 CFR 403.8(f)(2)(vii). All Notice of Violation letters issued during the preceding year contained language warning the industrial user that the name of their firm would be published if their outstanding violation was not quickly corrected. Despite these warnings, the names of 16 firms found to be in Significant Non-Compliance with NBC regulations were listed in an advertisement in the PROVIDENCE JOURNAL on February 27, 2009 for violations occurring between October 1, 2007 and December 31, 2008**.** A copy of this public notice is provided later in this chapter in FIGURE 10.

- *Meetings with a user* are held to discuss problems or violations the firm may be experiencing and often produce good results. Before initiating an administrative action and/or assessing an administrative penalty, the parties may reach a resolution of the issues without further enforcement action. At these meetings, the user is informed of its potential financial liability should its non-compliance status continue, often resulting in compliance.

- *Administrative Orders* ("AO") are Orders issued by the NBC to address repeated or serious instances of noncompliance. AO are classified into one of four general types, Compliance Orders, Cease and Desist Orders, Consent Orders/Settlement Agreements and Termination/Suspension of Permit/Service Orders. The AO may or may not assess an administrative penalty. Depending on the type of AO issued, the user may be required to immediately cease discharging or achieve compliance with NBC rules and regulations within a specified time frame. AO are considered the harshest control vehicle for ensuring compliance with NBC regulations. All AOs entitle the alleged violator the right to request a hearing before an independent hearing officer with regard to both the issue of compliance and penalties. AOs are issued by NBC's Chief Legal Counsel.

- *Civil Suits* are filed against users for nonpayment of pretreatment fees or to enforce the terms of an Administrative Order, Consent Order or Final Decision and Order. Depending on the amount outstanding, the suits are filed either in District or Superior Court. These suits are filed only after all other collection avenues have been attempted and were unsuccessful. Firms may pay in full, establish a payment schedule or negotiate a settlement as a result of these suits. During 2008, 25 civil suits were filed.

## 2008 Administrative Orders

During 2008, the NBC issued one AO for violations of NBC Rules and Regulations and/or permit requirements. The AO was issued to a firm located in the Field's Point District. A listing of the AOs issued in 2008 is found in TABLE 30.

**TABLE 30**
**Administrative Orders Issued**
**January 1, 2008 through December 31, 2008**

**Field's Point District**

| AO # | Company | Issue Date |
|---|---|---|
| #FP-01-08 | JRB Associates, Inc. | August 25, 2008 |

A sample AO is provided in ATTACHMENT VOLUME I, SECTION 4. Furthermore, a history of all enforcement actions taken by the NBC as of December 31, 2008 is found at the end of this chapter in TABLE 32. The table provides a history of the penalties assessed, the penalties paid and the present status of each enforcement action. A brief summary to update the status of pending Administrative Orders is provided later in this chapter.

***Field's Point District***

- AO #FP-01-08 was issued against James Brown and JRB Associates, Inc. (JRB) on August 25, 2008. The AO cited JRB with failure to comply with the NBC's effluent pH limitations; failure to continuously monitor effluent pH; failure to comply with the NBC effluent discharge limitations for copper; failure to comply with the NBC effluent discharge limitations for nickel; failure to comply with the NBC effluent discharge limitations for cyanide; failure to operate and maintain the pretreatment system; failure to submit required reports and results on time; failure to comply with terms of the permit; discharging untreated wastewater; failure to maintain the pretreatment logbook; failure to provide accurate and reliable information in required logs; failure to notify NBC within 24 hours of becoming aware of an effluent violation; failure to properly perform self-monitoring sampling pursuant to the terms of its permit; and failure to notify the NBC prior to making changes in its process operations or pretreatment. An administrative penalty of $67,000 was assessed. The AO further ordered JRB to immediately employ all steps necessary to comply with NBC effluent pH limitations; immediately employ all steps necessary to comply with all NBC effluent discharge limitations;

immediately employ all steps necessary to ensure entry of accurate entries in its pretreatment system logbook; immediately employ all steps necessary to ensure the proper operation of its pretreatment system; immediately institute all steps necessary to ensure continuous recording of its effluent pH discharges; immediately institute all steps necessary to ensure that quantities of all chemical solutions necessary for providing proper treatment are maintained; immediately institute all steps necessary to ensure that the NBC is notified prior to changes being made to process operations or pretreatment; immediately comply with all NBC effluent discharge limitations; and immediately institute all steps necessary to ensure that all required reports are received on time. JRB preserved its right to a hearing. A status conference was conducted on October 2, 2008. Mr. Brown submitted a written response to the AO, which included an outline of mitigating factors and remedial action taken in response to prior notices of violation. On November 13, 2008, NBC responded to JRB's response. This matter is pending and negotiations are ongoing to resolve the AO.

## Permit Suspensions

As stated in Article 8.14 of the NBC Rules and Regulations, the Executive Director may suspend the Wastewater Discharge Permit of any user who ceases operations for any period exceeding one month. The suspension does not act as a revocation of the permit, but rather as a temporary suspension of the users' rights under the permit while operations have ceased. During 2008, no Letters of Wastewater Discharge Permit Suspension were issued.

## Update of Past Enforcement Actions

***Field's Point District***

- AO #FP-01-03 was issued against the Town of Johnston on September 10, 2003. The AO cited the Town of Johnston with failing to apply for a Building Sewer Connection Permit prior to commencing construction of a fire station which will be serviced by the NBC owned facilities. An administrative penalty of $10,000 was assessed. Additionally, the Town of Johnston was ordered to immediately remove any illegal connections to the NBC facility, and submit a required Building Sewer Connection Permit application. The Town of Johnston preserved its right to a hearing. The Town of Johnston has complied with the permit and repair requests made by NBC. This matter is now closed.

- AO #FP-05-02 was issued against the Town of Johnston on October 24, 2002. The AO cited the Town of Johnston with the installation of a sewer connection to the NBC facilities in violation of an issued Sewer Alteration Permit, and direct interference and damage to an NBC owned sewer facility. An administrative penalty of $25,000 was assessed and the Town of Johnston was ordered to immediately cease and desist from any further construction activity near the NBC facility, immediately remove the illegal connection to the NBC facility, and repair and replace the damaged manhole as a result of the illegal connection. The Town of Johnston has complied with the permit and repair requests made by NBC. This matter is now closed.

- AO #FP-01-07 was issued against Philip McKendall d/b/a La Prima Caffe (La Prima Caffe) on September 5, 2007. The AO cited La Prima Caffe for failure to submit 5-Day monitoring results and failure to submit Self Monitoring Compliance Results for April 2007. An administrative penalty of $7,500 was assessed. La Prima Caffe was further ordered to submit 5-day monitoring results and Self Monitoring Compliance results for April 2007 within 21 days, submit pretreatment plans for the installation of a grease removal unit, and install a grease removal unit within specified times frames. La Prima Caffe preserved its right to hearing. Prior to a status conference on the AO, Philip McKendall sold La Prima Caffe. Thereafter, negotiations resulted in the execution of a Consent Order on November 19, 2007 wherein La Prima Caffe agreed to pay an administrative penalty of $2,500. La Prima Caffe paid the administrative penalty in January 2008, which fully satisfied the terms and conditions of the Consent Order. This matter is now closed.

***Bucklin Point District***

- AO #BV-01-07 was issued against KIK Custom Products. Inc. and Mr. David Cynamon (KIK) on September 10, 2007. The AO cited KIK with failure to maintain spill control measures as detailed in its Spill and Slug Prevention Control Plan; discharging a substance to the NBC's facilities that is incompatible with the wastewater treatment process; to wit: siloxane; discharging a substance to the NBC's facilities that interferes with NBC owned structures and equipment; to wit: siloxane; failure to comply with permitted sampling requirements; failure to submit required reports and plans on time; failure to comply with NBC effluent pH limitations; failure to comply with NBC effluent discharge limitations for Total Oil & Grease; failure to comply with NBC effluent discharge limitations for Total Toxic Organics; failure to comply with NBC effluent discharge limitations for zinc; and failure to comply with NBC effluent discharge limitations for acetone. An administrative penalty of $109,500.00 was assessed. The AO further ordered KIK to immediately maintain all spill control measures as detailed in its Spill and Slug Prevention Control Plan; immediately employ all steps necessary to comply with NBC effluent pH limitations; immediately employ all steps necessary to comply with NBC effluent discharge limitations; submit plans to the NBC that outline steps to cease the discharge of siloxanes to the NBC facilities within 30 days of receipt of the AO; and implement the steps contained in the plans within 45 days from NBC approval. KIK preserved its right to hearing. A status conference was held on October 3, 2007. An amended AO was issued on February 14, 2008 removing Mr. David Cynamon as a named party, due to his disassociation with KIK prior to the issuance of the original AO. Negotiations resulted in the execution of a Consent Order on July 10, 2008 wherein KIK agreed to pay an administrative penalty of $73,000. The Consent Order reflected KIK's planned closure of its Cumberland facility and incorporated various shut-down notifications and requirements. The Consent Order further provided for the payment of stipulated penalties for future exceedences of the Total Oil & Grease effluent limitations. KIK ceased all process operations in October 2008 and has complied with all the terms of the Consent Order.

- AO#BV-01-05 was issued against Tanury Industries and Thomas Tanury (Tanury) on September 14, 2005. The AO cited Tanury with failure to comply with the NBC effluent pH limitations; failure to maintain records of its pretreatment system; failure to maintain records of its pretreatment system; failure to properly report effluent pH discharges; failure to operate and maintain its pretreatment system; failure to properly store chemical solutions as required; failure to notify the NBC prior to making changes in its process operations or pretreatment; failure to comply with the NBC's effluent discharge limitations for copper, nickel, silver, cyanide, and total residual chlorine; failure to submit required reports and results on time; failure to timely pay its annual discharge permit fee; failure to comply with terms of the Wastewater Discharge Permit i.e. – illegal/unpermitted dumping of untreated wastewater; and failure to accurately report discharges from the groundwater remediation system. An administrative penalty of $108,500.00 was assessed. The AO further ordered Tanury to immediately comply with all NBC effluent pH limitations; immediately begin to properly maintain the Pretreatment logbook; immediately begin proper recording or effluent pH discharges; immediately commence proper operations of the entire pretreatment system at Tanury Industries; immediately institute all steps necessary to ensure proper storage of all chemical solutions; immediately institute all steps necessary to ensure that the NBC is notified prior to changes being made to Tanury's process operations or pretreatment; immediately comply with all NBC effluent discharge limitations immediately comply with all NBC effluent discharge limitations; immediately institute all steps necessary to ensure that all required reports and results are received on time; immediately institute all steps necessary to ensure timely payment of its annual Wastewater Discharge permit fee; immediately institute all steps necessary to ensure permit compliance and proper storage of all chemicals solutions; and immediately begin proper recording of discharges from groundwater remediation system. Tanury preserved its right to hearing. Negotiations resulted in the execution of a Consent Order on December 31, 2005 wherein Tanury agreed to pay an administrative penalty of $24,000 over a 12 month period. In addition, Tanury agreed to expend $70,000 to upgrade its existing pretreatment operations. Said pretreatment improvements included both short term and long term modifications/improvements to be completed by November 30, 2007. Stipulated penalties for violating any of the effluent discharge limitations, sampling and/or reporting requirements set forth in its Wastewater Discharge Permit as follows; beginning with the month of November 2007 and for six months thereafter, Tanury shall pay $100.00 per parameter for each violation of pH effluent values of $\geq$ 0.2 or more standard units and $250.00 for each metal exceedance for copper, nickel, and cyanide by any amount based on user or NBC monitoring. An extension until April 30, 2008 for the completion of the pretreatment improvements was granted. The stipulated penalty portion of the Consent Order was extended to commence on May 31, 2008. Tanury fully complied with the terms of the Consent Order. As of November 30, 2008, Tanury's obligations under the Consent Order were fulfilled and the file has been closed.

## Supplemental Environmental Projects

Supplemental Environmental Projects (SEPs) are additional requirements and/or extra activities that may be undertaken by a violator of environmental laws or regulations against whom enforcement action has been taken. In settlement negotiations, the violator or the regulating authority may propose that an environmental project be undertaken in consideration of a reduced penalty.

In no case should the cost of the project to the violator be less than the offset amount of the penalty. A SEP may only be considered for inclusion in a settlement if the total settlement agreement ensures future compliance through corrective measures, a substantial monetary payment is made in addition to the SEP and if an appropriate nexus is demonstrated between the violation and the environmental benefits to be derived from the SEP.

The EPA recognizes five categories of acceptable supplemental environmental projects. The first four categories: pollution prevention projects, pollution reduction projects, environmental restoration projects, and environmental auditing projects require that the project demonstrate an appropriate nexus between the nature of the violation and the environmental benefits to be derived. For example, if the violator was cited for repeated pH reporting violations, the purchase and installation of digital or computerized pH monitoring and recording equipment would provide sufficient nexus between the violation and the anticipated benefit to be derived from use of the equipment. The last category, public awareness projects, is not subject to this strict nexus requirement, but must still be related to the type of violation which is the subject of the underlying violations. Pursuant to EPA regulation, general educational and environmental awareness projects are not acceptable as SEPs. In addition, SEPs are less appropriate for repeat offenders.

## Environmental Enforcement Fund

During the 1989 Legislative Session, 89-S-786 was passed into law which established the Narragansett Bay Commission Environmental Enforcement Fund. This fund consists of sums recovered by administrative or civil enforcement actions brought under the authority of Rhode Island General Laws, Chapter 46-25 (the NBC's enabling legislation) and may be used for the following:

- Emergency response activities such as site inspections, investigatory reports, collection, monitoring, and analysis of samples of wastewater, spill response, etc.
- Enforcement activities, such as legal activities, to enforce the provisions of this chapter, etc.
- Additional activities such as professional and emergency response training, environmental research, public information and education, etc.
- Bay bond debt retirement (discretionary in the event that funds have not been committed for projects within a three year period following their deposit into the fund).

On September 21, 1990, the Commission developed internal policies and procedures for the use of the Environmental Enforcement Fund. NBC's Director of Planning, Policy & Regulation reviews funding requests and makes funding recommendations to the Executive Director and the Board of Commissioners. The Executive Director presents the ideas and recommendations to the Commission's Finance and Long-Range Planning Committees at a joint meeting for their review and approval.

*2008 Shellfish Transplant*

In 2008, six proposals were submitted to the NBC Board of Commissioners for reviews and were approved. These proposals are listed below in TABLE 31. The NBC expects to solicit new proposals in the spring of 2009 as Environmental Enforcement Funds become available.

## TABLE 31
## 2008 Approved Environmental Enforcement Fund Proposals

| EEF# | Company | Project | Amount Awarded |
|---|---|---|---|
| 08-001 | Save the Bay – Storm Drain Marketing Program | Support for Save the Bay's Storm Drain Marking Program by funding supplies, public education, outreach materials, volunteer recruitment and transportation. | $3,500.00 |
| 08-002 | The MET School - Leonard Walker Scholarship Fund | Donation to the Leonard Walker Scholarship fund to help school children in RI receive a better education at the MET School. | $2,500.00 |
| 08-003 | Providence Children's Museum | Educational Exhibit support and maintenance for the Water Ways Exhibit | $7,500.00 |
| 08-004 | Women & Infants Hospital | Program to work with families in need on the proper disposal and management of household hazardous waste products to ensure safety for children. | $6,000.00 |
| 08-005 | Blackstone Valley Tourism Council | Contribution to the Blackstone Valley Tourism Council River Classroom Program to allow for underprivileged children to partake in water quality testing and their educational program | $2,000.00 |
| 08-006 | NBC – Public Affairs Department | Funding to partially underwrite a black and white photography exhibit to celebrate the commissioning of the NBC's Phase I CSO Tunnel Project. | $2,000.00 |
| **Total Approved in 2008** | | | **$23,900.00** |

## Enforcement Response Plan

In accordance with 40 CFR§403.8(f)(5), the Narragansett Bay Commission developed and submitted an Environmental Response Plan to the DEM on February 1, 1993. The plan was officially approved by the DEM on January 12, 1995. The purpose of the plan is to clearly establish anticipated reactions of the agency to specific violations of the relevant environmental laws and regulations. The plan explains the enforcement tools and mechanisms available and employed by the NBC and its Pretreatment Program. The proposed plan suggests timetables for the initiation of enforcement actions that would be followed as soon as practicable after the NBC staff becomes aware of any non-complying event. These timetables serve two goals. The timetables avoid continued user non-compliance for extended periods of time by requiring quick enforcement response by the NBC. Secondly, the quick enforcement response guarantees that evidence and memories will not become stale by the time delay that can occur when initiating an enforcement action. The NBC has revised the Enforcement Response Plan to comply with DEM requirements imposed during the year 2000 DEM Pretreatment Compliance Inspection and the RIPDES permits issued by the DEM on December 31, 2001. The revised Enforcement Response Plan was submitted to the DEM on August 28, 2002 in accordance with DEM requirements. The plan was approved by the DEM on September 26, 2003.

## Publication of Firms in Significant Non-Compliance (SNC)

Federal regulation 40 CFR§403.8(f)(2)(vii) requires the Commission to publish at least annually the names of all industrial users in Significant Non-Compliance (SNC) with pretreatment standards or other pretreatment requirements during the preceding 15 months. A list of industrial users found to be in Significant Non-Compliance with pretreatment standards and/or administrative requirements for the period of October 1, 2007 through December 31, 2008 was published in an advertisement in the PROVIDENCE JOURNAL on February 27, 2009. A copy of this advertisement is provided in FIGURE 11, while the Affidavit of Publication is provided in FIGURE 12.

During 2006 the NBC Rules and Regulations were modified to incorporate the revised EPA definition of Significant Non-Compliance (SNC), detailed in the EPA Pretreatment Streamlining Regulations. The NBC complied with Federal regulations to cite any industrial user as being in SNC for violating any of the following criteria:

(a) Chronic violations of wastewater discharge limitations, defined here as those in which 66% or more of all measurements taken in a six (6) month period exceed (by any magnitude) a numerical Pretreatment Standard of Requirement for the same pollutant parameter;

(b) Technical Review Criteria (TRC) violation, defined here as those in which 33% or more of all the measurements for each pollutant parameter taken during a six (6) month period equal or exceed the product of the numerical Pretreatment Standard or Requirement multiplied by the applicable TRC value. (TRC = 1.4 for BOD, TSS, fats, oil, and grease and 1.2 for all other pollutants except pH);

(c) Any other violation of a pretreatment effluent limit (daily maximum or long-term average) that the Commission determines has caused, either alone or in combination with other discharges, pass through or interference (including endangering the health of Commission personnel or the general public);

(d) Any discharge of a pollutant that has caused imminent endangerment to human health, welfare, or the environment, or causes the POTW to exercise its emergency authority to halt or prevent such discharge;

(e) Failure to meet, within 90 days after the scheduled date, a compliance milestone contained in a permit or enforcement order, for starting construction, completing construction, or attaining final compliance;

(f) Failure to provide within 30 days after the due date, required reports such as Baseline Monitoring Reports, 90-day reports, periodic reports, and compliance schedule milestone reports;

(g) Failure to accurately report non-compliance;

(h) Any violation or group of violations that the NBC determines will adversely affect the operation or implementation of the Pretreatment Program.

Based upon extensive user file reviews, the names of sixteen firms were listed in the February 27, 2009 public notice in the Providence Journal. Of the sixteen firms listed in Significant Non-Compliance, nine users are located in the Field's Point district and seven are Bucklin Point users. There were seven firms in SNC subject to EPA categorical standards. Six are classified as either electroplaters or metal finishers and one is classified as a pharmaceutical facility.

Two companies listed in the SNC public notice were classified as significant non-categorical user and seven firms are classified as non-significant industrial users. These nine firms perform various types of wastewater generating operations including vibratory, tubbing, printing, groundwater remediation, textile processing, and other manufacturing operations.

The number of firms listed in SNC for 2008 was sixteen, the same as the number of firms in SNC in 2007. All of the sixteen users listed in the February 27, 2009 SNC Public Notice, had achieved full compliance with the EPA and NBC Rules and Regulations for which they were published prior to the date of publication. Additional information regarding the firms listed in SNC is provided in CHAPTERS I and IV. The cost of the public notice was billed to the firms listed as being in Significant Non-Compliance.

**FIGURE 35**
**PUBLIC NOTICE OF USERS IN SNC**

*The Narragansett Bay Commission*

# PUBLIC NOTICE

## Firms in Significant Non-Compliance

THE UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY REGULATION 40 C.F.R. 403.8(f) (2) (vii) and Article 10 of the Narragansett Bay Commission, Rules and Regulations require the NBC to publish annually the names of all industrial users in Significant Non-Compliance (SNC) with pretreatment standards and other pretreatment requirements during the preceding year. Companies deemed to be in Significant Non-Compliance are those industrial users who have violated any of the Significant Non-Compliance criteria listed, as defined by Article 2 of the NBC Rules and Regulations during the time period from October 1, 2007 through December 31, 2008. The parameter for which a company was not in compliance and/or the specific administrative deficiency are listed after the company name. The number(s) in parentheses correspond to the type of SNC criteria specified below. Some of the firms listed below may have been issued an Administrative Order in which administrative and/or civil penalties may have been assessed. Many of the companies listed have made significant progress toward correcting the violation and may now be in compliance.

**Significant Non-Compliance Criteria:**

(1) Chronic violations of wastewater discharge limits, defined here as those in which 66% or more of all of the measurements taken during a six-month period exceed (by any magnitude) a numerical Pretreatment Standard or Requirement for the same pollutant parameter;

(2) Technical Review Criteria (TRC) violations, defined here as those in which 33% or more of all the measurements for each pollutant parameter taken during a six-month period equal or exceed the product of a numerical Pretreatment Standard or Requirement multiplied by the applicable TRC value (TRC = 1.4 for BOD, TSS, fats, oil, and grease and 1.2 for all other pollutants except pH);

(3) Any other violation of a pretreatment effluent limit (daily maximum or long-term average) that the Commission determines has caused, alone or in combination with other discharges, interference or pass through (including endangering the health of Commission personnel or the general public);

(4) Any discharges of a pollutant that has caused imminent endangerment to human health, welfare or the environment or has resulted in the Commission's exercise of its emergency authority to halt or prevent such a discharge;

(5) Failure to meet, within 90 days after the scheduled date, a compliance milestone contained in a Commission notification, permit or enforcement order, for starting construction, completing construction or attaining final compliance;

(6) Failure to provide, within 30 days after the due date, required reports such as baseline monitoring reports, 90-day compliance reports, self-monitoring compliance reports and reports on compliance with compliance schedules;

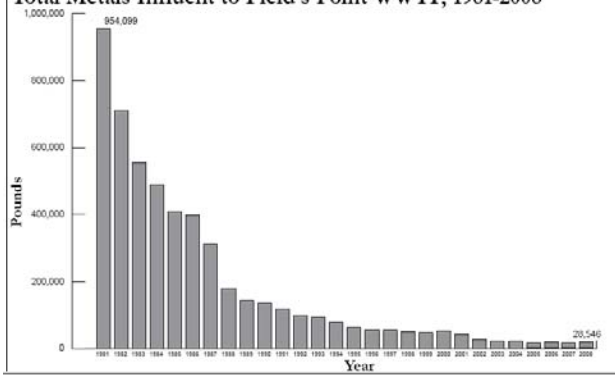
(7) Failure to accurately report noncompliance;

(8) Any other violation or group of violations which the Commission determines has adversely effected the operation or implementation of the Industrial Pretreatment Program. •

THE NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION IS COMMITTED TO PROTECTING THE STATE'S TWO LARGEST WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES AND NARRAGANSETT BAY FROM TOXIC DISCHARGES. This is accomplished by the issuance of discharge permits to commercial and industrial sewer users. These discharge permits specify the level of pollutants that can be discharged in a facility's wastestream and may require a firm to conduct wastewater monitoring to verify compliance with discharge limits, to implement a Spill Control Plan and/or Toxic Organic/Solvent Management Plan, and to install pretreatment equipment. Various reporting and record keeping requirements may also be written into discharge permits. The firms listed in this public notice violated one or more of the significant non-compliance criteria specified above. The Commission is required by the RI DEM and the US EPA to annually publish the names of all firms violating any of these criteria. Therefore, firms must be sure to comply with all the terms specified in their discharge permit to ensure that the name of their firm is not listed in this annual public notice. The NBC offers FREE technical assistance to firms located in the NBC service area through its non-regulatory Office of Environmental, Safety & Technical Assistance. For information on how the NBC Environmental, Safety & Technical Assistance Program can help your firm achieve and maintain compliance, contact the Environmental, Safety & Technical Assistance Program Staff at 461-8848/TDD 461-6549.

Most businesses located in the NBC district are to be commended for the fine job they have done treating their process discharges to remove toxic pollutants. In 1981, local industries discharged 954,099 pounds of heavy metals such as copper, nickel, and zinc, and 80,440 pounds of cyanide to the Field's Point Wastewater Treatment Facility. Since 1981, the total metals and cyanide loadings to the Field's Point facility have been reduced by 97.0% and 97.5% respectively. Similar toxic loading reductions have been observed at the NBC's Bucklin Point facility.

**Total Metals Influent to Field's Point WWTF, 1981-2008**




## Bucklin Point Service Area

### Pawtucket

| Company Name | Violations Cited | Present Status |
|---|---|---|
| AAFCO, Incorporated | Failure to submit reports on time (6) | Reports have been received. Firm is out of business. |
| Denison Pharmaceuticals, Inc. | TTO (1, 2) | Firm is now in compliance. |
| John F. Maguire Company, Inc. | Failure to submit report on time (6) | Report has been received. |

### Cumberland

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Zebra Graphics, Inc. | Failure to submit report on time (6) | Report has been received. |

### Lincoln

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cadence, Inc. | Failure to submit reports on time (6) | Reports have been received. |
| Chemart Company | Ag (2) | Firm is now in compliance. |
| General Cable Industries, LLC | Zn (2) | Firm is now in compliance. |

## Field's Point Service Area

### Johnston

| Company Name | Violations Cited | Present Status |
|---|---|---|
| E & M Enterprises, Ltd. | CN (2), Cu (2) | Firm is now in compliance. |
| Eastern Screw Company | Failure to submit reports on time (6) | Reports have been received. |
| RVS & Company | Failure to submit report on time (6) | Report has been received. |

### Providence

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cristoid, Inc. | Failure to submit report on time (6) | Report has been received. |
| D.C. Products, Inc. | Failure to submit report on time (6) | Report has been received. |
| Ideal Plating & Polishing Co., Inc. | Failure to submit reports on time (6) | Reports have been received. |
| JRB Associates, Inc. | An Administrative Order (AO) was issued citing this firm for failure to comply with NBC discharge limitations, failure to continuously monitor effluent pH, failure to operate and maintain its pretreatment system, failure to submit reports on time, discharging untreated wastewater, failure to maintain pretreatment system logbooks, failure to notify the NBC of violations, failure to notify the NBC prior to making changes. The firm is in SNC due to this group of violations adversely effecting the operations of the Pretreatment Program. (8) | An AO was issued assessing an administrative penalty of $67,000. The NBC and the firm are negotiating to resolve the AO. The firm is in compliance with its permit. |
| Mutual Metals/Mutual Cornell Environmental | Failure to submit report on time (6) | Report has been received. |
| Precision Industries, Inc. | Failure to submit reports on time (6) | Reports have been received. |

The Narragansett Bay Commission will continue to be a leader in the field of wastewater treatment, environmental protection and environmental education to ensure a cleaner Narragansett Bay for all to enjoy.

Vincent J. Mesolella, *Chairman* • Raymond J. Marshall, P.E., *Executive Director*

Narragansett Bay Commission • One Service Road • Providence, RI 02905
401-461-8848 • TDD 401-461-6549 • FAX 401-461-6540 • http://www.narrabay.com
*The cost of this public notice will be billed to the firms listed above that were in significant non-compliance.*

**FIGURE 36**
**AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION OF SNC PUBLIC NOTICE**

**AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION**
**The Providence Journal**
**The Providence Sunday Journal**

**Published by The Providence Journal Company**
Providence, Rhode Island 02902

State of Rhode Island
City and County of Providence

On this 3rd day of March 20 09,

before me, a Notary Public, duly qualified for said County and State, personally appeared Cheryl Jacobs, Senior Sales Director, in the office of The Providence Journal Company, publishers of **THE PROVIDENCE JOURNAL**, a newspaper published in the City of Providence by The Providence Journal Company, who, on being duly sworn, states that the advertisement of

Narragansett Bay Commission
Firms in Significant Non-Compliance

a true copy of which is hereunto annexed, was duly inserted in **THE PROVIDENCE JOURNAL** in its issue of Friday, February 27 20 09.

Cheryl Jacobs

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 20 09

Notary Public

My Commission expires: 11/5/10

# TABLE 32
# SUMMARY OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS THROUGH 12/31/08
# FIELD'S POINT DISTRICT

| NFORCEMENT ACTION# COMPANY NAME | AO ISSUE DATE | RESOLUTION | ORIGINAL ADMIN. PENALTIES ASSESSED | ADMIN. PENALTIES AWARDED OR AGREED TO | ADMIN. PENALTIES PAID | ADMIN. PENALTIES BALANCE | ENF.COSTS ASSESSED/ AWARDED/ AGREED TO | ENF. COSTS PAID | ENF. COSTS BALANCE | STIPULATED PENALTIES ASSESSED | STIPULATED PENALTIES PAID | STIPULATED PENALTIES BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOV #1<br>F. RONCI CO. | 01/31/1986 | HEARING AWARDED $219,950.00 COURT REVERSED AWARD | N/A | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #2<br>ABATE & URSILLO COMPANY | 03/20/1987 | CONSENT ORDER 05/01/87 BANKRUPT | N/A | $23,000.00 | $2,683.31 | $20,316.69 | $1,500.00 | $1,500.00 | $0.00 | $750.00 | $750.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #3<br>ASTRO PLATING WORKS | 05/13/1987 | CONSENT ORDER 08/20/87 | N/A | $70,000.00 | $70,000.00 | $0.00 | $4,000.00 | $4,000.00 | $0.00 | $19,500.00 | $19,500.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #4<br>A & J JEWELRY CO. | 10/07/1987 | CONSENT ORDER 11/13/87 | N/A | $7,500.00 | $7,500.00 | $0.00 | $500.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #5<br>RAU FASTENERS, INC. | 10/12/1987 | CONSENT ORDER 07/23/90 | N/A | $50,000.00 | $50,000.00 | $0.00 | $2,000.00 | $2,000.00 | $0.00 | $117,500.00 | $117,500.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #6<br>H.M. PLATING CO. | 12/10/1987 | NOV RESCINDED | N/A | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #7<br>ANTONELLI PLATING CO. | 12/07/1987 | NOV RESCINDED | N/A | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #8<br>H.M. PLATING CO. | 09/14/1988 | CONSENT ORDER 01/13/89 BANKRUPT | N/A | $15,000.00 | $3,000.00 | $12,000.00 | $2,000.00 | $2,000.00 | $0.00 | $1,750.00 | $1,750.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #9<br>BIANCO PLATING CO. | 10/04/1988 | CONSENT ORDER 03/10/89 BANKRUPT | N/A | $23,000.00 | $7,800.00 | $15,200.00 | $8,400.00 | $8,400.00 | $0.00 | $500.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #10<br>PROCRAFT, INC. | 02/16/1989 | CONSENT ORDER 04/27/90 | N/A | $1,500.00 | $1,500.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |

# TABLE 32
# SUMMARY OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS THROUGH 12/31/08
# FIELD'S POINT DISTRICT

| NFORCEMENT ACTION# COMPANY NAME | AO ISSUE DATE | RESOLUTION | ORIGINAL ADMIN. PENALTIES ASSESSED | ADMIN. PENALTIES AWARDED OR AGREED TO | ADMIN. PENALTIES PAID | ADMIN. PENALTIES BALANCE | ENF.COSTS ASSESSED/ AWARDED/ AGREED TO | ENF. COSTS PAID | ENF. COSTS BALANCE | STIPULATED PENALTIES ASSESSED | STIPULATED PENALTIES PAID | STIPULATED PENALTIES BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOV #11 CONCORDE BUCKLE CO. | 08/04/1989 | CONSENT ORDER 03/20/90 | N/A | $7,500.00 | $7,500.00 | $0.00 | $1,000.00 | $1,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #12 GALAXY GOLD, INC. | 11/01/1989 | CONSENT ORDER 04/27/90 PERMIT REVOKED 10/26/89 | N/A | $6,300.00 | $6,300.00 | $0.00 | $2,193.00 | $2,193.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #13 SCIENTIFIC METAL FINISHING | 11/01/1989 | NOV RESCINDED | N/A | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #14 EASTLAND/ NU-WAY FOOD PRODUCTS | 11/01/1989 | CONSENT ORDER 03/29/90 | N/A | $3,000.00 | $3,000.00 | $0.00 | $12,254.00 | $12,254.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #15 GOLD CROWN, INC. | 02/15/1990 | CONSENT ORDER 09/11/90 | N/A | $10,000.00 | $10,000.00 | $0.00 | $2,270.00 | $2,270.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #16 SCIENTIFIC METAL FINISHING/S. MARCOS | 12/22/1989 | CONSENT ORDER 07/25/90 BANKRUPT | N/A | $12,500.00 | $5,200.00 | $7,300.00 | $7,700.00 | $2,500.00 | $5,200.00 | $1,500.00 | $500.00 | $1,000.00 |
| NOV #17 SCIENTIFIC METAL FINISHING/ J. ROACH | 12/22/1989 | TERMS INCORPORATED INTO THE ABOVE CONSENT ORDER | | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #18 ELECTRONIC PRECISION | 02/15/1990 | NOV RESCINDED MERGED W/ NOV #27 | N/A | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #19 AMICARELLI & EASTMAN | 05/15/1990 | NOV RESCINDED | N/A | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #20 ARC ENTERPRISE | 05/15/1990 | HEARING ORDER 08/29/90 DEBTOR INSOLVENT | N/A | $6,000.00 | $0.00 | $6,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |

# TABLE 32
# SUMMARY OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS THROUGH 12/31/08
# FIELD'S POINT DISTRICT

| NFORCEMENT ACTION# COMPANY NAME | AO ISSUE DATE | RESOLUTION | ORIGINAL ADMIN. PENALTIES ASSESSED | ADMIN. PENALTIES AWARDED OR AGREED TO | ADMIN. PENALTIES PAID | ADMIN. PENALTIES BALANCE | ENF.COSTS ASSESSED/ AWARDED/ AGREED TO | ENF. COSTS PAID | ENF. COSTS BALANCE | STIPULATED PENALTIES ASSESSED | STIPULATED PENALTIES PAID | STIPULATED PENALTIES BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOV #21 ELECTROLIZING | 06/07/1990 | CONSENT ORDER 01/16/91 | $68,000.00 | $8,000.00 | $8,000.00 | $0.00 | $4,000.00 | $4,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #22 RHODE ISLAND CLEANERS | 06/11/1990 | HEARING ORDER 10/02/90 CONSENT ORDER 07/14/92 | $15,000.00 | $15,000.00 w/ $4,000.00 SUSPENDED | $11,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #23 QUALITEX, INC. | 07/05/1990 | CONSENT ORDER 10/19/90 | N/A | $25,000.00 | $25,000.00 | $0.00 | $5,193.92 | $5,193.92 | $0.00 | $5,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #24 PROVIDENCE HOUSING AUTHORITY | 08/23/1990 | CONSENT ORDER 11/01/90 | $4,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $7,614.88 | $7,614.88 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #25 JOHNSTON DRESSED BEEF & VEAL CO. | 08/29/1990 | HEARING ORDER 11/14/90 | N/A | $23,000.00 | $23,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #26 J.V. PLATING CO. | 09/04/1990 | CONSENT ORDER 04/09/91 BANKRUPT | $22,000.00 | $3,000.00 | $1,750.00 | $1,250.00 | $2,260.00 | $1,130.00 | $1,130.00 | $750.00 | $0.00 | $750.00 |
| NOV #27 ELECTRONIC PRECISION CIRCUITRY | 09/24/1990 | CONSENT ORDER 01/07/91 | N/A | $12,300.00 | $12,300.00 | $0.00 | $7,700.00 | $7,700.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #28 WALLACE COMPANY | 10/26/1990 | BANKRUPT | N/A | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #29 APAC TOOL, INC. | 10/26/1990 | CONSENT ORDER 04/23/91 | $8,000.00 | $2,498.00 | $2,498.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #30 D'AMBRA CONSTRUCTION | 12/19/1990 | CONSENT ORDER 06/11/92 | N/A | $2,000.00 | $2,000.00 | $0.00 | $7,000.00 | $7,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #31 NEW ENGLAND TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CO. | 01/10/1991 | CONSENT ORDER 06/13/91 | $9,910.00 | $8,000.00 | $8,000.00 | $0.00 | $1,910.00 | $1,910.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |

# TABLE 32
# SUMMARY OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS THROUGH 12/31/08
# FIELD'S POINT DISTRICT

| NFORCEMENT ACTION# COMPANY NAME | AO ISSUE DATE | RESOLUTION | ORIGINAL ADMIN. PENALTIES ASSESSED | ADMIN. PENALTIES AWARDED OR AGREED TO | ADMIN. PENALTIES PAID | ADMIN. PENALTIES BALANCE | ENF.COSTS ASSESSED/ AWARDED/ AGREED TO | ENF. COSTS PAID | ENF. COSTS BALANCE | STIPULATED PENALTIES ASSESSED | STIPULATED PENALTIES PAID | STIPULATED PENALTIES BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOV #32 ALLENS MANUFACTURING CO. | 01/10/1991 | CONSENT ORDER 09/06/91 | $54,000.00 | $2,870.00 | $2,870.00 | $0.00 | $2,810.00 | $2,810.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #33 PROVIDENCE COLLEGE | 02/07/1991 | MERGED WITH NOV #34 CONSENT ORDER 07/15/91 | $7,200.00 | $12,000.00 | $12,000.00 | $0.00 | $2,320.00 | $2,320.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #34 PROVIDENCE COLLEGE | 02/15/1991 | MERGED WITH NOV #33 SEE ABOVE | N/A | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| NOV #35 VANITY JEWELRY | 03/13/1991 | CONSENT ORDER 05/10/91 | $1,250.00 | $1,250.00 | $1,250.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #1 QUALITY STAMPING | 06/25/1991 | CONSENT JUDGMENT 04/26/96 | $25,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #2 JOHN OLSON & SONS | 07/03/1991 | CONSENT ORDER 06/09/92 | $22,000.00 | $4,500.00 | $4,500.00 | $0.00 | $500.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #3 D & D PLATING | 08/26/1991 | CONSENT ORDER 02/11/92 | $9,250.00 | $3,000.00 | $3,000.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #4 DON-LIN JEWELRY CO. | 08/26/1991 | CONSENT ORDER 01/13/92 | $4,218.00 | $2,500.00 | $2,500.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #5 FEDERAL PRODUCTS | 08/26/1991 | CONSENT ORDER 12/26/91 | $4,250.00 | $2,500.00 | $2,500.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #6 SMITH JEWELRY SERVICE CO. | 08/26/1991 | IMMEDIATE COMPLIANCE ORDER | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #7 F. RONCI (SMITH ST.) | 10/10/1991 | BANKRUPT | $171,850.00 | $170,850.00 | $0.00 | $170,850.00 | $1,000.00 | $0.00 | $1,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |

# TABLE 32
# SUMMARY OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS THROUGH 12/31/08
# FIELD'S POINT DISTRICT

| NFORCEMENT ACTION# COMPANY NAME | AO ISSUE DATE | RESOLUTION | ORIGINAL ADMIN. PENALTIES ASSESSED | ADMIN. PENALTIES AWARDED OR AGREED TO | ADMIN. PENALTIES PAID | ADMIN. PENALTIES BALANCE | ENF.COSTS ASSESSED/ AWARDED/ AGREED TO | ENF. COSTS PAID | ENF. COSTS BALANCE | STIPULATED PENALTIES ASSESSED | STIPULATED PENALTIES PAID | STIPULATED PENALTIES BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AO #8<br>F. RONCI<br>(ATLANTIC BLVD.) | 10/10/1991 | BANKRUPT | $52,200.00 | $51,700.00 | $0.00 | $51,700.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #9<br>CH SPRAGUE | 10/10/1991 | CONSENT ORDER 05/06/92 | $15,000.00 | $4,000.00 | $4,000.00 | $0.00 | $2,000.00 | $2,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #10<br>QUALITY PLATING | 12/04/1991 | DEBTOR INSOLVENT | $40,135.00 | $39,650.00 | $0.00 | $39,650.00 | $485.00 | $0.00 | $485.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #11<br>GENERAL ELECTRIC | 10/28/1991 | COMPLIED WITH ORDER | $6,885.00 | $6,885.00 | $6,885.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #12<br>ALLENS MFG. CO. | 12/04/1991 | PERMIT FEES PAID<br>FINE WAIVED | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #13<br>ELECTROBRITE COATING CO. | 12/14/1991 | PERMIT FEES PAID<br>FINE WAIVED | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #14<br>MERCURY POLISHING & PLATING | 12/14/1991 | PERMIT FEES PAID<br>FINE WAIVED | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #15<br>GABRIELE'S, IND. | 12/14/1991 | COMPLIED WITH ORDER | $250.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #16<br>DUNC'S PLATING | 12/14/1991 | COMPLIED WITH ORDER | $250.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #17<br>SAMSON MFG., LTD. | 12/14/1991 | AO RESCINDED | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #18<br>STARBRITE PLATING | 12/14/1991 | COMPLIED WITH ORDER | $250.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |

# TABLE 32
# SUMMARY OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS THROUGH 12/31/08
# FIELD'S POINT DISTRICT

| NFORCEMENT ACTION# COMPANY NAME | AO ISSUE DATE | RESOLUTION | ORIGINAL ADMIN. PENALTIES ASSESSED | ADMIN. PENALTIES AWARDED OR AGREED TO | ADMIN. PENALTIES PAID | ADMIN. PENALTIES BALANCE | ENF.COSTS ASSESSED/ AWARDED/ AGREED TO | ENF. COSTS PAID | ENF. COSTS BALANCE | STIPULATED PENALTIES ASSESSED | STIPULATED PENALTIES PAID | STIPULATED PENALTIES BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AO #19 ASTRO PLATING WORKS | 12/14/1991 | COMPLIED WITH ORDER | $250.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #20 QUALITY PLATING CO. | 12/14/1991 | AO RESCINDED | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #21 CLAYTON CO. | 01/22/1992 | CONSENT ORDER 12/07/92 | $9,882.00 | $6,000.00 | $6,000.00 | $0.00 | $382.00 | $382.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #22 JEWELS BY PATRICIA | 01/22/1992 | CONSENT ORDER 05/18/92 | $10,500.00 | $2,500.00 | $2,500.00 | $0.00 | $500.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #23 J.V. PLATING | 01/22/1992 | BANKRUPT | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #24 QUAKER PLATING | 01/23/1992 | CONSENT ORDER 06/19/92 | $14,600.00 | $5,900.00 | $5,900.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #25 GOLD CROWN | 01/23/1992 | CONSENT ORDER 07/08/93 | $19,000.00 | $9,000.00 | $9,000.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #27 QUEBECOR PRINTING | 01/07/1992 | CONSENT ORDER 06/29/93 | $22,250.00 | $10,000.00 | $10,000.00 | $0.00 | $500.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO # FP-01-92 ANTONELLI PLATING | 04/03/1992 | MERGED WITH #FP-02-92 CONSENT ORDER 07/23/92 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO # FP-02-92 ANTONELLI CASTING | 04/03/1992 | MERGED WITH #FP-01-92 SEE ABOVE | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO # FP-03-92 GOLD CROWN | 05/26/1992 | IMMEDIATE COMPLIANCE ORDER | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |

# TABLE 32
# SUMMARY OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS THROUGH 12/31/08
# FIELD'S POINT DISTRICT

| NFORCEMENT ACTION# COMPANY NAME | AO ISSUE DATE | RESOLUTION | ORIGINAL ADMIN. PENALTIES ASSESSED | ADMIN. PENALTIES AWARDED OR AGREED TO | ADMIN. PENALTIES PAID | ADMIN. PENALTIES BALANCE | ENF.COSTS ASSESSED/ AWARDED/ AGREED TO | ENF. COSTS PAID | ENF. COSTS BALANCE | STIPULATED PENALTIES ASSESSED | STIPULATED PENALTIES PAID | STIPULATED PENALTIES BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AO # FP-04-92 ALLENS MFG. | 06/04/1992 | BANKRUPT | $11,250.00 | $11,250.00 | $0.00 | $11,250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO # FP-05-92 GENERAL ELECTRIC | 09/01/1992 | CONSENT ORDER 08/10/93 | $9,500.00 | $7,500.00 | $7,500.00 | $0.00 | $500.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO # FP-06-92 DUNC'S PLATING | 11/12/1992 | PERMIT FEES PAID FINE WAIVED | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO # FP-07-92 BROAD STREET CAR WASH | 11/12/1992 | CONSENT ORDER 01/06/93 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO # FP-08-92 CAFFE PAZZO | 12/16/1992 | CONSENT ORDER 07/07/93 BUSINESS CHANGED OWNERSHIP | $2,500.00 | $500.00 | $100.00 | $400.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO # FP-09-92 AIR CLEANING CONCEPTS | 12/23/1992 | COMPLIANCE ORDER | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-01-93 FEDERATED METALS | 03/29/1993 | CONSENT ORDER 06/17/93 | $12,250.00 | $1,500.00 | $1,500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-02-93 EASTERN COLOR & CHEMICAL | 03/29/1993 | CONSENT ORDER 07/08/93 | $23,000.00 | $10,000.00 | $10,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-03-93 B B GREENBERG | 03/29/1993 | BANKRUPT | $7,500.00 | $7,500.00 | $0.00 | $7,500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-04-93 ROCCHIO & SONS | 05/05/1993 | CONSENT ORDER 05/19/97 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-05-93 RI DEPT OF TRANS. | 05/05/1993 | SAME CASE AS ABOVE | SAME CASE AS ABOVE | SAME CASE AS ABOVE | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |

# TABLE 32
# SUMMARY OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS THROUGH 12/31/08
# FIELD'S POINT DISTRICT

| NFORCEMENT ACTION# COMPANY NAME | AO ISSUE DATE | RESOLUTION | ORIGINAL ADMIN. PENALTIES ASSESSED | ADMIN. PENALTIES AWARDED OR AGREED TO | ADMIN. PENALTIES PAID | ADMIN. PENALTIES BALANCE | ENF.COSTS ASSESSED/ AWARDED/ AGREED TO | ENF. COSTS PAID | ENF. COSTS BALANCE | STIPULATED PENALTIES ASSESSED | STIPULATED PENALTIES PAID | STIPULATED PENALTIES BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AO # FP-06-93 GFB/ADMIRAL NORGETOWN | 05/18/1993 | OUT OF BUSINESS | $1,000.00 | $1,000.00 | $0.00 | $1,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO # FP-07-93 NEW RIVERS RESTAURANT | 07/14/1993 | CONSENT ORDER 12/03/93 | $1,500.00 | $200.00 | $200 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-08-93 MERCURY POLISHING & PLATING CO. | 07/22/1993 | BANKRUPT/ TERMINATION OF PERMIT | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO # FP-09-93 RAU FASTENER | 07/23/1993 | CONSENT ORDER 05/06/94 | $25,000.00 | $7,500.00 | $7,500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO # FP-10-93 ALLENS MFG. CO. | 07/26/1993 | BANKRUPT | $11,000.00 | $11,000.00 | $0.00 | $11,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO # FP-11-93 MERIT PLATING | 08/06/1993 | CONSENT ORDER 04/28/94 BUSINESS CLOSED | $25,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $0.00 | $5,000.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-12-93 R.E.STURDY COMPANY | 12/08/1993 | COMPLIED WITH ORDER | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-13-93 PROVIDENCE ELECTRO-PLATING | 12/30/1993 | CONSENT ORDER 10/17/95 | $20,000.00 | $1,000.00 $5,000.00 (SEP) | $1,000.00 $5,000.00 (SEP) | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-14-93 FBF, INCORPORATED | 12/30/93 AMENDED 09/13/95 | CONSENT ORDER 10/31/95 BUSINESS CLOSED | $31,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $0.00 | $5,000.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-15-93 GEMCRAFT | 12/30/1993 | CONSENT ORDER 07/21/94 | $16,000.00 | SEP ($11,000) | SEP($11,000) | $0.00 | $500.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-01-94 JOHNSTON DRESSED BEEF | 04/08/1994 | COMPLIED WITH ORDER | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |

# TABLE 32
# SUMMARY OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS THROUGH 12/31/08
# FIELD'S POINT DISTRICT

| NFORCEMENT ACTION# COMPANY NAME | AO ISSUE DATE | RESOLUTION | ORIGINAL ADMIN. PENALTIES ASSESSED | ADMIN. PENALTIES AWARDED OR AGREED TO | ADMIN. PENALTIES PAID | ADMIN. PENALTIES BALANCE | ENF.COSTS ASSESSED/ AWARDED/ AGREED TO | ENF. COSTS PAID | ENF. COSTS BALANCE | STIPULATED PENALTIES ASSESSED | STIPULATED PENALTIES PAID | STIPULATED PENALTIES BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AO #FP-02-94 QUAKER PLATING | 04/19/1994 | CONSENT ORDER 06/06/94 | $13,000.00 | $3,000.00 | $3,000.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-03-94 YEA, YEA INC./SGUMBATO & SONS | 4/19/94 AMENDED 11/20/95 | CONSENT ORDER 09/23/96 | $10,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-04-94 SHOOTER'S AT INDIA POINT | 04/22/1994 | CONSENT ORDER 10/12/94 | $2,500.00 | $2,500.00 | $2,500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-05-94 EVANS PLATING | 06/24/1994 | CONSENT ORDER 08/03/95 | $29,000.00 | $2,500 $6,000.00 (SEP) | $2,500.00 $6,000.00 (SEP) | $0.00 | $500.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-06-94 RHODE ISLAND PUBLIC TRANSIT AUTHORITY | 07/13/1994 | COMPLIED WITH ORDER | $11,000.00 CONDITION ON NON-COMPLIANCE | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-07-94 T & J CONTAINER | 07/20/1994 | CONSENT ORDER 09/27/94 | $4,000.00 | $1,000.00 | $1,000.00 | $0.00 | $152.94 | $152.94 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-08-94 COLORLAB, LTD. | 08/25/1994 | CONSENT ORDER 11/09/94 | $5,000.00 | $500.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-09-94 PDQ PHOTO | 08/25/1994 | CONSENT ORDER 11/09/94 | $5,000.00 | $500.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-11-94 IDEAL PLATING | 11/02/1994 | CONSENT ORDER 08/07/95 | $15,000.00 | $2,500.00 $2,500.00 (SEP) | $2,500.00 $2,500.00 (SEP) | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-12-94 BLUE GROTTO RESTAURANT | 10/07/1994 | CONSENT ORDER 05/30/95 BANKRUPT | $5,000.00 | $2,000.00 | $700.01 | $1,299.99 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-13-94 GOLDEN DRAGON RESTAURANT | 10/07/1994 | CONSENT ORDER 02/02/95 | $5,000.00 | $1,000.00 | $1,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |

# TABLE 32
# SUMMARY OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS THROUGH 12/31/08
# FIELD'S POINT DISTRICT

| NFORCEMENT ACTION# COMPANY NAME | AO ISSUE DATE | RESOLUTION | ORIGINAL ADMIN. PENALTIES ASSESSED | ADMIN. PENALTIES AWARDED OR AGREED TO | ADMIN. PENALTIES PAID | ADMIN. PENALTIES BALANCE | ENF.COSTS ASSESSED/ AWARDED/ AGREED TO | ENF. COSTS PAID | ENF. COSTS BALANCE | STIPULATED PENALTIES ASSESSED | STIPULATED PENALTIES PAID | STIPULATED PENALTIES BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AO #FP-14-94 T. SARDELLI & SONS | 10/07/1994 | CONSENT ORDER 01/03/95 | $15,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-15-94 LINCOLN PARK | 10/27/1994 | SETTLEMENT | $5,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-16-94 PASTA ETC | 11/07/1994 | BUSINESS CLOSED | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-17-94 A.A. WRECKING | 11/18/1994 | SETTLEMENT | $10,000.00 | $500.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $5,997.44 | $5,997.44 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-01-95 EAGLE PLATING CO, INC | 05/30/1995 | CONSENT ORDER 09/03/96 | $50,000.00 | $7,500.00 | $7,500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-02-95 RUMSTICK DINNER | 06/08/1995 | AO RESCINDED 10/18/95 BUSINESS CLOSED | $5,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-03-95 D'AGOSTINO'S AUTO SALVAGE, INC | 07/10/1995 | CONSENT ORDER 11/27/95 | $11,000.00 | $2,750.00 | $2,750.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-04-95 CENTURY PLATING INTERNATIONAL INC | 07/10/1995 | CONSENT ORDER 08/30/95 | $33,000.00 | $7,500.00 | $7,500.00 | $0.00 | $500.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $200.00 | $200.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-05-95 CARABELLA'S RESTAURANT | 09/14/1995 | AO RESCINDED | $5,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-06-95 KELLY'S CAR WASH | 10/04/1995 | CONSENT ORDER 02/29/96 | $5,000.00 | $2,500.00 | $2,500.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-07-95 FINISHING CONCEPTS, INC | 10/05/1995 | CONSENT ORDER 11/27/95 | $20,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |

# TABLE 32
# SUMMARY OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS THROUGH 12/31/08
# FIELD'S POINT DISTRICT

| NFORCEMENT ACTION# COMPANY NAME | AO ISSUE DATE | RESOLUTION | ORIGINAL ADMIN. PENALTIES ASSESSED | ADMIN. PENALTIES AWARDED OR AGREED TO | ADMIN. PENALTIES PAID | ADMIN. PENALTIES BALANCE | ENF.COSTS ASSESSED/ AWARDED/ AGREED TO | ENF. COSTS PAID | ENF. COSTS BALANCE | STIPULATED PENALTIES ASSESSED | STIPULATED PENALTIES PAID | STIPULATED PENALTIES BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AO #FP-08-95 CRC, CORP | 11/21/1995 | CONSENT ORDER 04/01/96 | $1,000.00 | PUBLIC AWARENESS AD $519.70 | $519.70 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-09-95 THAILAND RESTAURANT | 10/10/1995 | CONSENT ORDER 11/20/96 | $5,000.00 | $200.00 | $200.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-10-95 RAU FASTENERS, LLC | 12/28/1995 | CONSENT ORDER 02/20/96 | $13,000.00 | $9,900.00 | $9,900.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-01-96 OPTI FINISHING TECHNOLOGIES | 04/09/1996 AMENDED 06/13/1996 | PERMIT REVOKED | $18,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-02-96 RIBCO MFG. INC | 04/09/1996 | CONSENT ORDER 05/31/96 | $10,000.00 | $10,000.00 | $10,000.00 | $0.00 | $500.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-03-96 DUNC'S PLATING CO. | 04/25/1996 | CONSENT ORDER 06/24/96 | $5,000.00 | $1,200.00 | $1,200.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-04-96 NORTH PROVIDENCE MEDICAL SERVICES, INC. | 07/02/1996 | CONSENT ORDER 09/18/96 | $0.00 COMPLIANCE ORDER | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-05-96 PRECISION INDUSTRIES | 09/04/1996 | CONSENT ORDER 11/20/96 | $7,000.00 | $1,500.00 | $1,500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-06-96 A&F PLATING CO., INC. | 09/25/1996 | MERGED WITH # FP-08-96 | $25,000.00 | MERGED WITH FP-08-96 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-07-96 REGENCY PLAZA ASSOCIATES | 09/25/1996 | CONSENT ORDER 01/13/97 | $10,000.00 | $500.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-08-96 A&F PLATING CO., INC. | 12/19/1996 | PROSECTUED CRIMINALLY | $160,000.00 | $15,000.00 | $15,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |

# TABLE 32
# SUMMARY OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS THROUGH 12/31/08
# FIELD'S POINT DISTRICT

| NFORCEMENT ACTION# COMPANY NAME | AO ISSUE DATE | RESOLUTION | ORIGINAL ADMIN. PENALTIES ASSESSED | ADMIN. PENALTIES AWARDED OR AGREED TO | ADMIN. PENALTIES PAID | ADMIN. PENALTIES BALANCE | ENF.COSTS ASSESSED/ AWARDED/ AGREED TO | ENF. COSTS PAID | ENF. COSTS BALANCE | STIPULATED PENALTIES ASSESSED | STIPULATED PENALTIES PAID | STIPULATED PENALTIES BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AO #FP-01-97 FOTO FINISH | 06/12/1997 | PERMIT FEES PAID CONSENT JUDGMENT 10/15/97 BUSINESS CLOSED | $5,000.00 | $1,000.00 | $751.06 | $248.94 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-02-97 BEAUCRAFT, INC. | 11/20/1997 | CONSENT ORDER 01/15/98 | $14,000.00 | $5,750.00 | $5,750.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $400.00 | $400.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-03-97 QUAKER PLATING COMPANY, INC. | 12/30/1997 | CONSENT ORDER 10/14/99 | $52,000.00 | $26,500.00 | $26,500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-01-98 HAB TOOL, INC. | 02/24/1998 | CONSENT ORDER 05/21/98 | $10,000.00 | $2,500.00 | $2,500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-02-98 AD-TECH, INC. | 03/17/1998 | HEARING HELD APPEAL PENDING | $40,500.00 | $75,000.00 AWARDED AT HEARING | $0.00 | $75,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-03-98 ALLENS MFG. CO., INC. | 03/25/1998 | RESOLUTION THRU BANKRUPTCY | $23,000.00 | 23,000.00 | $23,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-04-98 DIMEO CONTRUCTION | 06/18/1998 | CONSENT ORDER 12/16/98 | $1,500.00 | $500.00 PUBLIC NOTICE ($459.60) | $959.60 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-05-98 RAWCLIFF CORPORATION | 12/10/1998 | CONSENT ORDER 03/30/99 | $2,500.00 | PUBLIC NOTICE ($597.75) | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-06-98 RENCLIF, INC. | 12/29/1998 | CONSENT ORDER 03/18/99 | $5,000.00 | $1,000.00 | $1,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-01-99 HAMILTON TOOL, INC. | 03/02/1999 | CONSENT ORDER 04/06/00 PERMIT FEES PAID | $5,000.00 | $2,500.00 | $2,500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| #FP-02-00 ULTRA METAL FINISHING, INC. | 12/28/2000 | INCOPORATED INTO AO#FP-02-01 BANKRUPT | $22,000.00 | $22,0000 | $0.00 | $22,000 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |

# TABLE 32
# SUMMARY OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS THROUGH 12/31/08
# FIELD'S POINT DISTRICT

| NFORCEMENT ACTION# COMPANY NAME | AO ISSUE DATE | RESOLUTION | ORIGINAL ADMIN. PENALTIES ASSESSED | ADMIN. PENALTIES AWARDED OR AGREED TO | ADMIN. PENALTIES PAID | ADMIN. PENALTIES BALANCE | ENF.COSTS ASSESSED/ AWARDED/ AGREED TO | ENF. COSTS PAID | ENF. COSTS BALANCE | STIPULATED PENALTIES ASSESSED | STIPULATED PENALTIES PAID | STIPULATED PENALTIES BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AO #FP-03-00 EASTERN WIRE PRODUCTS CORP. | 12/28/2000 | CONSENT ORDER 10/30/01 | $105,000.00 | $10,000.00 | $9,150.00 (per accelerated payment plan) | $0.00 | $2,000.00 | $1,925.00 (per accelerated payment plan) | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO#FP-01-01 MICHAEL MARSOCCI | 10/31/2001 | CONSENT ORDER 05/02/02 | $5,000.00 | $750.00 | $750.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO#FP-02-01 ULTRA METAL FINISHING CO., INC. | 12/27/2001 | PERMIT REVOKED BUSINESS CLOSED BANKRUPT | $5,000.00 | $5,000 | $0.00 | $5,000 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO#FP-01-02 RICHARD FULLER | 02/05/2002 | CONSENT ORDER 05/16/02 | $5,000.00 | $750.00 | $750.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO#FP-02-02 D&L SALES | 04/11/2002 | CONSENT ORDER 02/25/03 | $10,000.00 | $2,500.00 | $2,500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO#FP-03-02 RI CESSPOOL CLEANERS, INC. | 05/14/2002 | CONSENT ORDER 06/17/02 | $5,000.00 | $1,250.00 | $1,250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO#FP-04-02 C&J JEWELRY COMPANY, INC. | 10/17/2002 | CONSENT ORDER 12/11/02 | $10,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $0.00 | $500.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO#FP-05-02 TOWN OF JOHNSTON | 10/24/2002 | PENDING NEGOTIATIONS | $25,000.00 | $25,000.00 | $0.00 | $25,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-01-03 TOWN OF JOHNSTON | 09/10/2003 | PENDING NEGOTIATIONS | $10,000.00 | $10,000.00 | $0.00 | $10,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-02-03 VICTORY FINISHING TECHNOLOGIES | 09/10/2003 | CONSENT ORDER 6/8/05 | $55,000.00 | $5000.00 | $5000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-03-03 NEW ENGLAND INDUSTRIES | 09/10/2003 | CONSENT ORDER 3/9/04 | $35,000.00 | $1,500.00 | $1,500.00 | $0.00 | $500.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |

# TABLE 32
# SUMMARY OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS THROUGH 12/31/08
# FIELD'S POINT DISTRICT

| NFORCEMENT ACTION# COMPANY NAME | AO ISSUE DATE | RESOLUTION | ORIGINAL ADMIN. PENALTIES ASSESSED | ADMIN. PENALTIES AWARDED OR AGREED TO | ADMIN. PENALTIES PAID | ADMIN. PENALTIES BALANCE | ENF.COSTS ASSESSED/ AWARDED/ AGREED TO | ENF. COSTS PAID | ENF. COSTS BALANCE | STIPULATED PENALTIES ASSESSED | STIPULATED PENALTIES PAID | STIPULATED PENALTIES BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AO #FP-01-04 ELMHURST EXTENDED CARE | 3/5/2004 | CONSE4NT ORDER 10/27/04 | $20,000.00 | $7,500.00 | $7,500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-02-04 ROGER WILLIAMS MEDICAL CENTER | 03/05/2004 | CONSENT ORDER 10/27/04 | $30,000.00 | $12,500.00 | $12,500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-01-05 WAL-MART STORES, INC. | 10/17/2005 | SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT 09/18/06 $40,000 CONTRIBUTION MADE FOR MAINTENANCE AND RIVER CLEANUPS | $61,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-01-07 PHILIP McKENDALL D/B/A LA PRIMA CAFFE | 09/05/2007 | CONSENT ORDER 11/19/07 | $7,500 | $2,500 | $2,500 (paid in 2008) | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #FP-01-08 JRB ASSOCIATIONS, INC.. | 08/25/08 | PENDING NEGOTIATIONS | $67,000 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $67,000 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |

# TABLE 32
# SUMMARY OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS THROUGH 12/31/08
# BUCKLIN POINT DISTRICT

| ENFORCEMENT ACTION# COMPANY NAME | AO ISSUE DATE | RESOLUTION | ORIGINAL ADMIN. PENALTIES ASSESSED | ADMIN. PENALTIES AWARDED OR AGREED TO | ADMIN. PENALTIES PAID | ADMIN. PENALTIES BALANCE | ENF.COSTS ASSESSED/ AWARDED/ AGREED TO | ENF. COSTS PAID | ENF. COSTS BALANCE | STIPULATED PENALTIES ASSESSED | STIPULATED PENALTIES PAID | STIPULATED PENALTIES BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BVDC NOV/ORDER LYNCH PAINT | JAN-87 | BANKRUPT | $5,000.00 | $1,000.00 | $0.00 | $1,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| BVDC NOV/ORDER LIBERTY PLATING | 12/04/1987 | CONSENT AGREEMENT 01/29/88 | $85,500.00 | $18,000.00 ($85,500.00 W/ $67,500.00 SUSPENDED) | $18,000.00 | $0.00 | $266.35 | $266.35 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| BVDC NOV/ORDER #1 COLFAX, INC. | 06/10/1988 | SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT 09/08/88 | $324,000.00 | $60,000.00 | $60,000.00 | $0.00 | $57,793.10 | $57,793.10 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| BVDC NOV/ORDER TANYA CREATIONS | 02/03/1989 | CONSENT AGREEMENT 03/07/89 | $54,000.00 | $24,000.00 ($54,000 W/ $30,000 SUSPENDED) | $24,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| BVDC CHEMART COMPANY | 04/17/1989 | CONSENT AGREEMENT 09/29/89 | $20,000.00 | $5,000.00 ($10,000.00 w/ $5,000.00 SUSPENDED) | $5,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| BVDC NOV/ORDER NULCO MFG CORP | 08/21/1989 | CONSENT ORDER 05/01/90 | $126,000.00 | $21,000.00 ($42,000.00 W/ $21,000.00 SUSPENDED) | $21,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| BVDC NOV/ORDER #2 COLFAX, INC. | 03/16/1990 | SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT 07/11/90 | $125,000.00 | $12,500.00 ($20,000.00 W/ $7,500 SUSPENDED) | $12,500.00 | $0.00 | $10,117.98 | $10,117.98 | $0.00 | 2,000.00 | $2,000.00 | $0.00 |
| BVDC NOV/ORDER NEWMAN CROSBY | 04/10/1990 | CONSENT ORDER 08/20/90 | $10,500.00 | $6,000.00 ($10,500.00 W/ $4,500.00 DEFERRED) | $6,000.00 | $0.00 | $4,403.26 | $4,403.26 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| BVDC NOV/ORDER #3 COLFAX, INC. | 07/06/1990 | SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT 09/25/90 | $25,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $0.00 | $6,562.15 | $6,562.15 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| BVDC NOV/ORDER #4 COLFAX, INC. | 08/08/1990 | SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT 10/16/90 | $380,000.00 | $13,000.00 | $13,000.00 | $0.00 | $42,056.29 | $42,056.29 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| BVDC NOV/ORDER #5 COLFAX, INC. | 12/13/1990 | SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT 02/26/91 | $20,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $2,867.65 | $2,867.65 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |

# TABLE 32
# SUMMARY OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS THROUGH 12/31/08
# BUCKLIN POINT DISTRICT

| ENFORCEMENT ACTION# COMPANY NAME | AO ISSUE DATE | RESOLUTION | ORIGINAL ADMIN. PENALTIES ASSESSED | ADMIN. PENALTIES AWARDED OR AGREED TO | ADMIN. PENALTIES PAID | ADMIN. PENALTIES BALANCE | ENF.COSTS ASSESSED/ AWARDED/ AGREED TO | ENF. COSTS PAID | ENF. COSTS BALANCE | STIPULATED PENALTIES ASSESSED | STIPULATED PENALTIES PAID | STIPULATED PENALTIES BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BVDC NOV/ORDER MICROFIBRES | 07/31/1991 | COMPLIED WITH CONDITIONAL ORDER | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| BVDC NOV VITRUS, INC. | 09/17/1991 | SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT 10/2/91 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $1,025.54 | $1,025.54 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| A0 #BP-01-92 DORETTE, INC. | 04/22/1992 | PERMIT FEES PAID FINE WAIVED | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BP-02-92 CELTIC PUB | 04/22/1992 | PERMIT FEES PAID FINE WAIVED | $100.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BP-03-92 PIZZA PALACE | 04/22/1992 | BUSINESS CLOSED FINE WAIVED | $100.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO # BP-04-92 BILL'S RESTAURANT | 04/22/1992 | PERMIT FEES PAID FINE WAIVED | $100.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BP-05-92 CHRISTINE'S OF CUMBERLAND | 04/22/1992 | PERMIT FEES PAID FINE WAIVED | $100.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BP-06-92 VISTAWALL, INC. | 04/22/1992 | COMPLIED WITH ORDER | $250.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO # BP-07-92 JACY'S SALAD BAR | 04/22/1992 | BUSINESS CLOSED FINE WAIVED | $100.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO # BP-08-92 KING'S LAUNDRY | 04/22/1992 | PERMIT FEES PAID FINE WAIVED | $100.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BP-09-92 WASHING WELL LAUNDROMAT | 04/22/1992 | PERMIT FEES PAID FINE WAIVED | $100.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |

# TABLE 32
# SUMMARY OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS THROUGH 12/31/08
# BUCKLIN POINT DISTRICT

| ENFORCEMENT ACTION# COMPANY NAME | AO ISSUE DATE | RESOLUTION | ORIGINAL ADMIN. PENALTIES ASSESSED | ADMIN. PENALTIES AWARDED OR AGREED TO | ADMIN. PENALTIES PAID | ADMIN. PENALTIES BALANCE | ENF.COSTS ASSESSED/ AWARDED/ AGREED TO | ENF. COSTS PAID | ENF. COSTS BALANCE | STIPULATED PENALTIES ASSESSED | STIPULATED PENALTIES PAID | STIPULATED PENALTIES BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AO #BP-10-92 BRAXTON'S, INC. | 04/22/1992 | BUSINESS CLOSED FINE WAIVED | $100.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BP-11-92 WOODLAWN FISH & CHIPS | 04/22/1992 | PERMIT FEES PAID FINE WAIVED | $100.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BP-12-92 LITTLE ANTHONY'S RESTAURANT | 04/22/1992 | CHANGED OWNERSHIP FINE WAIVED | $100.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO # BP-13-92 SMITHFIELD AVENUE LAUNDROMAT | 04/22/1992 | CHANGED OWNERSHIP FINE WAIVED | $100.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BP-14-92 JEHA'S TEXACO | 04/22/1992 | PERMIT FEES PAID FINE WAIVED | $100.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BP-15-92 ESTRELA DO MAR RESTAURANT | 04/22/1992 | PERMIT FEES PAID FINE WAIVED | $100.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BP-16-92 RICOTTI'S SANDWICH SHOP | 04/22/1992 | COMPLIED WITH ORDER | $100.00 | $100.00 | $100.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BP-17-92 UNCLE TONY'S PIZZA | 04/22/1992 | PERMIT FEES PAID FINE WAIVED | $100.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BP-18-92 SERRA DE ESTRELA RESTAURANT | 04/22/1992 | COMPLIED WITH ORDER | $100.00 | $100.00 | $100.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BP-19-92 REGINA MFG. | 04/22/1992 | COMPLIED WITH ORDER | $100.00 | $100.00 | $100.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BP-20-92 WOODLAWN CLEANERS & LAUNDRY | 04/30/1992 | COMPLIED WITH CEASE AND DESIST ORDER | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |

# TABLE 32
# SUMMARY OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS THROUGH 12/31/08
# BUCKLIN POINT DISTRICT

| ENFORCEMENT ACTION# COMPANY NAME | AO ISSUE DATE | RESOLUTION | ORIGINAL ADMIN. PENALTIES ASSESSED | ADMIN. PENALTIES AWARDED OR AGREED TO | ADMIN. PENALTIES PAID | ADMIN. PENALTIES BALANCE | ENF.COSTS ASSESSED/ AWARDED/ AGREED TO | ENF. COSTS PAID | ENF. COSTS BALANCE | STIPULATED PENALTIES ASSESSED | STIPULATED PENALTIES PAID | STIPULATED PENALTIES BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AO #BP-21-92 STANDARD UNIFORM SERVICES | 06/17/1992 | COMPLIED WITH CEASE AND DESIST ORDER | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BP-22-92 METROPOLITAN PLATING | 04/22/1992 | OUTSTDG FEES RESCINDED SUBJ. TO SHUTDOWN | $5,500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BP-23-92 CHN ANODIZING | 06/18/1992 | CONSENT ORDER 03/30/93 | $17,500.00 | $7,000.00 | $7,000.00 | $0.00 | $262.50 | $262.50 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BP-24-92 PARAMOUNT CARDS | 06/18/1992 | CONSENT ORDER 02/09/93 | $17,500.00 | $2,000.00 | $2,000.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BP-26-92 SLATER SCREEN PRINT | 03/10/1992 | CONSENT ORDER 01/01/94 | $18,000.00 | $9,000.00 | $9,000.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO # BP-28-92 A.T.CROSS CO. | 02/06/1992 | CONSENT ORDER 03/31/93 | $3,250.00 | $1,000.00 | $1,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-02-93 SLATER SCREEN PRINT | 03/18/1993 | CONSENT ORDER 01/01/94 | $25,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $0.00 | $500.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $6,500.00 | $6,500.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-03-93 ELIZABETH WEBBING MILLS | 05/04/1993 | CONSENT ORDER 10/12/93 | $25,000.00 | $3,000.00 | $3,000.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-04-93 CHN ANODIZING | 07/19/1993 | CONSENT ORDER 03/08/94 | $25,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $0.00 | $500.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-05-93 STANDARD UNIFORM | 10/29/1993 | CONSENT ORDER 05/03/94 | $18,000.00 | $11,000.00 | $11,000.00 | $0.00 | $500.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-06-93 BILL'S RESTAURANT | 10/29/1993 | COMPLIED WITH ORDER FINE RESCINDED | $3,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |

# TABLE 32
# SUMMARY OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS THROUGH 12/31/08
# BUCKLIN POINT DISTRICT

| ENFORCEMENT ACTION# COMPANY NAME | AO ISSUE DATE | RESOLUTION | ORIGINAL ADMIN. PENALTIES ASSESSED | ADMIN. PENALTIES AWARDED OR AGREED TO | ADMIN. PENALTIES PAID | ADMIN. PENALTIES BALANCE | ENF.COSTS ASSESSED/ AWARDED/ AGREED TO | ENF. COSTS PAID | ENF. COSTS BALANCE | STIPULATED PENALTIES ASSESSED | STIPULATED PENALTIES PAID | STIPULATED PENALTIES BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AO # BV-01-94 AAFCO, INC. | 03/17/1994 | CONSENT ORDER 09/26/96 | $11,000.00 | $6000 (SEP) | $6000 (SEP) | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-02-94 UNCLE TONY'S PIZZA & PASTA | 07/12/1994 | CONSENT ORDER 11/21/94 | $12,000.00 | PUBLIC AWARENESS PROJECT | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-03-94 MCDONALD'S RESTAURANT | 07/19/1994 | CONSENT ORDER 11/01/94 | $10,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-04-94 MCCONNELL & CARPENTER | 07/28/1994 | COMPLIED WITH ORDER | $0.00 COMPLIANCE ORDER | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-05-94 COLFAX | 10/13/1994 | CONSENT ORDER 01/09/95 | $5,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-07-94 UNCLE BEAN'S DINER | 10/07/1994 | CONSENT ORDER 12/06/94 BUSINESS CLOSED | $10,000.00 | $1,000.00 | $183.34 | $816.66 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-01-95 LIBERTY PLATING | 01/04/1995 | CONSENT ORDER 08/03/95 | $75,000.00 | $6,000.00 | $6,000.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-02-95 JOSEPH'S FAMILY RESTAURANT | 02/08/1995 | COMPLIED WITH ORDER | $0.00 COMPLIANCE ORDER | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-03-95 SCOLA ENTERPRISES, INC. | 05/30/1995 | CONSENT ORDER 10/04/95 | $20,000.00 | $4,000.00 | $4,000.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-04-95 ELIZABETH WEBBING | 10/02/1995 | CONSENT ORDER 02/26/97 | $50,000.00 | $35,000.00 (SEP) | $35,000.00 (SEP) | $0.00 | $750.00 | $750.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-05-95 SLATER SCREEN PRINT | 10/31/1995 | CONSENT ORDER 11/20/97 | $150,000.00 | $35,000.00 $5,000. (SEP) | $35,000.00 $5,000. (SEP) | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $5,500.00 | $5,500.00 | $0.00 |

# TABLE 32
# SUMMARY OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS THROUGH 12/31/08
# BUCKLIN POINT DISTRICT

| ENFORCEMENT ACTION# COMPANY NAME | AO ISSUE DATE | RESOLUTION | ORIGINAL ADMIN. PENALTIES ASSESSED | ADMIN. PENALTIES AWARDED OR AGREED TO | ADMIN. PENALTIES PAID | ADMIN. PENALTIES BALANCE | ENF.COSTS ASSESSED/ AWARDED/ AGREED TO | ENF. COSTS PAID | ENF. COSTS BALANCE | STIPULATED PENALTIES ASSESSED | STIPULATED PENALTIES PAID | STIPULATED PENALTIES BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AO #BV-06-95 TEKNOR APEX COMPANY | 11/02/1995 | CONSENT ORDER 06/19/96 | $6,000.00 | $3000.00 $3,000.00 (SEP) | $3,000.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-01-96 STI, INC. | 05/15/1996 | CONSENT ORDER 07/31/96 | $7,000.00 | $500.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-02-96 MOBIL OIL CORPORATION | 05/15/1996 | AO RESCINDED | $10,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-03-96 MICROFIBRES, INC. | 06/12/1996 | CONSENT ORDER 04/10/97 | $0.00 COMPLIANCE ORDER | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-01-97 EL PANAL RESTAURANT | 06/12/1997 | AO RESCINDED | $5,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-02-97 REGEN CORPORATION | 11/20/1997 | PERMIT FEES PAID CONSENT ORDER | $5,000.00 | $500.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-01-98 BOWCAM CONTAINERS | 05/19/1998 | COMPLIED WITH ORDER | $2,000.00 | $2,000.00 | $2,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-02-98 NATIONAL RING TRAVELER | 05/27/1998 | CONSENT ORDER 07/28/99 | $33,000.00 | $16,000.00 | $16,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-03-98 MICROFIBRES, INC. | 12/08/1998 | CONSENT ORDER 05/17/01 | $112,000.00 | $25,000.00 | $25,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-04-98 ELIZABETH WEBBING MILLS, INC. | 12/10/1998 | COMPANY BANKRUPT | $134,000.00 | $134,000.00 | $0.00 | $134,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-05-98 CHN ANODIZING | 12/10/1998 | CONSENT ORDER 03/18/99 | $30,000.00 | $12,000.00 | $12,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $175.00 | $175.00 | $0.00 |

# TABLE 32
# SUMMARY OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS THROUGH 12/31/08
# BUCKLIN POINT DISTRICT

| ENFORCEMENT ACTION# COMPANY NAME | AO ISSUE DATE | RESOLUTION | ORIGINAL ADMIN. PENALTIES ASSESSED | ADMIN. PENALTIES AWARDED OR AGREED TO | ADMIN. PENALTIES PAID | ADMIN. PENALTIES BALANCE | ENF.COSTS ASSESSED/ AWARDED/ AGREED TO | ENF. COSTS PAID | ENF. COSTS BALANCE | STIPULATED PENALTIES ASSESSED | STIPULATED PENALTIES PAID | STIPULATED PENALTIES BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AO #BV-01-99 TANURY INDUSTRIES | 06/08/1999 | CONSENT ORDER 08/03/99 | $22,000.00 | $9,800.00 | $9,800.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $900.00 AGREED UPON $600 | $600.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-02-99 BRISTOL COUNTY SEPTIC, INC. | 12/22/1999 | CONSENT ORDER 08/09/00 | $30,000.00 | $1,000.00 | $1,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-01-00 ELIZABETH WEBBING MILLS, CO., INC. | 06/29/2000 | COMPANY IN BANKRUPTCY | $0.00 COMPLIANCE ORDER | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-02-00 WOODLAWN LAUNDRY & CLEANERS | 12/28/2000 | CONSENT ORDER NOT SIGNED COMPANY CLOSED | $2,500.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO#BV-01-02 CENTRAL SOYA COMPANY, INC. | 02/21/2002 | AO RESCINDED | $100,000 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO#BV-02-02 D.C.L. d/b/a SEWERMAN | 04/22/2002 | CONSENT ORDER 06/11/02 | $30,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $5,000..00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO#BV-03-02 C.H.N. ANODIZING | 6/28/2002 | CONSENT ORDER 8/20/02 | $1,500.00 | $500.00 | $500.00 | $0.00 | $250.00 | $250.00 | $0.00 | $50.00 | $100.00 | $0.00 |
| AO#BV-04-02 INSTANT SEPTIC ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES | 08/08/2002 | HEARING HELD DECISION 8/13/04 COMPLAINT FILED COMPANY OUT OF BUSINESS | $20,000.00 | $20,000.00 (AWARDED AT HEARING) | $0.00 | $20,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO#BV-05-02 ESTRELA DO MAR | 09/23/2002 | CONSENT JUDGMENT 3/24/03 | $5,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-01-03 C.H.N. ANODIZING | 03/27/2003 | CONSENT ORDER 8/6/04 | $50,000 | $12,000.00 | $12,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |
| AO #BV-01-05 TANURY INDUSTIRES | 9/14/2005 | CONSENT ORDER 12/31/05 | $108,500.00 | $24,000.00 ($94,000.00 W/$70,000.00 SUSPENDED) | $24,000.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |

# TABLE 32
# SUMMARY OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS THROUGH 12/31/08
# BUCKLIN POINT DISTRICT

| ENFORCEMENT ACTION# COMPANY NAME | AO ISSUE DATE | RESOLUTION | ORIGINAL ADMIN. PENALTIES ASSESSED | ADMIN. PENALTIES AWARDED OR AGREED TO | ADMIN. PENALTIES PAID | ADMIN. PENALTIES BALANCE | ENF.COSTS ASSESSED/ AWARDED/ AGREED TO | ENF. COSTS PAID | ENF. COSTS BALANCE | STIPULATED PENALTIES ASSESSED | STIPULATED PENALTIES PAID | STIPULATED PENALTIES BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AO #BV-01-07<br>KIK CUSTOM PRODUCTS, INC. | 9/10/2007 | CONSENT ORDER 07/10/08 | $109,500 | $73,000 | $73,000 | $73,000 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $0.00 |

# *VII. SPECIAL PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS*

## Introduction

The Narragansett Bay Commission (NBC) implements many special projects, programs and studies to reduce and control the discharge of toxic and other non-conventional pollutants from industrial, commercial, and residential sewer users. These projects and programs are a team effort consisting of many sections of the NBC, including the Pretreatment, Environmental, Safety & Technical Assistance (ESTA), Permits & Planning, Laboratory and Environmental Monitoring & Data Analysis (EMDA) Sections.

The Pretreatment Section implements many special projects and programs and educates users to reduce and control the release of toxics to the sewerage system. The Pretreatment Program controls, reduces and prevents pollutant discharges by issuing discharge permits to industrial and commercial users. These discharge permits may require installation of pretreatment systems and implementation of Spill and Slug Prevention Control Plans.

In addition to the Pretreatment Section reducing toxic discharges through its permitting and educational programs, the ESTA Section further reduces toxic loadings to the two NBC wastewater treatment facilities by providing free technical assistance and educational programs to local industries. Through this program, the NBC educates firms about pollution prevention measures, such as product substitutions, so that hazardous materials can be eliminated from process operations and toxic byproducts are not generated or discharged.

The EMDA Section routinely samples permitted NBC users, providing monitoring data necessary for the Pretreatment Section to evaluate user compliance with discharge limitations. EMDA conducts water quality studies in the receiving waters of the NBC treatment facilities, contributing to the statewide effort of many agencies, institutions and organizations to understand water quality problems and determine the solutions needed to restore Narragansett Bay. The Laboratory Section operates daily to analyze the thousands of samples delivered by EMDA. The EMDA Section also performs wastewater sampling at the two treatment facilities every day in accordance with RIPDES permit requirements. This Chapter details the special projects, studies, and programs that the Pretreatment, ESTA, Permits & Planning, EMDA and Laboratory Sections have worked on in 2008.

## Status of Projects, Programs and Studies

### *Environmental, Safety and Technical Assistance (ESTA) Program*

The NBC initiated a pollution prevention technical assistance program in September of 1991 with the assistance of a $300,000 grant from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Pollution Prevention Incentives for States (PPIS) Program for the purpose of promoting the use of pollution prevention and source reduction techniques and technologies among the industrial community serviced by the NBC. In 2006 the name of the NBC Pollution Prevention Section was changed to the Environmental, Safety & Technical Assistance (ESTA) Section to recognize the many responsibilities performed by this Section. Over the years the Pollution Prevention Section evolved from a traditional pollution prevention program, into a section that provides technical assistance both internally, and externally, overseeing the NBC safety training program, assisting with environmental compliance and energy conservation issues as well as providing pollution prevention assistance. The ESTA section continues to assist the industrial community with implementing pollution prevention techniques and technologies that result in less waste generation, smoother running and less costly operations, and improved environmental regulatory compliance. The ESTA Section's pollution prevention services are free of charge, non-regulatory and confidential.

The goals and objectives of the ESTA Section's pollution prevention efforts are to:

- Promote pollution prevention philosophies and methodologies among the industrial users of the NBC system;
- Identify and address regulatory and non-regulatory barriers and incentives to implementing source reduction and pollution prevention activities;
- Develop a readily available, easily accessible and efficient source of pollution prevention information for use by the industrial community.

The ESTA staff performs technical assistance site visits of NBC industrial users, organizes and conducts workshops and seminars, and produces educational fact-sheets. The NBC ESTA staff conducted more than 35 individual site visits during 2008 on a variety of pollution prevention and environmental regulatory compliance improvement projects.

### *NBC's ESTA Section's Pollution Prevention Activities*

Since the creation of the "Pollution Prevention Program" in 1991 NBC has been awarded many additional PPIS grants and several grants from other sources to initiate a variety of industrial user environmental educational and technical assistance programs. TABLE 33 summarizes the project periods and funding amounts for each of these grant awards.

**TABLE 33**

**Summary of Grant Awards**

| Program | Grant ID# | Project Period | Original Grant Award |
|---|---|---|---|
| Initial Pollution Prevention | NP818873-01-0 | 10/01/91 - 09/30/97 | $300,000 |
| Training Grant – CCRI Pollution Prevention Course | NP991705-01-1 | 10/01/95 - 09/30/98 | $60,000 |
| Clean P2 – Regulatory Relief Program | NP991756-01-0 | 10/01/96 - 09/30/00 | $85,000 |
| NBC Metal Finishing 2000 Program | NP991195-01-0 | 10/01/97 - 09/30/00 | $35,000 |
| NBC Metal Finishing Seminars | NP991402-01-0 | 07/01/98 - 09/30/00 | $25,000 |
| Environmental Management Systems | NP991679-01-0 | 10/01/99 - 09/30/01 | $32,000 |
| Environmental Best Management Practices | NP98121801-0 | 10/01/00 - 03/31/03 | $35,000 |
| MP&M Pollution Prévention Audits | NP98142601 | 10/01/01 - 09/30/03 | $50,000 |
| Pollution Prevention in RI Hospitals | NP98154501-0 | 10/01/02 - 09/30/04 | $25,000 |
| Auto Salve Yard Pollution Prevention | NP98182201-0 | 10/01/03 - 09/30/05 | $25,000 |
| Stormwater Pollution Prevention | NP97107901-0 | 10/01/04 - 12/31/07 | $35,000 |
| Energy Conservation | NP97126001-0 | 10/01/05 - 09/30/08 | $35,000 |
| Renewable Energy - Wind | RI State Energy Grant | 07/01/06 - 09/30/08 | $25,000 |
| Renewable Energy – Biogas | RI State Energy Grant | 07/01/06 - 09/30/08 | $25,000 |
| Energy-EMS Project | EI-97187901 | 10/01/08-09/30/11 | $275,000 |
| Total Grants Awards To NBC | | | $1,017,000 |

In addition to grant funded projects, the ESTA Section is involved with numerous environmental programs and projects that promote the use of pollution prevention and sound environmental management practices among NBC users and the industrial community throughout the State of Rhode Island. Detailed descriptions of both grant funded and NBC funded programs and projects are as follows:

- ***National Metal Finishing Strategic Goals Program -*** The National Strategic Goals Program (SGP) was developed by a group of stakeholders brought together by EPA through the Common Sense Initiative (CSI). Stakeholders include representatives from the metal finishing industry, state and local governments, environmental interest groups, labor organizations, and public interest groups, as well as the EPA headquarters and regional offices.

  This voluntary program encouraged participants to reach "beyond compliance" by achieving established environmental goals by 2002. These goals included conservation of water, energy, and metals, reduction in hazardous waste generation and air emissions, and improved economic paybacks associated with environmental compliance costs. Participants were provided with incentives such as technical assistance and regulatory flexibility as rewards for committing to and achieving established goals.

  In May 2000, the NBC awarded a $15,000 grant to the Rhode Island Council of Electroplaters (RICE) to help NBC's then Pollution Prevention Program assist companies to gather and report required data elements. NBC continued working with RICE on SGP related activities throughout 2001 and as of December 2001 a total of twenty metal finishing companies had formally signed onto the SGP. The NBC has been involved with SGP and the CSI since the inception of the CSI in 1993. The NBC remains an active force behind SGP initiatives and continues to offer pollution prevention technical assistance to many local metal finishing companies.

- ***Environmental Management System Program -*** In October 1999 the NBC was awarded $32,000 in matching grant funds from EPA's PPIS Grant program to initiate a program that will train and assist the industrial community to develop site specific Environmental Management Systems (EMS).

  An EMS is a structured, systematic approach for identifying, addressing, and managing all environmental activities within a facility or organization. Any EMS developed as part of this program will be company specific and will take into account all operations that affect the environment, including: pollution prevention, waste management, wastewater treatment, employee education, air pollution control, emergency response and accidental releases. A well-established EMS program that has management support will result in a company wide environmental awareness among employees, contributing to the company's overall environmental performance. The success achieved by each participating company was measured in part through the following:

  - Improved environmental wastewater quality. The NBC tracked all industrial self-monitoring and NBC compliance monitoring information in a computer database.

  - Improved housekeeping. The NBC and DEM regulatory inspectors should detect noticed improvements in participating companies' environmental program organization and general facility housekeeping practices. This should be evidenced by fewer violations being noted during inspections and positive comments being made on inspection reports;

- More Significant Industrial Users (SIU) achieving 100% full compliance with NBC requirements. The NBC annually recognizes all SIUs that have achieved full compliance with all NBC regulatory requirements during the previous calendar year. Each year NBC awards these companies with a plaque and publishes their names and accomplishments in the Providence Journal and Providence Business News. The success of this program should result in more companies being recognized for achieving this level of compliance.

In early 2001, the NBC contracted with the consulting firm of Camp Dresser and McKee to conduct a series of half-day Environmental Management System (EMS) development workshops which consisted of an introductory session and eight modules. These modules covered all aspects of creating an EMS program from developing an environmental policy, planning, implementation, audits, to managements review and implementation. These workshops were attended by more than 35 representatives from fifteen local businesses, DEM and NBC.

NBC continues to work with the local industrial community to develop and utilize various aspects of an EMS and continues to promote the use of EMSs through the ESTA Program technical assistance efforts.

- ***Pollution Prevention for Hospitals and Health Care Facilities*** – In September 2002, NBC was awarded $25,000 from EPA to initiate a Pollution Prevention Technical Assistance Program for Hospitals and Health Care Facilities. Through this program ESTA and Pretreatment staff, with assistance from URI, DEM and the Rhode Island Dental Association, conducted Environmental Compliance/Pollution Prevention Audits of a select grouping of hospitals, health care and/or dental facilities located within NBC service district. These audits focused on identifying the source of pollutants and quantifying the amounts of individual pollutants being released to the environment. Information gained through these audits helps NBC to direct additional technical assistance and education efforts and identify environmental metrics by which to measure the overall environmental performance of healthcare facilities. Pollutants and operations reviewed as part of these audits included:

  - Replacement of mercury containing equipment such as thermometers and blood pressure instruments;

  - Management, disposal and minimization of laboratory waste including solvent waste, acid and caustic wastewater and toxic and/or infectious waste;

  - Proper identification and management of medical waste;

  - Proper management and disposal of pharmaceutical wastes;

  - Management and disposal of fixer, developer and rinse water from X-ray processing;

  - Proper management and disposal of amalgam waste associated with dental procedures.

Using the findings of these audits the NBC did the following:

- Organized and sponsored a pollution prevention/environmental compliance educational workshop for all of Rhode Island's health care industry and to help identify and quantify what should be considered "superior environmental performance" by the health care industry.

- Identify environmental performance metrics to measure the success these education efforts have on the local health care industry and to help identify and quantify what should be considered "superior environmental performance" by the health care industry.

- Identify ways of recognizing healthcare facilities that achieve a superior level of environmental performance.

- Develop a set of Best Management Practices for dental and healthcare facilities to be incorporated in wastewater discharge permits.

NBC continues to work on pollution prevention efforts with Rhode Island's healthcare community through EPA's Hospitals for a Healthy Environment Program.

- ***Pollution Prevention for Auto Salvage Yards*** - In October 2003 NBC received a $25,000 matching funds grant to initiate a pollution prevention and environmental compliance assistance project for Auto-Salvage Yards. As part of this project, ESTA and Pretreatment staff with assistance from URI and DEM conducted Environmental Compliance/Pollution Prevention Assessment of a select grouping of auto salvage yards/facilities located within NBC's servicing district. These assessments focused on identifying the source of pollutants and quantifying the amounts of individual pollutants released to the environment. Information gained through these audits assisted the NBC to direct additional technical assistance and education efforts and identify environmental metrics to measure the overall environmental performance of auto salvage facilities on a statewide basis. Pollutant and operations assessed as part of these audits included:

  - Recovery and management of mercury containing devices such as mercury switches in automobiles,
  - Management, disposal/recycling of automobile tires,
  - Tracking and minimizing the generation of hazardous waste,
  - Management and disposal of waste automotive oil and other vehicle fluids.

  Using the findings and results of these audits, the NBC has:

  - Organized and sponsored two pollution prevention/environmental compliance educational workshops for all Rhode Island auto salvage facilities,
  - Developed a set of Environmental Best Management Practices for the Management of Lead Acid Batteries,
  - Assisted DEM with developing and implementing an Environmental Results Program (ERP) for Auto Salvage Yards

NBC continues to work with Rhode Island Auto Salvage Yard community through RIDEM's Auto Salvage ERP.

- ***Stormwater Pollution Prevention –*** In October 2004 NBC was awarded a $35,000 EPA Pollution Prevention Grant to address stormwater management issues. This project has focused on two stormwater issues – management of stormwater runoff from industrial and commercial sources and MS4s in urbanized areas and identification, quantification and minimization of industrial and commercial operations on CSO discharges.

    - Stormwater Management

      The NBC's Rules and Regulations prohibit the discharge of stormwater to a public sewer unless the NBC determines that a combined sewer is the only reasonable means available for disposal. In order to help address this issue NBC is developing a set of Best Management Practices for minimizing stormwater discharges. Information contained in these Best Management Practices is based on NBC's experiences working with industrial/commercial users that have developed successful stormwater management programs along with information found in existing stormwater management best management practices.

    - CSO Discharges

      ESTA and Pretreatment staff with assistance from and in cooperation with URI and RIDEM will identify industrial/commercial facilities within the NBC service districts that have the potential to impact CSO discharges. ESTA staff are currently conducting Environmental Compliance/Pollution Prevention Assessment of a select grouping of these facilities in order to identify the various sources of pollutants and ways of preventing/minimizing pollutant discharges. Information gained through these assessments will help NBC to direct additional technical assistance and educational efforts to the wider universe of industrial/commercial users and will help to identify environmental performance metrics by which to measure the overall success of project efforts.

  The ESTA Section continues to assist the Interceptor Maintenance (IM) Section as they develop and implement a CMOM Program. The IM Section is responsible for maintaining more than 96 miles of NBC owned interceptor sewers, seven pump stations, 84 regulators, 32 tide gates, 500 catch basins and 66 CSOs. Information collected through this pollution prevention project will help with identifying environmental objectives and targets within the IM CMOM.

- ***Energy Conservation Program –*** In October 2005 NBC was awarded a $35,000 Pollution Prevention Grant from EPA to initiate a program to investigate energy conservation and renewable energy opportunities at the NBC. Municipal wastewater treatment operations utilize tremendous amounts of energy. With current rising energy costs, safety and environmental impact concerns over the storage and use of conventional fuels such as liquefied natural gas, petroleum derived fuels and nuclear energy, it is imperative that wastewater treatment facilities have an in-depth understanding of available energy conservation techniques and alternative energy sources.

As part of this project NBC is conducting detailed energy audits of its various facilities and operations in order to identify energy conservation opportunities and is researching the feasibility of utilizing renewable energy on a large scale to reduce its dependency on more conventional non-renewable energy sources.

Renewable energy sources investigated have included:

- Low impact hydroelectric energy captured from wastewater flow;
- Wind derived energy;
- Fuel Cells utilizing
  - Bio-gas;
  - Hydrogen derived from solar electro-dialyses of treated wastewater effluent;
  - Energy derived from nitrification/de-nitrification chemical reactions;
- Geothermal energy;
- Solar energy.

Information collected as part of these energy audits and studies will be used to develop written energy use and conservation best management practices and fact sheets to help other wastewater treatment plants make informed decisions regarding their energy use and conservation practices. Overall project results will be presented to other Rhode Island and regional wastewater treatment facilities as part of an energy use workshop.

In March 2006 NBC applied for and received $50,000 in grant funds from the Rhode Island Office of Energy to conduct feasibility studies into the use of Wind Energy at the Field's Point WWTF and bio-gas in a Combined Heat and Energy Process (CHP) at Bucklin Point WWTF. In October 2006 NBC received approval from the Internal Revenue Service to issues $2.6 million in Clean Renewable Energy Bonds (CREB) to implement these projects.

- ***Sustainable Energy Management of Wastewater Treatment Facilities*** – In October 2008, NBC was awarded a $275,000 grant from the EPA to initiate a program for developing sustainable energy management plans for Rhode Island wastewater treatment facilities (WWTF). The NBC State Innovation Grant Project has two components. First, NBC and its partners will develop a program for Rhode Island WWTFs on Energy Focused Environmental Management Systems (EF-EMS) using the *plan-do-check-act* approach to continuous process improvement, to reduce energy use and improve energy efficiency for WWTFs. Second, NBC will institute a Fats Oils & Grease Management Environmental Results Program (ERP) for the food processing sector through the Pretreatment Program working with the DEM and URI. The ERP will help these businesses improve compliance with the NBC's Grease Control Program and create incentives to encourage the use of collected grease as a renewable energy source.

The project goal for the Sustainable Energy Management component of the project will be to develop and implement EF-EMS for WWTFs including:

- Use of the plan-do-check-act approach;
- Use of the EPA Energy Guidebook to train participating facilities on how to establish and implement a successful EF-EMS;
- Develop energy-use baselines for each participating WWTF;
- Conduct energy use assessments for participating facilities;
- Identify potential Energy Conservation and Efficiency Measures (ECEMs);
- Assess renewable energy resource opportunities;
- Assess the implementation of the Plan-Do-Check-Act aspect of each EF-EMS.

Additionally, the project will establish a roundtable to assist each participating WWTF with implementation of their EF-EMS.

The goal of the ERP for the food processing sector will be to improve management of fats, oil & grease resulting in reduction in total oil & grease discharges to the sewer system through:

- Enrollment of food processing facilities in the program;
- Development of a checklist and a set of Best Management Practices (BMP) for business operators;
- Development of a baseline compliance estimate for participating facilities through facility assessments;
- Development of a compliance assistance program that includes compliance information hand-outs on BMPs and fats, oils & grease management self-certification form for restaurants;
- Conducting ERP follow-up assessments;
- Development of an assessment of ERP-related compliance improvements and BMP implementation through statistical comparison of compliance improvements between the baseline and post-implementation assessments.

Additionally, the project will identify both opportunities and problems associated with using collected fats, oils & grease for possible use for the production of bio-diesel fuel and for bio-gas production.

By combining the EF-EMS and ERP approaches to environmental programs, NBC will test an innovative approach to wastewater management and regulation as well as renewable energy practices. This State Innovation Grant Project is designed to take full advantage of NBC's experiences and expertise with respect to efficient WWTF energy management and apply those experiences initially to a wider community of WWTFs within the State of Rhode Island and eventually to WWTFs on a regional and national level.

NBC anticipates that this project will improve the energy efficiency of participating WWTFs by a minimum of 5-10% and, by utilizing renewable energy opportunities, decrease energy demand from the local power grid by as much as 10-20%. By reducing the energy demand of participating WWTFs through more efficient energy use and the use of renewable energy sources, the project will reduce the generation of

greenhouse gases while accomplishing the same or better level of wastewater treatment. The project outcomes include cleaner air and water resulting in healthier communities and healthier ecosystems.

***NBC Environmental Merit Awards Program***

In 1995, the NBC developed the Environmental Merit Awards Program to recognize companies that have demonstrated environmental efforts and commitments that go beyond that of compliance requirements. As part of this awards program, the NBC also recognizes all SIU that have achieved full compliance with all NBC requirements during the previous calendar year.

In 2008, the NBC recognized numerous firms and one individual for their exemplary environmental activities performed in 2007. NBC recognized one company for their extraordinary pollution prevention efforts with the presentation of an Environmental Merit Award, thirteen companies with Perfect Compliance Awards for achieving 100% compliance with all NBC regulatory requirements and one company was recognized for their efforts with managing stormwater and one individual was recognized for life time environmental achievements. The award recipients are as follows:

**Pollution Prevention – Life Time Achievements:**

George Redman

**Pollution Prevention – Environmental Effort:**

The Woonasquatucket River Watershed Council

**Stormwater Management:**

City of Providence - Central High School

**Perfect Compliance:**

A. Harrison & Company, Inc.
A.T. Cross Company
AG&G Incorporated
Callico Metals, Inc. d/b/a Oster Pewter
Dominion Energy Manchester Street, Inc.
Fujifilm Electronic Materials USA, Inc.
Induplate, Inc.
John H. Collins & Sons
Osram Sylvania Products, Inc.
Pilgrim Screw Corporation
Popper Precision Instruments, Inc.
Technodic, Inc.
Univar USA, Inc.

Each award recipient received a plaque and had their company name and environmental accomplishments published in the Providence Journal. Applications for 2008 NBC Environmental Merit Awards will be sent out in March 2009 and the presentation of these awards will take place in June 2009.

## ***Water Audit and Technical Assistance Program***

The NBC Water Audit & Technical Assistance Program was established with the goals of reducing water use and wastewater production of its major water users and to minimize where possible, the NBC's capital expenditures towards sewer facility improvements and/or expansion due to increased wastewater flow. Given these goals, the NBC Water Audit & Technical Assistance Program assists commercial, industrial, and institutional customers to utilize water more efficiently and ultimately reduce wastewater flow into the sewer system.

The NBC Water Audit & Technical Assistance Program is non-regulatory, free of charge and voluntary. It typically consists of the following:

- Reviewing the customer's water sources and water-using systems;
- Developing and recommending methods and procedures to reduce the customer's water usage;
- Evaluating the cost-effectiveness of these recommendations;
- Assisting the customer in implementing these recommendations;
- Tracking the customer's future water use to determine the effectiveness of these new methods and procedures.

As part of a water audit, the NBC supplies participants with reports containing recommendations and cost/benefit analyses of saving water. Water Audit Reports provide a breakdown of current water usage, recommends water reduction methods, and summarizes the cost savings for their water, sewer, and heating bills. By compiling these reports, the NBC can obtain valuable information about future flows into the sewer system. During 2008, Permits & Planning staff provided a water audit to Stonehenge Partners, LLC located in Providence, RI. The audit revealed leaking faucets, running toilets and a malfunctioning ice machine to be contributing to the facility's high water consumption. The firm incorporated the recommendations detailed in the NBC's report.

## ***Sewer Connection Permit Program***

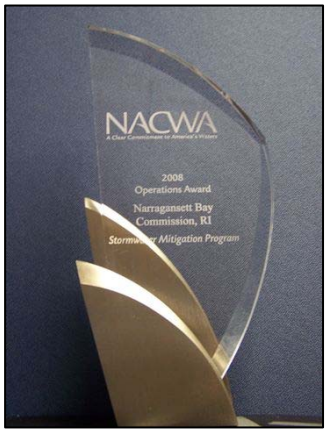
Since 1982, the NBC has been reviewing all applicants' requests to connect to its sewer system either directly to NBC owned and maintained sewers, or indirectly to City/Town maintained sewer lines. The sewer connection permit process is necessary to ensure that the structural integrity of the sewer line is preserved, to control and monitor wastewater flow capacity, to minimize storm water discharges, to control toxic pollutant discharges, to maintain quality customer service and to ensure accurate billing of new users.

Open communication is an integral part of the sewer connection permit process. Once a permit application is received, the Permits & Planning Section reviews it for accuracy and adequacy, then forwards it for further review and comment to various NBC sections. The sections that may be required to review the permit application include Pretreatment, Interceptor Maintenance, and Engineering.

As the Permit & Planning Section receives comments from the various sections, they are compiled and addressed. After all comments have been satisfactorily addressed, a permit is prepared and issued. In 1994, the Permit & Planning Section recognized the need for a database management computer program to efficiently and effectively analyze data such as changing wastewater flow per district or by City/Town, generate reports such as customer listing for the Customer Service Section, and most importantly, to expedite the Sewer Connection Permitting process. In 2008, 318 Sewer Connection Permits Applications were processed, the majority of which were for residential connections. The Pretreatment Section reviewed 20 of the 318 sewer connection permit requests in 2008 to determine if a wastewater discharge permit would be necessary. As a result, fourteen of these sewer users were required to obtain a Wastewater Discharge Permit.

***Stormwater Mitigation Program***


The NBC Permits & Planning staff regularly work with building officials and developers to implement Stormwater Management for new construction projects. As part of the Sewer Connection Application process, a Stormwater Management Plan must be developed. This plans must evaluate storm water mitigation for the site, including the use of Low Impact Development (LID) or Best Management Practices to eliminate or reduce storm water flows to the treatment facilities as well as the investigation of alternative options to direct discharges into natural waterways. By requiring these plans and LID, approximately 3,721,042 gallons of storm flow for a 25 year storm and approximately 723,025 gallons for a three month storm were eliminated from Fields Point in 2008. These are stormwater flows that would have impacted the NBC sewer system and new CSO tunnel. Since this program was established in 2003 over four million gallons of stormflow have been mitigated from the field's point system based upon a three month storm event, and the design basis for the CSO tunnel. This provides additional capacity in the CSO tunnel for raw sewage requiring treatment. The success of this program has been recognized by the National Association of Clean Water Agencies (NACWA) who presented the NBC with an environmental Merit Award and by the Environment Business Council, who presented the NBC with the Leadership Award for a Non-Profit Organization for this program.



***Silver & Mercury Loading Reduction Programs***

On September 30, 1992 the DEM Division of Water Resources issued RIPDES Permit Number RI0100315 to the Narragansett Bay Commission for the Field's Point Treatment Facility. This RIPDES permit established for the first time effluent discharge limitations for heavy metals and various other toxics. The monthly average RIPDES discharge limitation established for Total Silver was very stringent, 1.6 micrograms per liter. In order for the NBC to regularly meet this effluent discharge limitation, the agency immediately took aggressive action in the form of regulation and education of users.

The majority of users discharging silver bearing wastestreams into the NBC sewer system are small non-significant commercial and industrial users, while a small portion of the silver loading is generated from residential users conducting home photo darkroom operations. The Pretreatment Section implemented an aggressive regulatory approach to reduce the silver loading from non-significant commercial and industrial users. This regulatory approach included the permitting of many users, including colleges and technical schools which have photo darkrooms, doctor and dentist offices, and other medical facilities which develop x-rays, previously unpermitted printing firms which perform photo, film, or plate processing operations, and any remaining photo or film processing facilities that were unpermitted.
The discharge permits issued to these facilities require regular compliance monitoring of the process discharges and prohibit the discharge of untreated developer or fixative solutions. The installation of pretreatment equipment is usually necessary for a facility to achieve compliance with the existing NBC total silver discharge limitations. Over the years, the NBC sponsored several educational workshops and seminars regarding silver waste recovery and management. In addition, the NBC has worked closely with the RI Dental Association, the Hospital Association of Rhode Island, and the National Silver Coalition to educate their members about common silver concerns.

In 2001, Pretreatment staff began the process of reevaluating the Silver Loading Reduction Program to ensure that all silver dischargers are properly permitted. Telephone books and directories were reviewed and compared to the existing list of NBC permitted users. A listing of users requiring facility inspection and possible permitting was generated.

The NBC is a participant in Rhode Island Mercury Education and Reduction Group. The objective of this group is to identify sources of mercury discharge and pollution in Rhode Island, educate the public regarding mercury issues and eliminate mercury pollution for future generations. Studies indicate that the majority of mercury loadings observed in the sewer system are the result of mercury/silver dental amalgams. As a result, the dental facility inspections were delayed so that the mercury amalgam issue could be addressed and incorporated into all new wastewater discharge permits issued to dentists.

In January 2004, the NBC completed a Best Management Practice (BMP) document for dentists to ensure that mercury mercury is properly handled, treated and disposed. The NBC worked closely with the Rhode Island Dental Association during the BMP development process to ensure that the BMP addressed both environmental concerns and those of the dentists


NARRAGANSETT BAY COMMISSION

ENVIRONMENTAL BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES for the Management of Waste Dental Amalgam

As part of the NBC BMP, dental facilities are given two options to discharge wastewater that may be contaminated with waste dental amalgam. The first option requires the installation of an amalgam separator. The second option does not require the installation of pretreatment equipment but requires the dental facility to sample the waste streams potentially contaminated with mercury and be in compliance with stringent mercury discharge limits. All dental facilities are required to implement other programs regarding training of staff and storage and disposal of amalgam waste. During 2004, the NBC Pretreatment Staff initiated the Dental BMP Program and began issuing permits to dental offices that implemented the BMP standards.


A half-day workshop to introduce Dental BMP was held on March 31, 2004 another half-day workshop focusing on the installation, operation and maintenance of amalgam separators was held on May 12, 2004. This workshop also addressed concerns regarding the BMP and further explained BMP requirements. Both workshops were well attended by representatives of the dental community.


State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations
OFFICE of the GOVERNOR
The Governor
of the
State of Rhode Island
Extends His
Greetings and Best Wishes to the
Narragansett Bay Commission
In Recognition of
implementing Environmental Best Management Practices in its Management of Waste Dental Amalgam program, which addresses a significant source of mercury emissions in Rhode Island. NBC's achievements in this area demonstrate a commitment to the environment and the health and public safety of all Rhode Island residents.
In recognition whereof, I have hereby set my hand and caused the Executive Seal of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations to be hereunto affixed this 29th day of September 2004.
Donald L. Carcieri
Governor

Throughout 2005 Pretreatment and ESTA staff continued to work with the dental community to ensure compliance with the BMP. As of the end of 2005, all dental facilities elected to implement Option 1 of the BMP.

Throughout 2008, the dental facilities permitted by the NBC continued to comply with their permits and follow the BMPs. Annual certification of adhering to the BMPs continue to be submitted in compliance with permit requirements.

In November 2004, the NBC was awarded a Citation by the Governor of Rhode Island for the development and implementation of the BMP. The citation acknowledged the cooperative efforts of the Pollution Prevention, Pretreatment and Public Relations Sections of the NBC along with the Rhode Island Dental Association. The NBC Dental

Amalgam BMP Program has been recognized on a national level by the NACWA, and was awarded on Environmental Achievement Award for developing the BMP. NACWA also requested that the NBC participate in a three year international mercury loading study of treatment plants that have implemented mercury amalgam discharge control programs.

From 2003 through July 2006 EMDA has collected influent, effluent, sludge and grit samples monthly at Field's Point using "Clean Sampling" techniques and the samples were analyzed by both the Hampton Roads Sanitation District in Virginia and NBC laboratories. The comparison of these results will help our laboratory achieve low level mercury "clean analysis" of <1.0 ppt. To date our laboratory's detection limit for mercury is 1.4 ppt. The NBC mercury reduction project has been very successful at reducing mercury loading. In 2008 the loading was reduced by 13.9%. Since the inception of the BMP program mercury loadings were reduced by 48.9% at Field's Point and 35.7% at Bucklin Point.

***Septage Permitting Program***

During 2000, it was brought to the NBC Pretreatment Section's attention that the NBC Septage Receiving Facility located in Lincoln, Rhode Island was experiencing operational difficulties. One problem involved the capacity of the facility being exceeded on several occasions causing early shut down of the facility's daily operations. Another problem was occasional sewer blockages occurring downstream from the station. In addition, the Pretreatment Section received reports of instances of septage hauler non-compliance with NBC Rules and Regulations and NBC septage disposal permit requirements. Several examples of such reports described manifests being falsified, truck capacities differing from that specified by permit, trucks hauling grease and/or solids laden wastewater to the facility, and septage being brought to the facility from outside the boundaries of the state of Rhode Island, contributing to facility capacity exceedances.

In order to ensure the continued smooth operation of the facility, which was undergoing construction upgrades, a septage task force was created. The task force consisted of staff members from various NBC sections. The task force worked on issues involving the automation of the check-in/discharge procedure at the facility, septage sampling, user billing protocols, verification of manifest information, accurate hauler truck capacity determination, and development of methods to ensure that residential quality septage only was discharged to the facility.

In response to the reports of haulers violating permit requirements, the Pretreatment Section initiated enhanced regulation of the septage haulers. Inspectors were routinely stationed at the facility to verify that trucks were permitted and complying with NBC regulations and permit requirements.

Measurements of tank dimensions were taken in order to calculate truck volumes as a means to verify permit application information. Septage samples, which are routinely collected for pH and metals analysis, were collected for oil and grease analysis to ensure that only septage of residential quality was being brought to the station. In addition,

manifests are reviewed in detail by office staff, and the hauler's clients are routinely contacted to verify authenticity of the manifests.

Pretreatment staff began inspecting and permitting commercial facilities discharging to septic systems whose septage was being brought to the receiving facility. The purpose of this protocol is to ensure that sanitary waste only is being discharged to the septic system and that commercial waste, such as grease from kitchen operations is not discharged.

The septage facility construction modifications went on-line in the Spring of 2001 and included new grit removal and odor control equipment. Pretreatment staff worked diligently in 2001 with other NBC departments as indicated above to ensure all procedures, protocols and equipment were in place by the date the new septage equipment became operational.

During 2001, Pretreatment staff installed computer chips on every septage truck. These computer chips identify the vehicle, all pertinent hauler information, and automatically debit the haulers customer service billing account when touched to a chip reading wand. Throughout 2008, Pretreatment staff spent one day each month at the septage facility inspecting vehicles and checking hauler's paperwork and manifests. In addition, while at the septage facility the Pretreatment Technicians conducted educational training sessions regarding discharge procedures and paperwork completion.

*Septage truck discharging at the Lincoln Septage Station*

New permits were issued in early 2002 to all septage haulers to incorporate exact truck capacity volumes and more concise wording prohibiting the discharge of grease and other prohibited materials. In addition, staff stepped up the manifest verification process beginning in August 2002. During 2008, 84 items listed on manifest forms were verified. This is slight decrease from 2007. Pretreatment staff will continue to inspect and permit commercial establishments that dispose of their septage at NBC facilities to ensure the septage is strictly of residential quality and will not adversely affect NBC facilities. Inspectors continue to maintain a presence at the facility to discourage attempts of illegal prohibited discharges.

## ***Grease Discharge Control Program***

In 1990, the NBC instituted a Grease Discharge Control Program to control the discharge of grease and animal fats from restaurants and food preparation facilities into the sewer system. At that time, the NBC was experiencing major operational problems within the sewer system and at the wastewater treatment facility, problems directly attributable to grease accumulation. These problems ranged from grease fouling equipment and controls at the wastewater treatment facility to grease completely blocking the flow in sewer lines, resulting in sewage backups into the basements of homes and businesses. The NBC Grease Discharge Control Program has essentially resolved these problems.

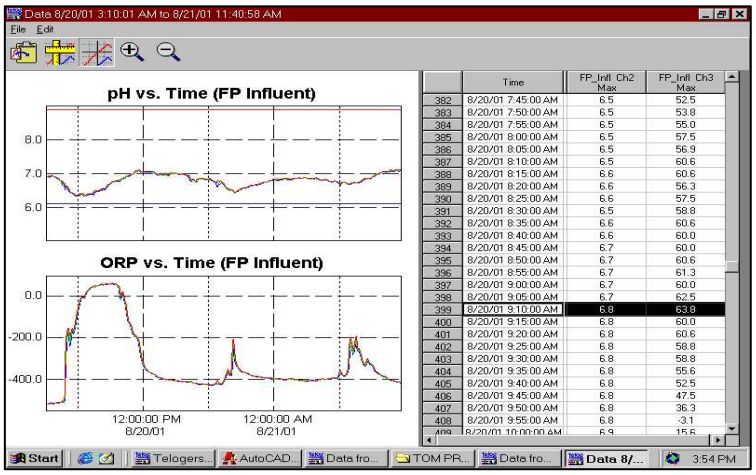
The NBC Grease Discharge Control Program is a permitting program which requires commercial users to install one of two acceptable types of grease removal equipment, the automatic electrical grease removal unit (GRU) or the large in-ground passive grease interceptor (GI). The permit requires the user to implement a series of Best Management Practices (BMP) which are incorporated into the permit to ensure the proper operation of the grease removal unit. Over the years, the NBC has held many workshops regarding grease removal technologies and is presently conducting studies regarding the effectiveness of the various types of grease removal units.

During 2008, the NBC's Pretreatment Section was contacted by out of state agencies to assist them on the development and implementation of their grease control programs. Representatives from the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services, Portsmouth, NH Department of Health and the Springfield Water and Sewer Commission from Springfield, MA, each spent a day with Pretreatment staff. During the visits, the agency representatives were given an overview the NBC's program and how it got started and were furnished with forms and handouts that are used to educate users and issue Wastewater Discharge Permits. In addition, the representatives accompanied NBC Pretreatment staff on inspections of restaurants to see what physical inspections of grease removal equipment, kitchens and paperwork entail. As a result of these meetings NBC Pretreatment staff were invited to give presentations on the NBC's Grease Control and Inspection Programs. The first presentation was at the State of New Hampshire's Get Control of Fats, Oils & Grease Workshop in May 2008. The second presentation was given at New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Commission's 2008 Fats, Oils and Grease Workshop held in October 2008 in Providence, RI. A third presentation was at the State – EPA Environmental Results Program (ERP) consortium meeting held in Reno, NV in September 2008.

## ***Treatment Plant Influent Computer Monitoring Program***

The Providence area was once known as the "jewelry capital of the world." Although the number of metal finishers has decreased in recent years, numerous metal finishing companies still operate in the NBC service area and the potential for wastewater pollution from toxic chemicals is great if on-site pretreatment is not performed properly. Metal finishing companies have the potential to discharge high and low pH wastewater in conjunction with heavy metals; likewise, wastewater with a high or low oxidation / reduction potential (ORP) can be associated with a discharge of cyanide, hexavalent chromium or excessive chlorine.

Several years ago, using Environmental Enforcement Funds obtained from fines levied on polluters, the Pretreatment Section purchased environmental probes and data recording equipment manufactured by Telog Instruments, Inc. to monitor the wastewater influent at the treatment plants. The monitoring stations continuously record and transmit pH and ORP data to the Pretreatment office each night via modem and telephone line. Since pH and ORP data may indicate the presence of a more serious pollutant, influent data was reviewed on a daily basis by the Pretreatment staff. A monthly analysis of the data is performed to help determine trends associated with plant operations. Data from the monitoring stations could also be viewed in real time from Pretreatment office computers. This Telog Monitoring System was eliminated when the Plant Process Information (PI) System began to monitor influent and effluent pH on a continuous basis. Plant Process Monitors review PI data continuously and immediately notify Pretreatment and EMDA staff of any concerns. Viewing data in real time is useful in the event that an unusual influent impacts the treatment plant. Staff located in the Pretreatment office can immediately observe the influent status and determine the course of action to take. Computerized monitoring of the POTW influents will continue in 2008.




*Screenshot of treatment facility influent monitoring software*

The remote monitoring program was expanded in 2005 to include additional parameters at pump stations throughout the two NBC districts. The NBC Pretreatment and Engineering Sections worked to install LEL probes at the Washington Park, Reservoir Avenue and Central Avenue Pump Stations and configured existing telemetry equipment to notify the Pretreatment Section if programmed set points are exceeded. The data can be viewed using the Plant Process Information (PI) system. This equipment assists Pretreatment with tracking releases of flammable materials such as solvents and fuels and allow the proper response to prevent such materials from impacting the treatment facilities.

## ***Nine Minimum Controls Compliance Program for CSOs***

Throughout 2008 the NBC Pretreatment, ESTA and EMDA Sections continued to ensure compliance with the pretreatment, pollution prevention and monitoring elements of the Nine Minimum Controls Program for CSOs detailed in the NBC RIPDES permits. The Pretreatment and ESTA Sections continued to work with industry to ensure compliance with these requirements. Companies are required to install and implement adequate spill control measures to ensure prohibited materials are not incidentally or accidentally discharged to the sewer system or storm drains. Firms are also required to conduct routine self-monitoring to demonstrate compliance with NBC discharge limitations. Firms experiencing compliance problems are encouraged to contact the ESTA staff for

help to come back into compliance. These programs ensure that industrial wastewater is getting to the POTWs properly. This is supported by the sampling conducted by EMDA. EMDA staff collect numerous samples to ensure compliance with the Nine Minimum Controls Program. In addition to the industrial and manhole sampling discussed in CHAPTER IV, EMDA collects twice weekly samples for fecal coliform from the Woonasquatucket, Providence, West, Blackstone, and Moshassuck rivers. Sampling of these rivers is conducted during both wet and dry weather events. The results from these sampling events for fecal coliform are promptly reviewed to identify dry weather discharges. EMDA re-samples sites that show high fecal coliform bacteria concentrations during dry weather periods. Samples greater than 1000 MPN/100 ml are re-sampled under dry weather conditions. EMDA works with the IM Section to analyze the data in order to identify dry weather overflows or other sources of bacteria to the rivers where combined sewer overflows are located. Other extensive monitoring of the Providence and Seekonk Rivers has indicated the rivers are meeting the EPA aquatic life criteria standards for toxics, including dissolved metals and ammonia. This demonstrates the effectiveness of the Pretreatment and ESTA Programs and the effectiveness of the NBC Nine Minimum Controls Program. This data also has been used to remove the Providence and Seekonk Rivers from the EPA 303(d) list of impaired water bodies for dissolved metals impairment.

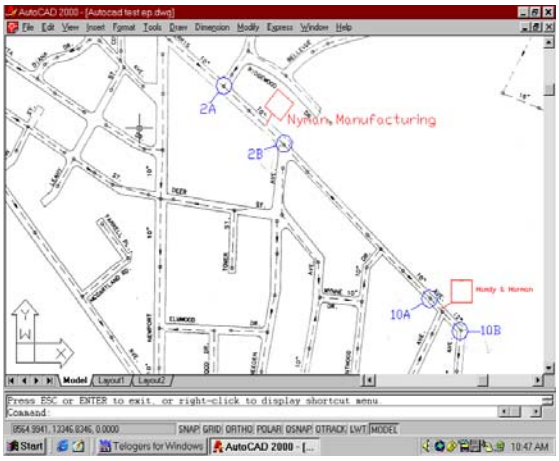
In 2008, EMDA staff collected samples at CSOs located in the Field's Point and Bucklin Point districts to measure contaminant levels during wet weather overflow events at the first flush, the height of the storm and near the termination of the event, CSO sites downstream of industrial areas were selected for this sampling. Grab samples were collected for toxics, including total metals, TSS, BOD, VOCs, Oil and Grease, TPH and cyanide. The results were compared to the NBC local discharge limitations for the district. All parameters met the local limits, indicating the NBC pretreatment and pollution prevention elements of the NBC Nine Minimum Controls Program are effective.

The NBC also works with the community to minimize the impacts of CSOs. A program to stencil and label catch basins in the districts has been implemented. The stencils say "Don't Dump Drains to the Bay". In addition, the NBC works with the City of Providence during river clean up events to ensure the streets in the surrounding area are swept after the event to minimize the impact on the river. In addition, during 2008, the NBC issued a $3,500 Environmental Enforcement Fund grant to Save the Bay for a program to stencil storm drains in the NBC district.

***Computerization of Sewer System Maps Project***

The Pretreatment Section maintains a set of 33 different maps to identify the location of each significant industrial user and the manholes that are used for surveillance monitoring of each SIU. Paper copies of these maps are stored in each Pretreatment and EMDA vehicle for reference during special investigations and for manhole monitoring activities. The status of the SIUs is always changing, since new facilities open and existing facilities close or relocate. This creates a challenge with the paper map system because each time a new SIU begins operating, the master map must be updated, copied, and distributed to each of the 15 locations where copies of the maps are stored. This is not only time consuming but also expensive. In order to simplify the process and make the maps more useful and accessible, the NBC initiated an ambitious goal of converting all existing maps to a digital format in an AutoCAD platform.

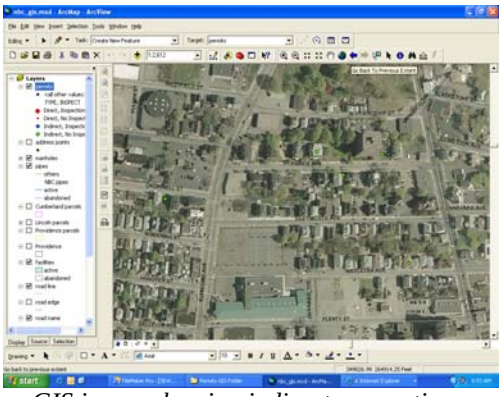
During 2003, the NBC began to identify the locations of each permitted user and the location of the keymanholes associated with SUIs and Zero Discharge companies. This process was completed in early 2004 for existing permitted users. As new companies are permitted the information is entered on the computerized maps. Information regarding each user's location is placed on a layer of the AutoCAD drawing associated with the user's category. By storing information in different layers staff is able to filter out information that does not pertain to the current needs of the investigator. For example, investigating colored wastewater impact to a NBC facility is more effective with the computerized maps since Pretreatment staff is able to show only those users who have the potential to discharge colored wastewater.



*Portion of East Providence map showing the location of two SIUs and their surveillance monitoring manholes*

These maps are stored on the NBC computer network and are widely available to NBC staff from their computer workstations. In addition, the NBC has purchased two laptop computers that have access to the maps and can be used during special investigations. This tool is more powerful than the paper maps and can be updated easily so they contain the most current information.

During 2006 the Permits & Planning Section began to implement GIS. Sewer connections are located on the NBC GIS system maps. Direct and indirect connections are differentiated. A database which includes the applicant name, address and connection type has been created for GIS. In 2008, Permits & Planning staff developed a layer on the GIS maps and corresponding database for the location of privately owned pump stations to comply with the new DEM O&M Regulations. In late 2006 Pretreatment staff began


*GIS image showing indirect connections to the NBC sewer system*

working with Permits & Planning and Engineering staff to locate industrial and commercial users on the NBC GIS software and this work continued throughout 2008.

***River Restoration Initiative***

In response to the chronic pollution visible on the Woonasquatucket River in downtown Providence, Narragansett Bay Commission Chairman Vincent Mesolella established the Woonasquatucket River Restoration Initiative in 2002. With an aggressive goal to involve Commission employees, local business owners and members of the community in reclaiming the Woonasquatucket as a valuable community resource, and guided by the expertise of the Woonasquatucket River Greenway Association, the Chairman appointed the Director of NBC Policy, Planning & Regulation Division to spearhead volunteer clean-up efforts.

In late 2002 the NBC requested to the Governor and General Assembly that Year 2003 be recognized as the "Year of the Woonasquatucket River" and that June, 2003 be declared as "Rivers Month". Both requests have been granted and the NBC took an aggressive role in 2003 to ensure many activities take place aimed to bring about public awareness of the areas polluted rivers.

During 2008, the NBC sponsored an Earth Day Clean-Up event of the Woonasquatucket River on April 22, 2008. The event took place at sites along the river from Park Street to Olneyville in Providence. NBC staff as well as volunteers from the public and private sectors participated in this event. The clean-up was successful, as approximately 60 cubic yards of material was removed from the river and along the banks. The items removed from the river included tires, bottles, cans, auto parts, scrap metal, and trash. The NBC worked with the City of Providence to ensure the streets in the surrounding area were swept after the event to further clean the area and minimized additional impact on the river. The NBC will organize and sponsor clean-up events during 2009 to further enhance the beauty and public safety of the Woonasquatucket River.

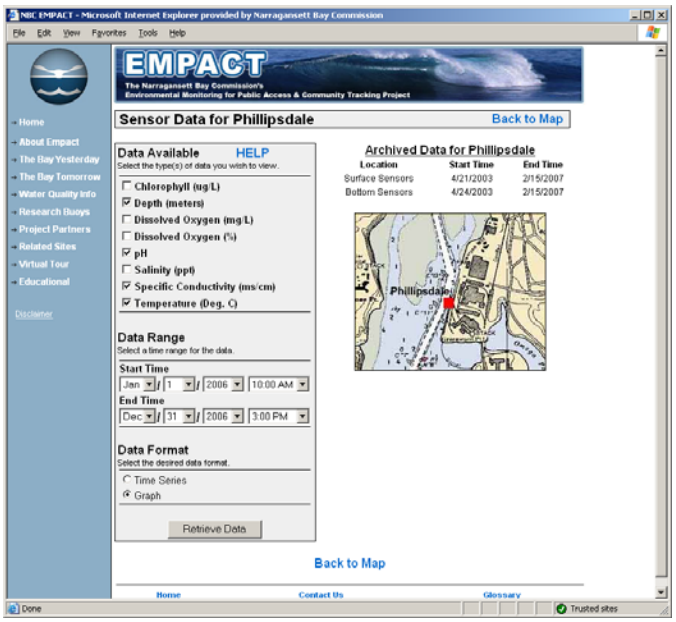
***Data Analysis and Special Studies***

Beginning in January of 2001, EMDA has brought together key staff from multiple departments and sections, on a monthly basis, to discuss the status and trends of wastewater treatment at NBC's two treatment facilities. Representatives from the Pretreatment, Operations, Engineering, EMDA, and Laboratory Sections meet to discuss the current plant performance, ways to improve the performance at the treatment facilities, and address related issues.

The meetings begin with reports from the Field's Point and Bucklin Point Plant Superintendents on operations over the past month and any operational issues they may have experienced. Laboratory staff then present microbiology reports detailing what was observed microscopically at each plant and what this could mean for operations. Then, a presentation of figures developed by EMDA's scientists and managers, summarizing recent plant performance is presented. The agenda is focused on current process data and the process control strategies in use. In addition, other topics of discussion are presented that are of interest to staff at the meeting. Through these meetings problem areas are

identified and corrective action or additional research is promptly initiated. Permit violations, if any, and plant performance are discussed in detail and solutions to problems are conceptualized. Pretreatment staff present information that pertains to industrial discharges into the collection system. Inter-facility exchange of information between managers of the two treatment facilities has proven particularly valuable in assessing common problems and providing new ideas for investigation or solution. As new regulations are set, the demands on process control become greater. Better communication between operators, engineers, laboratory analysts and scientists will be needed to design and improve sampling studies, improve the quality of analytical measurements, install and maintain continuous monitoring instruments, and discuss the meaning of the data generated in order to make the correct process control decisions.

***Fixed-Site On-Line Water Quality Monitoring***




In 2008, the EMDA Section continued work on the formerly EPA-funded Environmental Monitoring for Public Access and Community Tracking (EMPACT) Project. The monitoring stations established under the EMPACT project extend water quality monitoring of Narragansett Bay into the upper, urbanized reaches of the estuary and the important data generated by this project is available in real-time on the internet at **www.narrabay.com**. These stations have been established in proximity to the Field's Point and Bucklin Point wastewater treatment plant outfalls. The Bullock's Reach buoy station is located between Gaspee Point and Conimicut Point in the Providence River and the Phillipsdale Landing station is a dock site located on the Seekonk River in East Providence. These monitoring stations directly benefit Narragansett Bay research by allowing for continuous, real-time water quality monitoring in the Providence and Seekonk Rivers. Through radio telemetry and phone connections, Bay researchers can consistently track changes in the rivers from a remote location, saving valuable resources and decreasing the response time to anomalous conditions. This data also provides a baseline of water quality across seasons, as well as prior to major waterway changes such as dredging. State-of-the-art technology at these sites collects measurements for depth, temperature, salinity, pH, dissolved oxygen, turbidity (at the bottom) and fluorescence, a proxy for chlorophyll and phytoplankton activity (at the surface). Data is collected by the sondes at the Bullock's Reach buoy and Phillipsdale Landing dock site every 15 minutes. Data from the buoy is transmitted via radio signal to a base station at Field's Point every hour and data from the Phillipsdale Landing station is transmitted every hour by phone connection. During 2001 and 2002, EMDA and URI-GSO worked together to service and maintain the Bullock's Reach buoy. In 2003, the buoy maintenance was taken over by EMDA. EMDA staff continued to maintain the buoy as well as the Phillipsdale

Landing dock site since that time. The EMDA staff is also continually making improvements to equipment and infrastructure to ensure the reliability of data collected.

EMDA is also a part of the Narragansett Bay Fixed Site Water Quality Monitoring Network, which includes the DEM, URI, and the Narragansett Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve (NBNERR). EMDA attends yearly meetings with the Network and communicates regularly with the Network Quality Assurance Officer to coordinate efforts for maintaining fixed water quality monitoring sites throughout the Bay and to streamline data from all of the Narragansett Bay fixed monitoring sites.

A new buoy was deployed by the NBC in 2006 to replace the Bullocks Reach buoy which was struck by a vessel and destroyed in late 2004. In 2006, EMDA also added a third, mid-depth sonde to the buoy set up to get a better picture of water quality throughout the water column. The physical deployment locations and monitoring equipment remained essentially unchanged during 2008, from the prior monitoring season. Data from the Bullock's Reach buoy site has become an important component of the DEM's monitoring of water quality in the upper reaches of the Bay. In late 2003, uncorrected raw data from both water quality stations also became available for use by the general public via a link on the NBC website, located at **http://www.narrabay.com/empact/**.

***Emergency Situation/Extreme Conditions Sampling***

The NBC has implemented a program to immediately provide monitoring in the event of an extreme weather condition or an emergency that may adversely affect water quality in our receiving waters. The NBC is prepared to immediately undertake the monitoring necessary to evaluate the impacts from the event. During 2008, there were two such events. On August 25, 2008, approximately 773,000 gallons of treated but unchlorinated effluent was discharged from Field's Point to the Providence River over a 33 minute period. As a result, extensive monitoring of the upper Bay was conducted the following day on August 26, 2008 and August 27, 2008 at 11 different sites. The results from this extensive monitoring provided the DEM the data necessary to quickly reopen the shell fish areas that were closed in response to the unchlorinated discharge.
The second event consisted of collecting fecal coliform samples from nineteen sites in the Providence River and Upper Narragansett Bay every day over the course of a storm to determine how fecal coliform concentrations change over time at various stations. The goal was to start the sampling the day before the storm to establish a baseline and then to collect samples each day until the concentrations returned to baseline conditions. Sampling began on August 25, 2008 and ended on September 7, 2008. Due to the conditions on the Bay during the height of the storm we were unable to collect samples on August 26 through 28, 2008. Over this time period a total of 5.29 inches of rain fell. This data along with additional data collected after the Phase 1 CSO tunnel was put on line will be used to reevaluate the criteria used by the DEM to close Conditional Areas A and B to shellfishing.

***Woonasquatucket River Education Program***

In June, 2002 EMDA was awarded a grant by the Partnership for Narragansett Bay to design and implement an education project. The approved pilot program, entitled '*What's In Your River: A Woonasquatucket River Education Pilot Project*' educated students in grades 3-5 on the importance of their local watershed.

The pilot project was designed in conjunction with the Woonasquatucket River Watershed Council (WRWC), and gave students within communities along the Woonasquatucket River an interactive learning experience built around a local river system, extending to the diverse ecosystems of the entire watershed. The project involved six schools from five communities along the Woonasquatucket River: Providence, North Providence, Johnston, Glocester, and Smithfield. Participating classes ranged from grades 3-5, with approximately 200 students involved. The project lasted for one full school year (2002-2003).

Additionally, the pilot program provided an internship to one area student enrolled in a college teaching program. An education project intern was hired in 2002, and worked with EMDA staff to design and implement the final stages of the project. In addition to the internship offered through the grant, the NBC funded a summer intern in 2002 to assist in compiling materials for the teacher handbook. EMDA staff began work upon notification of the grant award. Preparation continued throughout the summer months to have the project in place by the opening of the school year. EMDA staff created a Project Handbook containing information on the NBC and the WRWC, the Woonasquatucket River watershed, history and culture of the area, information on collecting and interpreting data, and supplemental activities for students. Concurrently, monitoring kits and supply trunks were created for distribution to participating classrooms, and individual monitoring sites were selected for each school to utilize over the course of the project. Monitoring kits include tests for dissolved oxygen, nitrates, phosphates, turbidity, pH, BOD, temperature, and macroinvertebrate observation and identification. Supply trunks include all equipment necessary for field visits, including nitrile gloves, anti-microbial hand wipes, and waste containers.

In the fall of 2003, the program expanded to include over 800 students. The 2003 - 2004 school year program began in October with students meeting at various locations along the banks of the Woonasquatucket and Seekonk Rivers. The students conducted experiments for pH, nutrient, and temperature on sample collected from the rivers.

In 2004, the *What's In Your River* environmental education program continued to flourish. Four schools signed up to participate and in early fall each visited their local watershed with staff from the NBC for a water quality monitoring event. The program continued through the end of the 2005 school year, consisting of two additional water quality monitoring events as well as an environmental symposium where students and teachers from each participating school presented data findings and participated in fun educational activities. A new component was added to the program in 2004, a

*Students participating in the NBC Woon Watershed Explorers Program*

contest which asked each school to come up with public service announcements supporting clean water in the state of Rhode Island. Three winning announcements will be chosen were be aired on the local Radio Disney station. The entire program including buses, supplies, staff and all educational materials was funded by the NBC.

The Narragansett Bay Commission improves the program each year. In 2005, *What's In Your River* became the *Woon Watershed Explorers Program*. This program included several new components including classroom visits once a month, student achievement badges and journal writing. There were nine schools and more than 400 students involved during this year of the program. In 2007, NBC extended the program to meet the needs of its entire service district by accepting four new schools for a total of eleven schools and over 520 students. During 2007 the program received a National Environmental Achievement Award in the category of Public Information and Education from NACWA, and in 2008, the program continued to enhance its application of state and national science education standards by including modules on amphibians and taking tours to the wastewater treatment facilities. The most impressive characteristic of the program is the extreme diversity represented in each school. Some students have never taken a field trip to their local river, while others live adjacent to one. The NBC considers this program to be imperative to its success in its relentless pursuit of public outreach and education.

***Regional Ocean Modeling System – ROMS***

In October of 2004, the NBC entered into a two-year contract to fund joint work with the coastal physical oceanography lab led by Dr. Chris Kincaid of URI - Graduate School of Oceanography to further circulation and hydrodynamic modeling efforts for the Providence and Seekonk Rivers and upper Narragansett Bay. The goal of this work was to develop models of circulation and transport within the Providence and Seekonk Rivers and Upper Narragansett Bay for aiding in the management of the NBC treatment facilities. The development of hydrodynamic modeling will allow the NBC to track the fate of a pollutant through Narragansett Bay once it was discharged from one of the two NBC treatment plants. It is the NBC's hope that this modeling project will ultimately lead to the development of a nutrient Total Maximum Daily Load for Narragansett Bay.

During the first year of the project, the most comprehensive set of field data to date on Upper Narragansett Bay circulation was acquired using Acoustic Doppler Current Profilers (ADCP) in the Providence River. Three separate bottom mounted ADCPs were deployed in the Providence River from July through October, 2005 by the Kincaid group with assistance from the NBC Environmental Monitoring Section. ADCP data over complete tidal cycles was also acquired at the three transect locations. The data acquisition was performed using an ADCP mounted on the side of the NBC's R/V Monitor, and a Seabird SB19 CTD was towed behind the R/V Monitor at a depth of approximately 1 meter. In 2006, the Seekonk River was added to the hydrodynamic modeling project using data from additional bottom mounted ADCPs. In accordance with model development criteria noted by the DEM, the calibration of salinity in the model was also checked and found to have proper conservation within the system. A modeling expert was hired by the NBC to review the work of URI-GSO to date, and make recommendations that would allow the model to ultimately satisfy DEM criteria

and ensure that the model will be a useful tool in predicting equilibrium nutrients concentrations at various levels of input from area wastewater treatment facilities.

During 2008, the Kincaid group continued multiple model simulation runs utilizing model boundary data at various locations within and just outside Narragansett Bay. They also ran model simulations with varying grid sizes. The goal of these model changes and runs was to produce the most accurate model attainable. By the end of 2008, the Kincaid group was obtaining very good simulations which closely matched observed data. A final report was due in late 2008 but the team continued work on the model through the end of 2008 and new information will be included in the report. The report is expected to be complete in early 2009. For 2009, the Kincaid group is proposing to continue to build upon previous work; it proposes to deploy multiple instruments in strategic areas to determine fine nuances of water circulation patterns within Narragansett Bay. These efforts purportedly will result in even greater model accuracy.

***Floatables Control Program***

The NBC has a long-standing commitment to improving water quality in the urban rivers of Providence. In addition to removing a significant portion of debris within the rivers during NBC sponsored clean-up events, these events also remove debris from the river banks. This debris, during rain events, can become floatable pollution in the rivers, as water levels rise and wash away wind-blown items such as food packaging, plastic bags, and other non-sanitary items. Previous work by the NBC during 2004 indicated that the majority of floatable pollution in the rivers does not originate from combined sewer overflows, but rather from improperly discarded litter. The NBC has employed various methods to control floatable debris such as deploying booms across the Woonasquatucket River, netting across a combined sewer outfall, as well as hosting river clean-up events.

In 2008 the NBC hosted an Earth Day River Clean-Up which resulted in approximately 60 cubic yards of materials, including tires, trash, bottles, auto parts, and scrap metal being removed from and around the river.

***Mussel Study***

The NBC began a mussel study in 2008 that will replicate previous studies done in the 1980s and is meant to evaluate water quality improvements attributed to the success of NBC toxic pollutant reduction programs. For this study, control mussels from Rhode Island Sound were collected and analyzed by the NBC lab to get a baseline data set for mussels living in a well-flushed, open ocean environment. Another set of these mussels was collected at the same location and deployed at two stations in the Providence River, at Sabin Point and Conimicut Point. This set of mussels was divided into four groups, with two groups at each site. One group was deployed for three weeks and one group was deployed for four weeks at each site. These mussels were collected at the end of October and analyzed by the NBC laboratory. The NBC plans to complete this study in 2009 to increase the statistical robustness of the data. Data from the 2008 and 2009 study will be compared to the 1980's study results and will provide a good indicator of water quality improvements over the past 30 years.

# *VIII. NBC Pretreatment Program Goals*

## Status of 2008 Goals

The 2007 Pretreatment Program Annual Report was submitted to the Rhode Island Department of Environment Management (DEM) on March 13, 2008 and defined the goals established for 2008 for the NBC toxic reduction and control programs. These goals are often above and beyond those Pretreatment Program requirements mandated by the DEM and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). This chapter outlines the progress made during 2008 toward meeting these goals and defines the goals established for 2009.

- **2008 Goal:** Satisfy all EPA and DEM Pretreatment Program mandates such as sampling and inspecting each Significant Industrial User (SIU) at least once every twelve (12) months. As an additional goal, the Pretreatment and Environmental Monitoring personnel will attempt to inspect and sample all SIUs at least twice each twelve month period.

  *Accomplishment:* The Pretreatment and EMDA Sections satisfied the EPA and DEM mandates for conducting sampling and non-sampling inspections of each SIU facility at least once every twelve (12) month period. Each SIU was inspected at least once during this report period, and within twelve months of their previous inspection date. The Pretreatment Section performed well toward satisfying its goal to try to inspect each SIU twice, as all SIUs were inspected two or more times during 2008. The EMDA Section performed well toward satisfying its self-imposed goal to sample each SIU at least twice in 2008 as all but three SIUs were sampled twice in 2008. One company, R.I.P.T.A. – Groundwater Site #2, began discharging to the sewer in late 2008 and discharged for only a short period of time due to adverse weather conditions. Therefore, only one sample was able to be collected. The second company, Surface Coatings Plant II, did not discharge to the sewer at all during 2008 due to a flood in the building. One sample was collected to determine if the wastewater could be discharged to the sewer. The third company, Scott's Plating Co., ceased process operations in late 2007 and continued facility shutdown procedures in early 2008 but did not discharge to the sewer. One sample was collected from the final pH adjustment tank to determine if the wastewater could be discharged to the sewer. The analytical results indicated non-compliance with NBC discharge limitations. Therefore, the company disposed of the wastewater off-site. Many SIUs were sampled more than twice due to the implementation of a monitoring procedure to immediately resample any user once a violation is observed as a result of a NBC sampling event. Additional information regarding the NBC sampling and inspection programs is provided in CHAPTER III.

- **2008 Goal:** The Pretreatment staff will attempt to conduct an annual inspection of each non-significant industrial user, annual inspections of 75% of restaurants and food processing facilities to ensure compliance with grease removal regulations, and 50% of all other permitted commercial users.

  *Accomplishment:* During 2008, the Pretreatment staff continued its routine inspection program of commercial and non-significant industrial users. In 2008, the Pretreatment staff conducted 1,758 inspections. This is an increase of 5.6% from 2007. Pretreatment staff performed thorough inspections of 94.7% of permitted non-significant industrial users. During 2008, Pretreatment Technicians inspected 42.2% of the permitted restaurants and commercial buildings with cafeterias, and 32.5% of all other commercial users, somewhat short of our self imposed goal. This can be attributed to the numerous staffing changes in the Pretreatment Section that occurred during 2008. Additional information regarding the NBC inspection program is provided in CHAPTER III.

- **2008 Goal:** Perform expeditious reviews of user permit applications and plan submittals to ensure that permits are issued in an expeditious manner.

  *Accomplishment:* All new users located in either district are expeditiously permitted prior to discharging into the Narragansett Bay Commission sewer system. Formal staff plan review meetings are conducted weekly by Pretreatment staff to ensure prompt response to user plan submittals and to expedite the permitting process. Permitting of various classes of non-significant users located in both districts was ongoing in 2008, as 387 wastewater discharge permits were issued in various industrial and commercial categories. During the year, permits were issued to metalfinishers, centralized waste treatment facilities, restaurants, supermarkets, automotive repair shops, printers, photo processors, dental offices, doctor offices, and other medical facilities using x-ray equipment. Permitting of new users also continued during 2008, as 127 new permits were issued, the majority to non-significant industrial and commercial users. The Pretreatment and Permits & Planning Sections routinely perform expeditious reviews of discharge and sewer connection permit applications and work closely to ensure that contractors' and users' needs are promptly addressed. During 2008 the Pretreatment Section performed expeditious reviews of 266 process and pretreatment system plan submittals. Of these 266 plan submittals, 174 were promptly approved, 31 were approved with conditions to be met, 19 were rejected since NBC requirements were not satisfied and no action was taken initially on 42 plans since additional information was required for approval.

  The Permits & Planning Section continued to meet its goal of responding to incomplete Sewer Connection Permit Applications within two days and issuing permits within ten business days in 2008. During 2008, 318 Sewer Connection Permits were issued. This represents a 15.2% decrease from 2007 which is attributed to a slowdown in the housing market. Additional information regarding this program is provided in CHAPTER VII.

- **2008 Goal:** Identify new and previously unknown sewer users to ensure compliance with regulations. To achieve this goal, conduct spot inspections of industrial users located in 50% of the mill complexes/industrial areas situated within the two sewer districts to identify new and previously unknown sewer users.

  *Accomplishment:* For many years, the NBC has conducted a program of performing unannounced inspections of mill complexes and industrial areas to identify facilities discharging without a permit. This program has been quite successful in the past. During 2005 senior Pretreatment staff continued to conduct surveys of the NBC district to ensure that the existing list of known mill complexes and industrial areas was complete. As a result of these surveys, the number of industrial areas and mill complexes requiring annual inspections was greatly increased from 52 in 2004 to 68 in 2005. This self imposed goal to inspect 50% of mill complexes was not met in 2008, as 22 of the 68 or 32.4% industrial areas and mill complexes were inspected once in 2008. This is attributed to the numerous staffing changes in the Pretreatment Section that occurred during 2008. This program of conducting unannounced inspections of industrial areas and mill complexes to locate new and previously operating unpermitted users has been quite successful at locating unpermitted users even though the 2008 goal was not met. In addition to performing mill complex inspections, Pretreatment staff routinely reviews newspapers, telephone books and manufacturers directories to locate new and previously unknown sewer users. All of these methods were utilized during 2008.

- **2008 Goal:** Continue the restaurant grease removal study, complete the data collection and develop a report in preparation for a public workshop regarding restaurant grease removal technologies. The NBC also proposes to publish technical papers detailing the results of the grease study once it is completed.

  *Accomplishment:* In 1990, the NBC began to require restaurants located in problematic drainage areas of the district and all new restaurants to install grease removal equipment. Since that time, the NBC has been assessing the effectiveness of the grease removal equipment available. The grease removal study is an on-going project, which consists of a wastewater sampling program and user survey program to determine the effectiveness of the various types of grease removal equipment. During 2001, Pretreatment staff selected several restaurant and food preparation facilities to work with to determine optimum grease removal unit maintenance requirements. During 2002, Pretreatment staff further defined the restaurants to be sampled and the sampling protocols to be used. Monitoring began in 2003 to evaluate the effectiveness of the optimization methods implemented at the restaurants. The data was reviewed during the early part of 2004. Based on the conclusions, the study was redefined to incorporate better controls. Sampling began for the redefined study in 2004 and continued throughout 2005. During 2008, 367 restaurant inspections were conducted. These inspections represent 45.7% of all permitted restaurants.

In 2008 NBC initiated a Fats Oil and Grease Environmental Results Program (ERP) in cooperation with the Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management (DEM) and the University of Rhode Island (URI). The goal of this program is to develop, implement and measure the affect of the use of Best Management Practices (BMPs) on waste grease management at restaurants serviced by the NBC. As part of this EPA grant funded program NBC will collect baseline data, using a customized checklist, of NBC permitted restaurants and DEM and URI will supply educational materials focusing on the use BMPs to better control grease. Overall project results will be measured through follow-up facility site visits and data collection activities.

- **2008 Goal:** Dental Mercury Sources and Control - Identify pollution prevention and control options, assist Dental community with implementing source control and review possible participation in National Association of Clean Water Agencies (NACWA) study regarding Dental Mercury loadings to POTWs.

  *Accomplishment:* NBC's Pretreatment and Environmental, Safety & Technical Assistance (ESTA) Programs, with assistance from the Public Affairs Section, finalized the Best Management Practices for the Management of Waste Dental Amalgam (BMP) in early 2004. The BMP included two options for the management of amalgam bearing wastewater as well as mandatory BMPs for all dental facilities to follow. The first option requires the dental facility to install an amalgam separator that has been certified with a removal efficiency of 99% or greater by ISO 11143 standards. Sampling would not be required at facilities implementing this option. The second option requires dental facilities to sample amalgam bearing wastestreams and be in compliance with the stringent NBC silver and mercury NBC discharge limitations. All dental facilities are required to adhere to the following BMP standards:

  - Thoroughly clean all existing sink traps and drains to remove accumulated mercury.
  - Properly maintain and operate vacuum pump filters.
  - Create and maintain accurate maintenance records.
  - Develop and implement mercury spill control procedures.
  - Install and properly maintain chair side amalgam traps.
  - Develop and implement an employee environmental training program.

  Two informational workshops were held with the dental community. The first workshop introduced the BMP to the dental community and was held on March 31, 2004. The second workshop was held on May 12, 2004 and addressed concerns, further explained requirements of the BMP and NBC staff assisted with required paperwork. Representatives from manufacturers of amalgam separation equipment were present at both workshops. Permits incorporating the BMP began being issued to dental facilities in June, 2004. Throughout 2004, Pretreatment and ESTA staff assisted the dental community to comply with the BMP. The NBC was awarded a Governor's Citation on November 23, 2004 for its efforts on the Dental BMP program. In May 2005, the NBC was awarded an Environmental Merit Award by NACWA for the BMP. Dental facilities continued to be permitted throughout 2006. All of the dental facilities opted to install amalgam separators to comply with the BMP. In July 2006, the Rhode

Island State Legislature enacted a law requiring all dental facilities in the State of Rhode Island to install amalgam separators. The legislation is based on the NBC BMP.

In July 2003 baseline sampling for the NACWA dental mercury study began at Field's Point. Samples were collected at the influent, effluent, filter cake and grit. The samples were collected using clean sampling techniques. Influent and effluent samples were sent to Hampton Rhodes Sanitary District in Virginia for analysis.

Solids samples are analyzed by the NBC Laboratory. This sampling continued until July 2006. In addition to sampling the aforementioned solids, EMDA staff collected samples of grit in sewer lines up and downstream of dental facilities to evaluate the impact of amalgam separators.

The NACWA study evaluated the effectiveness of reducing mercury loadings to the sewer system through the installation of amalgam separators. The data collected as part of this study indicates slight mercury loading reductions at Field's Point over the study period. In addition to the samples collected for the NACWA study the NBC collected influent samples at both POTWs twice per week. This more robust data set indicates a significant reduction in mercury loading at both POTWs. Between 2003 and 2008 there has been an overall reduction in mercury loading to Field's Point of 50.6%. Similarly, Bucklin Point loading over this same time period has been reduced by 20.0%. A report detailing the findings of the NACWA study was published in early 2008.

- **2008 Goal:** Continue regulatory inspections of Septage Haulers as part of the NBC Septage Discharge Control Program.

  *Accomplishment:* During 2001, new solids removal equipment went on-line at the NBC Lincoln Septage Receiving Station. To ensure the proper operation of this equipment, the Pretreatment Section worked throughout 2001 to completely reevaluate the NBC Septage Discharge Control Program. All septage discharge and billing procedures were reevaluated and revised. Standard operating procedures were developed and implemented regarding discharging septage, billing of septage discharges, completing and maintaining septage manifests, and weighing of septage vehicles. The master septage discharge permit was revised to incorporate these many changes. Revised permits were issued to each permitted septage hauler during 2002. Pretreatment staff also developed and distributed an educational brochure in 2002 that summarizes the NBC septage discharge regulations and procedures. In August 2002, Pretreatment staff expanded its procedure for verification of Septage Manifest forms. During 2008, Pretreatment staff verified the authenticity of 84 septic system pump-outs reported on manifest forms. This exceeded the goal for 2008. In addition, Pretreatment staff conducted 18 inspections at the Septage Receiving Station during 2008. Additional information regarding the NBC Septage Discharge Control Program is provided in CHAPTER VII.

- **2008 Goal:** Improve Data Management.

  *Accomplishment:* Throughout 2008 Permits & Planning staff added over 500 sewer connection permit and stormwater Low Impact Development (LID) points onto the NBC GIS maps. Also, a layer was developed to identify sewer users that are serviced by privately owned pump stations in order to comply with the new DEM O&M regulations.

  In 2008, Permits & Planning staff worked with NBC Information Technology (IT) staff to develop a sewer connection database that will enable better tracking and monitoring of Sewer Connection Permit requirements. The database will be implemented in early 2009.

  All receiving water monitoring stations are now located in the NBC GIS system. In 2008 a new method of graphically depicting fecal monitoring data was developed to improve interpretation of the data. The data from a monitoring period can be displayed in a map format with the results graphically displayed as colored dots that increase in size and color intensity as the fecal coliform concentrations increase.

  Throughout 2008, Pretreatment staff continued to work with NBC IT staff to enhance the Pretreatment Software.

- **2008 Goal:** Conduct computer monitoring of the influent of the Field's Point and Bucklin Point treatment plants to ensure protection of the POTWs and Narragansett Bay.

  *Accomplishment:* During 2008, the Field's Point PI computer monitoring systems were checked daily by the Process Monitor for unusual influents. Pretreatment and EMDA staff were notified of any incidents of unusual influent. All incidents of unusual influent were promptly investigated. Most of these incidents were slightly high pH influents of short duration. The computer monitoring equipment at both wastewater treatment facilities will continue to be monitored routinely during 2009.

- **2008 Goal:** Conduct NBC Intra-Sectional Training to be proactive to environmental incidents.

  *Accomplishment:* During 2008 an intra-sectional training session was conducted with various PP&R sections. In March 2008, Permits & Planning staff provided training on the Sewer Connection Permitting Sewer Alterations and Storm Water Programs to Pretreatment staff. Pretreatment staff received training from EMDA staff on industrial and surveillance manhole sampling procedures. Intra-sectional training will continue to be conducted during 2009.

- **2008 Goal:** Provide training for OSHA and Safety Awareness. Provide all new applicable employees with 40-hr HAZWOPER training, conduct continuous in-house hazardous awareness training, and provide Infectious Materials Exposure Control training to pertinent NBC personnel.

  *Accomplishment:* All new employees hired in the Pretreatment, ESTA and EMDA Sections are given 40-hr HAZWOPER training. During 2008 the NBC continued its program of conducting 8-hr HAZWOPER refresher training using in-house trainers and expertise. ESTA, EMDA, and Pretreatment staff certified in 40-hr HAZWOPER training are given at least 8-hrs of refresher training throughout the year on such topics as: Hazard Communication and Hazard Recognition, Chemistry of Hazardous Materials, Confined Space Entry, Spill Response and Tracking, Traffic Control and Personnel Protective Equipment Use. The NBC continues to conduct in-house employee training on CPR/AED with more than 20 employees certified in 2008. In March of 2008 NBC received the Mattera Safety Award from the Narragansett Water Pollution Control Association.

- **2008 Goal:** Continue work on the development of the Pretreatment, Environmental Monitoring and Laboratory Standard Operating Procedures and Protocols manuals and update QA/QC programs. The purpose of these manuals is to clearly detail all standard operating procedures in the three sections. These manuals make invaluable reference tools for Pretreatment, EMDA and Laboratory staff and will provide a great resource for NBC employees working outside of these sections.

  *Accomplishment:* During 1996, Pretreatment supervisory personnel began to develop a Pretreatment Program Manual of Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) and Protocols. Work on this project continued through 2006 and at this time the manual consists of all existing standard operating procedures. As existing procedures are reviewed and revised or new procedures are developed, they are documented in this manual. During 2008, Pretreatment staff reviewed the SOP manual and updated it accordingly.

  During 2008, EMDA staff continued to detail all standard procedures and procedural changes for the two sections. Staff reviewed current literature to ensure any mandated changes in sampling protocols and/or methods were promptly adopted in NBC protocols and methods. All such changes are incorporated into the EMDA Standard Operating Procedures manual. In addition, work aides are generated and training is provided to all EMDA sampling staff as well as all Operations staff that may be responsible to sample during off-shift or weekend hours.

- **2008 Goal**: Water Audits – Continue to assess with conservation efforts among industrial/commercial users.

  *Accomplishment:* Throughout 2008 ESTA staff continued its work with the metal finishing community to help reduce their process water use. Activities included technical assistance measuring and monitoring water usage, providing assistance with water conservation projects and collection and reporting of water use data elements.

In 2008, the Permits & Planning staff conducted a water audit at Stonehendge Partners, LLC located in Providence. NBC staff indentified leaky faucets, running toilets and a malfunctioning ice machine as contributions to the firm's high water consumption. The firm stated it would address these issues to minimize the water consumption at the facility.

- **2008 Goal:** Environmental Merit Awards Program - Solicit nominations from companies and staff, evaluate all Significant Industrial User performance data, and hold Awards Ceremony.

  *Accomplishment:* In June 2008, the NBC recognized one individual and two organizations for environmental achievements and thirteen Significant Industrial Users for achieving 100% compliance with all NBC regulatory requirements.

- **2008 Goal:** Environmental Management Systems - continue involvement with Rhode Island ISO 14001 Roundtable and help to promote industrial community involvement with the Rhode Island ISO 14001 Roundtable.

  *Accomplishment:* The Rhode ISO 14001 Roundtable did not meet during 2008. However the NBC, through its pollution prevention technical assistance efforts, continued to promote the use of ISO 14001 Environmental Management Systems among the industrial community within the State of Rhode Island through on-site technical assistance efforts, workshops, written factsheets and presentations.

- **2008 Goal**: Workshops – Conduct environmental compliance/pollution prevention workshop for NBC industrial/commercial users.

  *Accomplishment:* In 2008, the NBC organized a workshop on the newly adopted DEM Operation & Maintenance (O&M) Regulations. This workshop was co-sponsored by the DEM. Building officials from Rhode Island cities and towns were educated on the new O&M Regulations by a representative from the DEM and the EPA's efforts, programs and available resources for controlling sanitary sewer overflows. NBC staff gave presentations on the NBC's efforts to comply with the O&M regulations as well as the NBC Sewer Connection, Sewer Alteration, Storm Water and Pretreatment Programs.

  During 2008 the NBC assisted with organizing and participated in two environmental compliance/pollution prevention workshops for industrial and commercial users. A workshop on Rhode Island's Hospitality Green Certification Program was held in February 2008 and a workshop on Alternative Parts Cleaning was held in March 2008. Further discussions on the workshops and other NBC educational efforts can be found in CHAPTER II.

- **2008 Goal:** Energy Conservation – Develop a report on renewable energy use options for NBC, investigating the feasibility of installing a wind turbine at Field's Point and a bio-gas fed micro-turbine/reciprocating engine at Bucklin Point.

  *Accomplishment:* Throughout 2008 ESTA staff continued working on the development of feasibility reports on the NBC's efforts to develop a wind energy project at Field's Point and a bio-gas energy project at Bucklin Point. In January

2008, NBC erected a 50 meter meteorological tower at Field's Point to replace a 40 meter tower previously located on the site. Wind speed and direction data continued to be recorded throughout the year. During 2008, a review of NBC's bio-gas feasibility study was conducted by a private consultant. Both feasibility studies are expected to be completed in 2009.

- **2008 Goal:** Conduct weekly manhole monitoring in both districts to ensure user compliance with NBC discharge limitations and to determine the location of previously unknown and unpermitted users. Attempt to sample 6 to 10 manholes per week.

  *Accomplishment:* EMDA staff conducted weekly manhole monitoring throughout both NBC drainage districts. This monitoring program consists of installing ISCO automatic samplers in surveillance manholes located upstream and downstream of users on a weekly basis to verify users' compliance status. The EMDA staff successfully sampled 386 industrial surveillance manholes during 2008, 195 in the Bucklin Point district and 191 in the Field's Point district. In addition to the 386 industrial manholes, the NBC collect samples from 33 sanitary manholes and three from line cleaning activities. The EMDA Section also attempted to collect samples from eight additional manholes. However, samples could not be collected due to no flow in the sewer line at the time manhole sampling was conducted or due to sampling equipment malfunction. This is an average of approximately 8 manholes per week, meeting the goal of 6 to 10 manholes per week.

- **2008 Goal:** Define the sewer system sampling program to assess loadings from key drainage areas to locate potential areas of concern and drainage area loadings.

  *Accomplishment:* The NBC performed well towards satisfying this goal, as it defined strategic manholes throughout both sampling districts, formulated a sampling schedule and conducted routine monitoring of these manholes to evaluate loadings. It used flow data acquired by Engineering to determine loadings estimates from drainage districts. EMDA continued to sample in NBC interceptors at metering stations, which provide flow information, allowing the NBC to better define the sources of contaminants to the influent at each treatment facility. Flow proportioned sampling of drainage basins as well as analysis of stormwater inputs, water supply inputs and sanitary sewers are used to budget inputs and improve NBC's manhole sampling program. A layer on the GIS maps was created to graphically depict results of drainage district sampling results in order to make interpretation of the data easier. This study began in 1999, was expanded in 2000 and continued in 2008. In 2005 Pretreatment and EMDA staff began planning to improve the assessment of toxic loadings from drainage areas. EMDA continued background monitoring of residential areas to better define loadings to the treatment plants. An additional goal to monitor residential sources of pollutants to determine background loading was also satisfied, as 33 sampling events of residential manholes were conducted during 2008.

- **2008 Goal:** Sample at the two NBC POTWs daily for all RIPDES permitted parameters. Research and test new sampling equipment and procedures to continually improve monitoring activities.

  *Accomplishment:* In July 1999, the responsibility of sampling the Field's Point and Bucklin Point treatment facilities was transferred to the EMDA Section from the Operations Division. On January 1, 2000 clean sampling techniques were implemented for all permit samples. This required the purchase of new all-weather, refrigerated automatic samplers, the changing of sampling line from PVC to Teflon, the use of acid washed and double bagged sample jugs and pre-cleaned certified sample bottles. EMDA staff used "clean sampling" techniques for all industrial monitoring and treatment plant sampling for metals and nutrients conducted in 2008. During 2008, the NBC complied with RIPDES permit requirements to sample at the two treatment plants every day of the year and with all mandated reporting. EMDA staff continued to sample all process operations at both plants to acquire the data needed to optimize plant performance. EMDA staff also researched, purchased and installed new samplers that minimize the need for human intervention in sample collection, thus minimizing the risk of human error. In 2008, EMDA staff continued to replace outdated automatic samplers with new state-of-the-art samplers that minimize the risk of human error. During 2007, EMDA staff implemented new QA/QC sample collection practices to ensure the highest quality samples were being collected. This was continued in 2008. During 2008, plant data was promptly analyzed, trend analyses were done by EMDA scientists, and the results reported during monthly data meetings and more frequently as warranted.

- **2008 Goal:** To review, evaluate and log all analytical data obtained from EMDA's monitoring efforts, to provide interpretation of this information to appropriate NBC staff in a timely manner and to ensure that quality assurance and quality control procedures are maintained.

  *Accomplishment:* During 2008, EMDA worked to evaluate all monitoring data. Both in monthly interdepartmental data meetings and in comprehensive monthly reports, short and long term trends and alerts to high levels were provided. In 2008, EMDA published the data collected from the 2007 monitoring season. Also, during 2008, EMDA continued to work closely with the Laboratory LIMS Administrator, as well as with IT personnel to review existing databases to identify areas of improvement. EMDA has worked to develop and implement a log in which any information impacting analytical results can be entered. This will allow successors to determine what occurred when analytical trends or data differ from historical values. Much progress on a new Data Central website, in which all data can be uploaded, has been made during 2008. The new website will allow immediate access to selected data for use by NBC staff and stakeholders. EMDA and Laboratory staffs have worked to create an inventory of all data files existing in hard copy form. These files will be scanned for eventual input into the database. Current and past DMRs dating back to 2006 have been scanned and are ready to be uploaded into the new Data Central database.

- **2008 Goal**: Monitor the receiving waters of both the Field's Point and Bucklin Point treatment facilities to continue the EMPACT Program previously funded through a USEPA grant.

  *Accomplishment:* In 2008 the NBC continued to monitor water quality at two fixed sites within the Providence and Seekonk Rivers for dissolved oxygen, conductivity, temperature, salinity, pH, chlorophyll, pressure (depth) and tidal amplitude. In addition, during 2008 bi-weekly samples at these and other upper bay stations were collected for fecal coliform and nutrient analyses. Due to limited resources, planned chlorophyll-a samples were not taken on a bi-weekly basis. TSS samples were added to the bi-weekly schedule however. EMDA staff maintained the sites at Bullocks Reach, a buoy site, and Phillipsdale Landing, a dock site. Quality assurance practices continued to be coordinated with the Narragansett Bay Fixed Site Water Quality Monitoring Network that has adopted common methods for this baseline assessment. This data is made available to the scientific and general community on a real time basis on NBC's EMPACT website.

- **2008 Goal:** Conduct tributary river sampling for fecal coliform analysis.

  *Accomplishment:* In 2008 the EMDA continued to sample twenty locations along five rivers in the Providence metropolitan area: the Woonasquatucket, Providence, West, Blackstone and Moshassuck Rivers. Weekly sampling of these sites has allowed EMDA to promptly notify Interceptor Maintenance (IM) of both dry and wet weather discharges based on the analytical results, and has been a key technique for pinpointing overflow and interceptor malfunctions. Many fewer wet weather discharges are expected now that phase I of the CSO Abatement Project has been completed. Dry weather overflows occur periodically and are the result of blockages in sewer regulators. EMDA scientists analyze this data to determine trends in fecal inputs to these waterways. The results of the tributary river monitoring for fecal coliforms is provided to IM staff twice-weekly and is used to locate possible maintenance problems. Trends analyses are conducted and reported to NBC staff on a monthly basis through monthly reports and periodic meetings. This data has provided a baseline to measure the success of the CSO remediation project, and new data to be collected in 2009 and beyond will be used to evaluate the tunnel's success in reducing adverse impacts to area tributary rivers and Narragansett Bay.

- **2008 Goal:** Continue to evaluate the effect of the NBC effluent on water quality of the receiving waters.

  *Accomplishment:* During 2008 EMDA continued its water quality evaluations of the receiving waters of the Bucklin Point and Field's Point wastewater treatment facilities. The purpose of this monitoring initiative is to determine the distribution and concentration of contaminants of concern to the health of the environment in both the Seekonk and Providence Rivers. EMDA continued its fecal coliform and nutrients monitoring by boat at multiple stations in the Providence and Seekonk Rivers as well as continuing bacteria monitoring weekly at multiple stations in four freshwater rivers that are affected by combined sewer overflows.

In 2005 EMDA began initial tests for Enterococci bacteria. This testing was expanded in 2006 in river, bay and treatment plant effluent samples in order to assess water quality with the new primary contact standard for fresh and saltwater. This testing continued during 2008. In 2007, as part of its monitoring plan EMDA began an initiative to sample tributary rivers and/or the upper bay in response to extreme situations or weather conditions that have the potential to adversely affect plant operations and/or receiving water quality. During 2008, extensive monitoring of the upper Bay was conducted over thirteen consecutive days after record rainfalls to determine CSO impacts upon conditional shellfish areas. This monitoring provided invaluable background data necessary to evaluate the effectiveness of the CSO remediation tunnel which became operational in November 2008. More detailed information about these projects is provided in CHAPTER VII.

- **2008 Goal:** Conduct Toxics Compliance Monitoring of two CSO wet weather event discharges as well as the North Diversion Structure discharges at Bucklin Point annually as a part of the NBC's Nine Minimum Controls Program.

  *Accomplishment:* EMDA staff sampled two CSO wet weather overflows during a rain event in 2008. The aim of these wet weather sampling events was to characterize the impact of CSO discharges and the efficacy of NBC's current controls when wastewater overflows the collection system during wet weather events. The wet weather sampling was conducted on January 30, 2008 and again on February 6, 2008. On January 30, 2008 samples were collected from CSO outfall #220 at Moshassuck Street in Pawtucket. The February 6, 2008 sampling event consisted of collecting samples at two different outfalls, #23 at Pitman Street in Providence and #219 at Esten Avenue in Pawtucket. The sampling plan was designed to collect three samples at each outfall throughout the overflow event. The first sample was collected during the initial overflow, or first flush, stage and typically contains wastewater with the least degree of rain water dilution and the highest concentrations of pollutants washed from street and land surfaces into the combined sewer system. A second sample was taken during the stage of highest overflow rate and a third sample taken near the conclusion of the event. The North Diversion Structure at the Bucklin Point Plant was unable to be sampled due to storm and staff constraints.

- **2008 Goal:** Conduct border river sampling for nutrient analysis to determine loadings to Upper Narragansett Bay that originate from outside of Rhode Island.

  *Accomplishment:* This monitoring initiative was begun in 2007 and continued in 2008. This monitoring consists of monthly sampling from the mouths of the Ten Mile, Runnins, Palmer, Warren Reservoir, Cole, Lee and Taunton rivers, as well as from multiple sites on the Blackstone River. In addition, a sample is collected monthly from the mouth of the Pawtuxet River to provide more accurate data on all sources of nutrient loadings to Upper Narragansett Bay. The data shows NBC contributions are not as large a percent loading as first thought, especially during rain events.

- **2008 Goal:** Evaluate water quality inside the Providence River Hurricane Barrier to generate a long term data set necessary to measure the success of the CSO abatement project.

  *Accomplishment:* During the latter portion of 2007, EMDA began monitoring within the hurricane barrier for Total Dissolved Oxygen (DO) on a monthly basis. Since this is a low flush area due to being partially blocked by the hurricane barrier it is expected CSO discharges will have a magnified impact on DO levels compared to higher flush areas; conversely, it is expected that the CSO tunnel will result in fewer oxygen depleting CSOs and have a dramatic positive impact on DO levels. EMDA continued to sample multiple locations in the urban rivers and Bay for bacteria and dissolved oxygen before and after rain events. This data has provided a baseline to measure the success of the CSO remediation project, and new data to be collected in 2009 and beyond will be used to evaluate the tunnel's success in reducing adverse impacts to area tributary rivers.

- **2008 Goal:** Research sources of fecal coliform bacteria in urban rivers.

  *Accomplishment*: During 2008, EMDA continued to research methods to identify human vs. non-human sources of fecal coliform bacteria in urban rivers. As a result of both natural and anthropogenic inputs, major portions of the NBC receiving waters and the urban river are impacted by pathogens. As a result of these inputs, these waterbodies are on the 303(d) list of impaired waterbodies. This research will investigate techniques for the rapid determination of pathogens, as well as develop alternative means of determining their sources. Caffeine, optical brighteners, and human-specific pathogens have been and will continue to be further investigated to determine whether or not a predictable relationship between observed pathogen concentrations and indicator chemicals can be discerned. Additionally, if a predictable relationship exists, the NBC will evaluate if it can be used to quantitatively assess source contributions to observed pathogen concentrations.

  During 2008, Laboratory staff evaluated various techniques that are used to determine human vs. non-human sources of fecal coliform bacteria in urban rivers. Also evaluated were techniques, such as DNA/RNA analyses, which are being studied to help identify new and emerging pollutants.

- **2008 Goal:** To continually improve NBC monitoring and analytical capabilities.

  *Accomplishment:* In 2007, EMDA began replacing antiquated plant refrigerated automatic samplers with sophisticated state-of-the-art samplers requiring much less human intervention. The new samplers hold up to four carboys, eliminating the need for off-hour jug change-outs. During 2008, sampler replacements continued, replacing samplers in critical RIPDES required monitoring areas as older equipment was scheduled to be replaced under the 5-year capital improvement planning process. During 2009, four more automatic samplers between both facilities are scheduled to be replaced. In addition, a portable flow measuring device was purchased in 2007 to quantify flow in urban rivers and in the sewer system so that mass loadings could be determined.

During 2008, Laboratory staff evaluated and developed new analytical techniques and methods. The technique for amenable cyanide analysis was put on line to help resolve interferences prevalent in the treatment facilities samples. The TCLP and Chlorophyll-A techniques were evaluated by the lab chemists and will be put on-line in 2009. Throughout 2008, the Laboratory analyzed all RIPDES permitted parameters for the Field's Point and Bucklin Point facilities. In order for the NBC maintain State Certification and EPA DMR reporting requirements, the Laboratory must perform proficiency testing. In 2008, the NBC Laboratory attained 100% accuracy for the lab's analytical proficiency on both the Proficiency Testing for State Lab Certification and for EPA's DMR reporting. Back-up equipment for vital permit analyses was also put on-line to improve agency compliance.

- **2008 Goal:** Evaluate trace metals in shellfish in NBC receiving waters to demonstrate water quality improvements attributed to the success of NBC toxic pollutant reduction programs.

  *Accomplishment:* During 2008, EMDA and Laboratory staff worked to mimic a study done over 20 years ago involving measuring trace metals concentrations in shellfish to determine the health of these biological organisms living in the Bay in an effort to demonstrate water quality improvements as a result of NBC toxic pollutant reduction programs. The study to investigate metals contents in Blue Mussels is now underway. Ninety mussels were collected on September 29, 2008 from Jamestown for the study. On September 30, 2008, mussels were deployed at two sites, one site just south of Sabin Point, the other site just north of Conimicut Point. Two baskets each containing eighteen mussels were deployed at each site using a line with anchor, a subsurface float and a large surface float. These mussels remained at these two sites for a time period of three weeks and four weeks, respectively, after which they were collected and analyzed by NBC Laboratory personnel for metals content. A set of eighteen mussels were also collected and frozen to serve as the control group in order to analyze them for baseline metals content and to be able to make a comparison to the mussels that were deployed in the Upper Bay. EMDA scientists are currently evaluating the data and comparing it to data from 20 years ago from a similar study.

# Major Program Goals for 2009

| Goal Category | Goal Outline | Goal Description |
|---|---|---|
| **Inspections** | Inspect industries to ensure compliance with regulations. | ▪ Inspections of SIUs twice (EPA/RIDEM requires one inspection)<br>▪ One inspection of each non-significant industrial user<br>▪ Inspect 75% of permitted restaurant and food processing facilities<br>▪ Biannual inspections of all other permitted commercial users |
| | Identify new and previously unknown sewer users to ensure compliance with regulations. | ▪ Conduct unannounced spot inspections of 50% of the mill complexes/industrial areas |
| | Continue regulatory inspections of septage haulers. | ▪ Each technician will spend one half day monthly inspecting septage vehicles at the receiving station<br>▪ Staff will verify at least 25 septage manifest forms per year |
| **Emergency Response Actions** | Ensure protection of the two POTWs and Narragansett Bay to minimize incidents of pass through and interference. | ▪ Respond of 100% of unusual influent reports<br>▪ Respond to 100% of reports of illegal dumping, spills and blockages<br>▪ Respond to automatic notifications from LIMS of incidents of non-compliance<br>▪ Conduct annual Spill Response and Tracking training |
| **Pollution Prevention and Technical Assistance Initiatives** | Provide free technical assistance. | ▪ Conduct 25 pollution prevention technical assistance site visits<br>▪ Help to promote industrial community involvement with the Rhode Island ISO 14001 Roundtable |
| | Water Conservation and Reuse (See program description in Chapter VII) | ▪ Continue to assess water conservation efforts among industrial users<br>▪ Begin to investigate WWTF resuse of wastewater and biosolids |
| **Monitoring and Analytical Initiatives** | Sample industrial discharges to sewer system to ensure compliance with regulations. | ▪ Sampling of SIUs twice (EPA/DEM requires one sampling)<br>▪ Immediately resample any SIU found out of compliance |
| | Conduct sewer system sampling to assess loadings from key drainage areas to locate potential areas of concern and drainage area loadings. | ▪ Define schedule for key manhole monitoring<br>▪ Continue flow monitoring as part of sample collection efforts to define total loading<br>▪ Continue monitoring of residential sources of pollutants to better define background loading |
| | Conduct surveillance monitoring in sewer system to ensure compliance with regulations. | ▪ As needed and dependent on specific needs defined by staff observations and reports<br>▪ Sample 6-10 manholes per week (including surveillance and routine monitoring)<br>▪ Sample up and down stream of every SIU and Zero Discharge Company at least once. |
| | Conduct computer monitoring of influent of Fields Point and Bucklin Point to ensure protection of the POTWs and Narragansett Bay. | ▪ Pretreatment and EMDA staff respond to reports of unusual influent as indicated through the PI computer monitoring systems |

| Goal Category | Goal Outline | Goal Description |
|---|---|---|
| **Monitoring and Analytical Initiatives (continued)** | Monitor Field's Point and Bucklin Point facilities as necessary to ensure and improve compliance with all RIPDES permit requirements**.** | ▪ Sample both facilities daily<br>▪ Collect process control samples to provide critical plant operational data to allow Operations staff to optimize plant performance<br>▪ Research and test new sampling equipment and procedures to continually improve monitoring activities |
| | Tributary river sampling for fecal coliform analysis | ▪ Conduct weekly sampling at multiple sites on the West, Woonasquatucket, Moshassuck and Blackstone Rivers and one site on the Providence River<br>▪ Provide data to IM staff to allow for timely maintenance activities of the CSOs |
| | Maintain the two NBC fixed site monitoring systems to continue EMPACT Program. | ▪ Maintain the 2 fixed site stations to continue monitoring downstream of each plant<br>▪ Monitor continuously for temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, conductivity, pH, chlorophyll and pressure (depth)<br>▪ Collect bi-weekly samples at these monitoring stations for fecal coliform, nutrients, chlorophyll-a, and turbidty analysis<br>▪ Provide data and data interpretation to the scientific and general community on a real time basis and continue participation in the Bay Wide Fixed Site Network monitoring collaborative using approved QA/QC protocols |
| | Continue to evaluate the effect of the NBC effluent on water quality of the receiving waters | ▪ Continue routine monitoring program of the Providence and Seekonk Rivers for nutrients and fecal coliform bacteria and other parameters<br>▪ Perform additional monitoring in response to extreme situations or weather conditions that could adversely affect plant operations and receiving water quality |
| | Satisfy Nine Minimum Controls Program Sampling Requirements | ▪ Conduct monitoring of CSO events by collecting samples of the first flush, maximum flow and late flow to characterize the CSO discharge impact and efficiency of CSO controls in place<br>▪ Conduct toxics compliance monitoring at three locations, two CSOs and the North Diversion Structure at Bucklin Point, during wet weather event discharges. |
| | Border river sampling for nutrient analysis to determine loadings to Upper Narragansett Bay that originate from outside of Rhode Island | ▪ Conduct monthly sampling from the mouths of the Ten Mile, Runnins, Palmer, Warren Reservoir, Cole, Lee and Taunton rivers as well as from the Blackstone River where they cross the State line<br>▪ Determine out-of-state nutrient loadings to Narragansett Bay |
| | Conduct sampling to measure the success of the NBC CSO program | ▪ During times of high recreational use conduct monitoring two times a month for dissolved oxygen and bacteria upstream of the Hurricane Barrier<br>▪ Conduct sampling at multiple locations in the rivers and bay for bacteria and dissolved oxygen before and after rain events to evaluate the success of the CSO abatement tunnel project. |

| Goal Category | Goal Outline | Goal Description |
|---|---|---|
| **Monitoring and Analytical Initiatives (continued*)*** | Continually improve NBC monitoring and analytical capabilities | ▪ Bring TCLP equipment on-line<br>▪ Bring Chlorophyll-a analysis on-line<br>▪ Perform Amenable Cyanide analysis in-house<br>▪ Replace existing plant samplers at the treatment facilities in critical RIPDES monitoring locations<br>▪ Implement flow monitoring of rivers no presently on the USGS Streams Gauge Network<br>▪ Attain 100% accuracy on all annual Proficiency Testing.<br>▪ Ensure all laboratory equipment is calibrated annually.<br>▪ Maintain all Laboratory licensing certifications. |
| **Permitting** | Expeditious review and issuance of permits | ▪ Respond to all discharge permit applications and renewals within two weeks<br>▪ Review submitted Pretreatment engineering plans on a weekly basis in group staff meetings<br>▪ Respond to all incomplete sewer connection permit applications within two days.<br>▪ Issue permits within two weeks |
| **Data Logging Analysis and Reporting** | Design and implement Data Central, an on-line centralized database | ▪ Review existing databases for completeness and accuracy<br>▪ Create meta-data files<br>▪ Create LIMS reports to migrate data automatically into spreadsheets<br>▪ Provide groundwork for uploading data to internet for immediate staff and stakeholder review and use<br>▪ Provide internet access to monitoring data for immediate staff and stakeholder viewing |
| | Provide access to all NBC monitoring data | ▪ Develop a monitoring plan by December 15 for approval by the Directors<br>▪ Upload annual data report to the internet by April 1st<br>▪ Prepare and post project tasks summary reports detailing activities and historical trends to the internet promptly upon completion of each task<br>▪ Issue press releases on findings |
| | Log, review, evaluate and report all data to provide short and long term trends and alerts. | ▪ Routine data logging and evaluation<br>▪ Monthly reporting of projected short and long term trends and alert levels regarding data<br>▪ Timely response on data excursions and alerts to Laboratory, Operations and Pretreatment staff, allowing opportunity for prompt corrective action (regulatory, administrative or operational)<br>▪ Continue work on PT-LIMS Interface to download data directly from LIMS to the PT system<br>▪ Analyze data and report trends to NBC staff at monthly meetings<br>▪ Provide trend analysis to NBC and Stakeholders publish technical papers, abstracts, present posters, etc. |

| Goal Category | Goal Outline | Goal Description |
|---|---|---|
| **Special Studies and Projects** | Improve data management | ▪ Locate sewer connections, LID projects, industrial and commercial users, and private pump stations on the NBC GIS system<br>▪ Continue to locate and update users and surveillance manholes on the computerized maps<br>▪ Continue to locate and update all monitoring locations on NBC's GIS system<br>▪ Generate Discharge Monitoring Reports by LIMS<br>▪ Update safety training tracking software<br>▪ Roll out the new Sewer Connection Permit information management system. |
| | Energy Conservation | ▪ Complete a report on renewable energy use options for NBC<br>▪ Complete Met Tower data collection at Field's Point<br>▪ Complete Wind Energy feasibility study at Field's Point<br>▪ Complete Bio-gas feasibility study for Bucklin Point<br>▪ Seek grant funding for energy conservation projects |
| | Evaluate the success of NBC toxic reduction programs by performing a trace metals study of shellfish | ▪ Conduct a shellfish trace metals study to determine the health of these biological organisms living in upper Narragansett Bay<br>▪ Mimic the study performed 20 years ago allowing NBC to evaluate water quality improvements attributed to the success of NBC toxic pollutant reduction programs |
| | Conduct studies during extreme weather or emergency events | ▪ Identify degradation to NBC receiving waters associated with emergency situations or extreme weather events.<br>▪ As NBC lowers its pollutant inputs to the bay, reverine inputs need continued monitoring to assess and ensure that our reductions are not offset by increases from other sources. |
| | Research sources of fecal coliform bacteria in urban rivers | ▪ Investigate methods that could be used to identify human vs. non-human source of fecal coliform bacteria in urban rivers.<br>▪ Seek funding to implement above research/pilot project. |
| | Participate in community based environmental and educational projects | ▪ Organize and participate in one river clean-up event<br>▪ Participate in the Woonsaquatucket River Environmental Educational Program.<br>▪ Participate in the DEM/RI Shellfishermen's Association Shellfish transplant program. |
| **Internal Procedures** | Document all Standard Operating Procedures and Protocols. | ▪ Continue to detail all Pretreatment, EMDA and Laboratory standard procedures and procedural changes for the three sections<br>▪ Document all NBC policies in the Agency's Policy Manual<br>▪ Complete written NBC Chain of Custody Document<br>▪ Review and update all Section NBC Policy Manuals for completeness and accuracy |

| Goal Category | Goal Outline | Goal Description |
|---|---|---|
| **Education, Training and Public Awareness** | Publish Annual Pretreatment Report | ▪ Prepare and submit the Annual Pretreatment Report to DEM by March 15th<br>▪ Upload the Annual Report to the internet by April 15th<br>▪ Present the findings of the report to the Citizen's Advisory Committee |
| | Environmental Merit Awards Program | ▪ Solicit nominations from companies and staff<br>▪ Evaluate all nominations and issue Pollution Prevention Awards<br>▪ Evaluate all SIU performance data for perfect compliance<br>▪ Evaluate sewer connection projects using LID storm water mitigation technologies and issue an award for Excellence in Storm Water Management |
| | Workshops | ▪ Conduct one environmental compliance/pollution prevention workshop for NBC industrial/commercial users<br>▪ Participate in at least two public workshops<br>▪ Present NBC monitoring data at workshop. |
| | Provide training programs necessary to ensure employee Health and Safety. | ▪ Provide all new applicable Pretreatment and EMDA employees with 40-hr HAZWOPER training<br>▪ Provide 8 hr HAZWOPER Refresher training annually for all applicable employees<br>▪ Conduct continuous in-house hazardous awareness training<br>▪ Provide Infectious Materials Exposure Control training to pertinent NBC personnel<br>▪ Provide safety training to all new employees<br>▪ Provide OSHA required training programs necessary to protect employees such as hearing conservation, confined space entry, Safety Awareness, etc. |
| | Residential Grease Brochure | ▪ Develop a brochure to be mailed to customers of the NBC detailing the effects of grease on the sewer system and measures to prevent the grease from discharging to the sewer. |